RE: Coastal Zone Management - ROW Pipeline - Shell Offshore Inc.

M.Boutwell@shell.com < M.Boutwell@shell.com >

Thu 1/12/2023 8:50 AM

To: Mobile Coastal Mail <Coastal@adem.alabama.gov>

Cc: Mickle, Sarila A <sarila.mickle@adem.alabama.gov>;Brown, Scott <jsb@adem.alabama.gov>

Please find attached the second batch of documentation in support of Shell's Rydberg ROW pipeline grant application.

Thank you,

Michael Boutwell | Regulatory Specialist

Shell Exploration & Production | 701 Poydras St. New Orleans LA 70139 <u>M.Boutwell@shell.com</u> | Office: 504-425-6251 | Cell: 713-363-4001

From: Boutwell, Michael SEPCO-UPD/P/SF
Sent: Thursday, January 12, 2023 8:48 AM
To: Mobile Coastal Mail <Coastal@adem.alabama.gov>
Cc: Mickle, Sarila A <sarila.mickle@adem.alabama.gov>; 'Brown, Scott' <jsb@adem.alabama.gov>
Subject: RE: Coastal Zone Management - ROW Pipeline - Shell Offshore Inc.

Good Morning -

Shell Offshore Inc. is respectfully submitting the attached offshore ROW pipeline grant application to the Alabama Department of Environmental Management for coastal zone management consistency review. This ROW pipeline application is in support of our Rydberg drill center in MC 525 & MC 569. A cover letter with additional details has been attached.

Please Note: Due to email size constraints, a second email will be sent with the second batch of documentation for this ROW pipeline.

If you have any questions, please let me know. We appreciate your time reviewing this application.

Thank you,

Michael Boutwell | Regulatory Specialist

Shell Exploration & Production | 701 Poydras St. New Orleans LA 70139 <u>M.Boutwell@shell.com</u> | Office: 504-425-6251 | Cell: 713-363-4001

From: Brown, Scott <jsb@adem.alabama.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, December 14, 2022 9:47 AM
To: Boutwell, Michael SEPCO-UPD/P/SF <<u>M.Boutwell@shell.com</u>>
Cc: Mobile Coastal Mail <<u>Coastal@adem.alabama.gov</u>>; Mickle, Sarila A <<u>sarila.mickle@adem.alabama.gov</u>>
Subject: RE: Coastal Zone Management - ROW Pipeline - Shell Offshore Inc.

Think Secure. This email is from an external source. Good morning:

Use the *Mobile Coastal Mail* mailbox as the official portal for all coastal review requests. You may always copy me and also copy Sarila Mickle as insurance.

Call or email anytime with questions.

v/r**,**

J. Scott Brown, Chief Mobile Field Office | ADEM 3664 Dauphin Street, Suite B | Mobile, Alabama 36608 Telephones: 251.304.1176 Office | 334.850.4641 Cell eMail: jsb@adem.alabama.gov www.adem.alabama.gov

From: M.Boutwell@shell.com <M.Boutwell@shell.com>
Sent: Tuesday, December 13, 2022 3:25 PM
To: Brown, Scott <jsb@adem.alabama.gov>
Cc: Mobile Coastal Mail <Coastal@adem.alabama.gov>
Subject: Coastal Zone Management - ROW Pipeline - Shell Offshore Inc.

Good Afternoon -

Shell Offshore Inc. is preparing to submit ROW pipeline permits to the Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement (BSEE) for our upcoming Rydberg development. The route for these ROW pipelines crosses through Alabama CZM blocks (MC 569, MC 525, MC 481, DC 441, DC 397, DC 353 & MC 393). Can you please advise if submittals for Alabama's CZM consistency review are handled through an online portal, or if these should be submitted to a particular email address?

I appreciate any guidance you can provide.

Thank you,

Michael Boutwell Regulatory Specialist Shell Exploration & Production Co. 701 Poydras St., New Orleans, LA 70139

Office: +1-504-425-6251 Cell: 1-713-363-4001 Email: <u>m.boutwell@shell.com</u> Internet: <u>http://sww.shell.com/ua/</u>

<u>CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE</u>: This e-mail communication, including any attachments, may contain privileged or confidential information for specific individuals. If you are not the intended recipient(s), you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited and you should delete this message and its attachments from your computer without retaining any copies. If you have received this communication in error, please reply to the sender immediately.

A Please print only if absolutely necessary.



Shell Offshore Inc.

701 Poydras Street

New Orleans, LA 70139

United States of America

Tel +1 504 425 6251

An affiliate of Shell Oil Company Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement Email M.Boutwell@shell.com

January 5, 2023

Attn: Angie Gobert, Pipelines Section, Chief

United States Department of the Interior

Gulf of Mexico OCS Region

Pipelines Section (GE1035A)

1201 Elmwood Park Boulevard New Orleans, LA 70123-2394

SUBJECT: **APPOMATTOX FPS** MISSISSIPPI CANYON 437 **RYDBERG SUBSEA FIELD ROUTE** MISSISSIPPI CANYON BLOCK 393 / LEASE OCS-G 26254 DESOTO CANYON 353 / LEASE OCS-G 25852 DESOTO CANYON 397 / LEASE OCS-G 37243 DESOTO CANYON 441 / LEASE OCS-G 35357 MISSISSIPPI CANYON 481 / UNLEASED MISSISSIPPI CANYON BLOCK 525 / LEASE OCS-G 31507 MISSISSIPPI CANYON BLOCK 569 / LEASE OCS-G 31513 **ROW Pipeline Grant Application**

In accordance with 30 CFR 250 Subpart J regulations, Shell Offshore Inc. ("Shell") submits for your review and approval the enclosed ROW pipeline grant application for the installation and operation of a total of two (2) proposed segments: one (1) production flowline and one (1) dynamic umbilical.

Shell Offshore Inc. requests the following alternate compliance from the regulations:

1. Shell hereby requests an alternate compliance from the requirements of 30 CFR 250.1002(a) to use the provisions of API RP 1111 to calculate the internal design pressure of the proposed flowlines as per NTL No. 2009-G28.

Installation activities are estimated to begin between Q3-Q4 2023 with a dynamically positioned light subsea construction vessel without use of anchors.

| No. | Proposed Segments | From | То | Pay.gov Tracking ID | Agency Tracking ID |
|-------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| 20889 | Production Flowline | MC 525 PLEM FLM-8610 | MC 393 PLET FLT-8621 | 2737Q5BV | 76344534131 |
| 20944 | Dynamic Umbilical | MC 437 Appomattox Host | MC 525 & MC 569 Rydberg XT 1 & XT 2 | Associated Umbilical | Associated Umbilical |

We are submitting an electronic copy via TIMSWeb per 30 CFR 250.186(a)(3).

Should you have any questions or require additional information, please contact Michael Boutwell at <u>m.boutwell@shell.com</u> or Jason Shoemaker at <u>jason.shoemaker@shell.com</u>.

Sincerely,

Brian Rieth

Brian Rieth Projects & Production Manager – Regulatory Affairs



Subsea: Rydberg Project

Rydberg Drill Center: Mississippi Canyon (MC) Block 525, 569

Host: Appomattox Host Semi-Submersible, MC Block 437

Route:

| Area Block | Lease |
|------------|-------------|
| MC 393 | OCS-G-26254 |
| DC 353 | OCS-G-25852 |
| DC 397 | OCS-G-37243 |
| DC 441 | OCS-G-35357 |
| MC 481 | Unleased |
| MC 525 | OCS-G-31507 |
| MC 569 | OCS-G-31513 |
| | |
| | |

Table of Contents

| I. | | General Description | 3 |
|------------|------|---|----|
| | a. | Production Flowline System Description | 4 |
| | b. | Dynamic Umbilical | 5 |
| II. | | Cathodic Protection (CP) | 6 |
| III. | | External Coating System | 7 |
| IV. | | Internal Protective Measures | 8 |
| v . | | Specific Gravity of the Empty Pipe | 9 |
| VI. | | Maximum Source Pressures (MSP) and Temperature | 10 |
| VII. | | Maximum Allowable Operating Pressure and Internal Pressure Calculations | 11 |
| VIII. | | Hydrostatic Test Pressure, Medium, and Duration | 12 |
| IX. | | Worst Case Discharge Calculation | 13 |
| Х. | | Downstream Facilities and Design Pressure | 14 |
| XI. | | Commencing Installation and Estimated Time for Construction | 15 |
| XII. | | Protections of Subsea Pipeline Crossings, Subsea Valves, Tabs, and Manifold Assemblies | 16 |
| XIII. | | Standards Used | |
| XIV. | | Pipeline and Component Specifications | |
| XV. | | Connectors, Forgings, and Appurtenances | |
| XVI. | | Appendices | 20 |
| | Арре | ndix I: Overall Field Layout | 21 |
| | Арре | ndix II: Safety Flow Schematic | 22 |
| | Арре | ndix III: Internal Design Pressure Calculations and Specific Gravity | 23 |
| | Арре | ndix IV: Worst Case Discharge Calculations | 25 |
| | Арре | ndix V: Survey Plats | 27 |
| | Арре | ndix VI: Archaeological and Hazards Assessment Survey Report | 28 |
| | Арре | ndix VII: Dynamic Umbilical Details | 29 |
| | Арре | ndix VIII: Letter of No Objection | 31 |
| | Арре | ndix IX: Subsea Structure Detailed Documents | 32 |

I. General Description

Shell Offshore Inc. ("Shell") is developing the Rydberg Project as a subsea tie-in from the Rydberg field to the Appomattox host platform in deep water Gulf of Mexico via a flowline to the existing Vicksburg manifold. The Rydberg drill center is located in MC Block 525 and 569 approximately 12 miles from the Vicksburg drill center in MC Block 393, and approximately 10 miles from the Appomattox host platform in MC Block 437. Rydberg will be developed as a two (2) well drill center (with option for one (1) additional well), with a single production flowline tying directly to a nominated slot on the existing Vicksburg manifold, supported by a single dynamic umbilical from Appomattox.

This pipeline permit application is for the installation and operation of a total of five (5) proposed segments: one (1) flowline jumper one, (1) production flowline, two (2) production well jumper, and one (1) dynamic umbilical

The scope of the Rydberg subsea system is visually depicted in Figure 1. Table 1 lists the proposed segments in this right of way pipeline permit application.

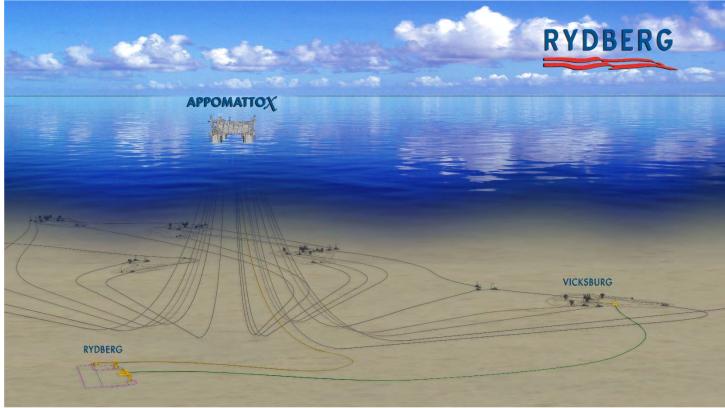


Figure 1: Rydberg Subsea Layout

| No | Segment | Proposed Segments | BSEE Product Code | From | То |
|----|---------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | Number | | Requested | | |
| 1 | 20889 | Production Flowline | Bulk Oil | Rydberg PLEM | Rydberg PLET |
| | | | | (FLM-8610) | (FLT-8621) |
| | | | | MC-525 | MC-393 |
| 2 | 20944 | Rydberg Dynamic | Electrohydraulic | Appomattox Host | QAY-8601 |
| | | Umbilical | Umbilical | TUPA (SKD-4290) | MC-525 |
| | | | | MC-437 | QAY-8602 |
| | | | | | MC-569 |

 Table 1: Proposed Rydberg Segments

a. Production Flowline System Description

The Rydberg production system is designed to transport produced well fluids from the Rydberg 1 and 2 well to the existing Phase 1 drill center and eventually to the Appomattox Host. The Rydberg Drill Center will be developed by two (2) subsea wells, producing through two (2) production well jumpers, one (1) production pipeline end manifold, one (1) production flowline, one (1) production pipeline end termination (PLET), and one (1) flowline jumper. The length of the production flowline is approximately 12 miles long.

The Rydberg production stream is expected to consist of oil, gas and produced water. Details of the transported commodity are described in the table below.

| Target | Rydberg Reservoir |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Produced Hydrocarbon | Bulk Oil |
| API Gravity (degree API @ | 32.7 |
| reservoir conditions) | |
| Anticipated Max Flow Rate | 25 KBLPD |

Table 2: Transported Commodity

b. Dynamic Umbilical

A dynamic umbilical will be installed from the Appomattox Host to the subsea Umbilical Termination Assembly to supply electrical power, communications, chemicals, and hydraulic power to the Rydberg Drill Center. The umbilical will distribute hydraulic and chemical injection fluids from the host to the Rydberg XT through Steel Flying Leads (SFLs) and power/communication from the host to the XTs through Electrical/Optical Flying Leads (EOFLs).

The dynamic umbilical tubes (16) are super duplex and the tubes, fittings, and connections will be designed for a maximum operating pressure of 15,000 psi. Details of the Dynamic Umbilical cross-section are included in Appendix VII, Dynamic Umbilical.

| Data | Value (SI units) |
|--|------------------|
| Outside Diameter | 202.3 mm |
| Mass (empty) | 54.4 kg/m |
| Mass (full of water) | 61.2 kg/m |
| Submerged Weight (full & flooded, water) | 32.9 kgf/m |

Table 3: Summary Dynamic Umbilical Information

II. Cathodic Protection (CP)

In addition to external corrosion coating, cathodic protection of the Rydberg flowlines is planned to meet the design life of 30 years. The Production Flowline will receive CP over its entire length from PLEM to PLET using anodes mounted on subsea structures.

III. External Coating System

Primary protection from external corrosion will be provided by external coatings. See Table 4, below, with flowline's external coating systems.

| Segment | External Corrosion Coating | Thickness | Other Coating | Thickness |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| Production Flowline | FBE | 0.6 mm | Insulation | 63 mm |

Table 4: External Coating System

IV. Internal Protective Measures

Prevention of internal corrosion will be provided by a combination of corrosion inhibition, and corrosion allowance.

- Production Flowline and PLET: Corrosion inhibition, corrosion allowance
- Production PLEM: Internal cladding

V. Specific Gravity of the Empty Pipe

The specific gravity of the empty pipe relative to fresh water for each permitted segment of the production flowline system is shown in Table 5.

| No. | Proposed Segment | Specific Gravity of Empty Pipe |
|-----|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Production Flowline | 1.96 |

 Table 5: Specific Gravity of Empty Pipe

VI. Maximum Source Pressures (MSP) and Temperature

Production System

The production system is designed for a maximum internal pressure of 12,200 psia for a Maximum Source Pressure (MSP) of 12,200 psia, based on the maximum shut-in tubing pressure (SITP) of the Vicksburg wells.

The maximum estimated source temperature is 323°F. The maximum design temperature for the proposed system is 350°F for the jumpers and flowlines.

VII. Maximum Allowable Operating Pressure and Internal Pressure Calculations

The Rydberg production flowlines and jumpers have a design pressure of 12,200 psi.

Shell hereby requests to use API RP 1111 as alternate compliance from the requirements of 30 CFR 250.1002(a) utilizing Item 1 of NTL No. 2009-G28 to calculate the internal design pressure for the flowlines.

The Rydberg production flowline has been designed in accordance with API RP 1111 and NTL No. 2009-G28 with a requested MAOP of 12,200 psi. Detailed calculations are included in Appendix III and summarized in Table 6. The calculations show that the flowline design pressures (Pd) per Equation (2) in API RP 1111 is greater than the requested MAOP of 12,200 psi for the Rydberg development.

| Parameter | Production Flowline |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| D (in) | 8.625 |
| t (in) | 1.26 |
| Pipe Grade | X65 |
| Pb (psi) | 21,770 |
| Pt (psi) | 17,634 |
| Pd (psi) | 14,107 |
| MAOP (psi) | 12,200 |
| P _d > | Yes |
| MAOP? | |

 Table 6:
 Allowable Design Pressure Determination

Per API RP 11111:

- (a) D = nominal outside diameter of pipe
- (b) t = selected nominal wall thickness of pipe
- (c) P_d= maximum design pressure of pipe (internal external), psi
- (d) P_i = maximum hydrostatic test pressure of pipe (internal external), psi
- (e) P_b= specified minimum burst pressure of pipe, psi

VIII. Hydrostatic Test Pressure, Medium, and Duration

The proposed flowline segments will be hydrostatically pressure tested in accordance with 30CFR 250.1002(c)(2) as shown in Table 7 below.

| Segment No. | Proposed Segments | Hydrostatic Test Pressure (psi) | Basis of Hydrotest Pressure | Test Medium | Test Duration (hours) |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 20889 | Production Flowline (FAY-631) | 15,250 | 1.25 x MAOP | Water | 8 |

 Table 7: Production and Gas Lift Flowlines Offshore Hydrotest Summary

IX. Worst Case Discharge Calculation

The maximum possible discharge of oil into the environment is calculated per 30 CFR 254.47.c1-3 and is considered the sum of the volume of oil discharged before all wells can be shut-in, plus the total volume of oil in the flowline released prior to pressure equalization.

This estimation assumes: a single horizontal pipeline segment and a full pipeline break or rupture. Though this ROW permit is only for the flowline segment of the production system (Appendix IV). *Vrel* is the total released volume of oil for the production flowline system, which includes Vicksburg Flowline and Rydberg.

| No. | Proposed Segments | V _{rel} |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------|
| Vicksburg Flowline (19413) | Production Flowline and Riser (Segment 19413) | 684 bbl |
| Rydberg Flowline | Production Flowline (FAY-8631 Segment 20889) | 1006 bbl |
| Total P | 1690 bbl | |

Table 8: Total Released Volume

X. Downstream Facilities and Design Pressure

The proposed Rydberg production system will be tied-in to the existing Vicksburg subsea production system, which has an approved MAOP of 12,200 psi.

XI. Commencing Installation and Estimated Time for Construction

Production Flowline

The estimated time for installation of the production flowlines is approximately 2 weeks. The offshore installation window for this work is between Q3 2023 and Q4 2023. The method of installation will be from a reeled pipelay dynamically positioned (DP) vessel without anchors. Prior to installation, Shell will perform a pre-lay survey.

Dynamic Umbilical

The estimated time for installation of the Dynamic Umbilical is approximately 2 weeks. The offshore installation for this work is planned to occur from a dynamically positioned (DP) light construction vessel without anchors between Q3/Q4 2023. Prior to installation, Shell will perform a pre-lay survey.

XII. Protections of Subsea Pipeline Crossings, Subsea Valves, Tabs, and Manifold Assemblies

There are two crossings planned which will have 18in separation:

- Production flowline over existing Shell pipeline (Segment 19418) in block DC 353
- Production flowline over existing Shell umbilical (Segment 18685) in block DC 353

XIII. Standards Used

Standards incorporated in the design of the flowlines and jumpers, as per 30 CFR 250.198, are summarized in Table 9 below.

| Standard | Standard Title | Component |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| | Recommended Practice for Analysis, Design, | |
| API RP 14C | Installation, and Testing of Basic Surface Safety | For subsea devices of the subsea |
| | Systems for Offshore Production Platforms | infrastructure shown in Appendix II. |
| | Design, Construction, Operation, and Maintenance | For design pressure of the proposed |
| API RP 1111 | of Offshore Hydrocarbon Pipelines (Limit State | segments |
| | Design) Fifth Edition, September 2015 | |
| API Spec 6A | Specification for Wellhead and Christmas Tree | For subsea equipment listed in Section |
| | Equipment | XV. |
| API Spec 17D | Design and Operation of Subsea Production Systems- | For subsea equipment listed in Section |
| | Subsea Wellhead and Tree Equipment | XV. |
| API Spec 17E | Specification for Subsea Umbilicals | For dynamic umbilical |
| (ISO 13628-5) | | |

| Table 9: Standards Used |
|-------------------------|
|-------------------------|

| Parameter | Production Flowline |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Approximate Length | 12 mi |
| Pipe System | Single |
| Pipe Specification | API 5L SMLS |
| Pipe Material Grade | X65 |
| Outer Diameter (OD) | 8.625 in |
| Wall Thickness (WT) 1.26 in | |

XIV. Pipeline and Component Specifications

XV. Connectors, Forgings, and Appurtenances

The TFMC-provided forgings, valves, connectors, and PLET valves are designed in accordance with API Spec 6A and 17D and will be rated for 15,000 psi.

XVI. Appendices

- Appendix I: Overall Field Layout
- Appendix II: Safety Flow Schematic
- Appendix III: Internal Design Pressure Calculations
- Appendix IV: Worst Case Discharge Calculations
- Appendix V: Survey Plats
- Appendix VI: Archeological and Hazards Assessment Survey Report
- Appendix VII: Umbilical Details
- Appendix VIII: Letter of No Objection
- Appendix IX: Subsea Structure Detailed Document
- Appendix X: Buoyancy Details
- Appendix XI: Crossing Details

Appendix I: Overall Field Layout

| This is provi | ded as a separate fi | le for all the propos | ed segments. |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| PDF | PDF | PDF | PDF |
| RYD-500-UA-4180-9 | RYD-500-UA-4180-9 | RYD-500-UA-4180-9 | RYD-500-UA-4180-9 |
| 990002-000_004_1_p | 990001-000_004_1_p | 990003-000_004_1_p | 0990005-000_004_1_p |

Appendix II: Safety Flow Schematic

This is provided as a separate file.



SFD - Vicksburg DC - APX-500-PX-2368-5



SFD - Rydberg DC -APX-500-PX-2368-55

| | Production Flowline |
|---------------|---------------------|
| D (in) | 8.625 |
| t (in) | 1.26 |
| Pipe Grade | X65 |
| f(d) | 0.9 |
| f(t) | 0.9 |
| f(e) | 1.0 |
| P_b (psi) | 21,770 |
| P_t (psi) | 17,634 |
| P_d (psi) | 14,107 |
| MAOP (psi) | 12,200 |
| $P_d > MAOP?$ | Yes |

Appendix III: Internal Design Pressure Calculations and Specific Gravity

Minimum Burst Pressure (Pb)

The minimum burst pressure of the pipe is calculated in accordance with Equation (4) from API RP 1111, as follows:

$$P_{\rm b} = 0.45 \times (S + U) \times \ln (\frac{D}{D - 2 \times t})$$

where :

S = specified minimum yield strength of pipe material = 65,300 psi

U = minimum ultimate tensile strength of pipe material = 77,600 psi

<u>Hydrostatic Test Pressure (Pt)</u>

The hydrostatic test pressure that must not be exceeded for the pipe is calculated in accordance with Equation (1) of API RP 1111, as follows:

 $P_t \leq f_d \mathrel{\textbf{x}} f_e \mathrel{\textbf{x}} f_t \mathrel{\textbf{x}} P_b$

where :

- Pt= maximum hydrostatic test pressure of pipe (internal external), psi
- *P_b*= specified minimum burst pressure of pipe, psi
- f_d = design factor = 0.9 for flowlines, 0.75 for risers
- $f_e =$ longitudinal joint factor = 1.0 (seamless pipe)
- f_t = temperature derating factor => refer to table above

<u>Design Pressure (Pd)</u>

The design pressure that must not be exceeded for the pipe is calculated in accordance with Equation (2) of API RP 1111, as follows:

P_d ≤ 0.8 × P_t where : P_d= maximum design pressure of pipe (internal – external), psi P_t= maximum hydrostatic test pressure of pipe (internal – external), psi

In accordance with the requirements of Item 1(a) within NTL No. 2009-G28, the calculations in Appendix III demonstrate that the production flowline and gas lift flowline design pressure (P_d) in Equation (2) in API RP 1111 is greater than the requested MAOP of 12,200 psi for the Rydberg development.

Specific Gravity Inputs

| Inputs | Values |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| | Production |
| Content Density | 42.9 pcf |
| Steel Density | 490 pcf |
| Steel Young's Modulus | 2.90 x 10^7 psi |
| Steel Shear Modulus | 1.17 x 10^7 psi |
| Sea Water Density | 64 pcf |
| Fresh Water Density | 64 pcf |
| | Production |
| Outside Diameter | 8.625 in |
| Nominal Wall Thickness | 1.26 in |
| Coating | 5LPP |
| | Thickness – 63.1 mm |

Appendix IV: Worst Case Discharge Calculations

The maximum possible discharge of oil into the environment is calculated per 30 CFR 254.47.c1-3 and is considered the sum of the volume of oil discharged before all wells can be shut-in, plus the total volume of oil in the flowline released prior to pressure equalization.

This estimate assumes: a single horizontal pipeline segment and a full pipeline break or rupture.

Worst case discharge calculation

(c) For a pipeline facility, the size of your worst case discharge scenario is the volume possible from a pipeline break. You must calculate this volume as follows:

(1) Add the pipeline system leak detection time to the shutdown response time $t_{ld} = leak \ detection \ time = 90 \ sec.$

 $t_{sd} = shutdown response time = 75 sec.$

 t_{wcd} = worst case discharge duration = $t_{ld} + t_{sd}$ = 165 sec.

(2) Multiply the time calculated in paragraph (c)(1) of this section by the highest measured oil flow rate over the preceding 12-month period. For new pipelines, you should use the predicted oil flow rate in the calculation.

$$Q_{peak} = peak \text{ oil flow rate} = 25,000 \text{ bopd}$$
$$V_d = dicharge \text{ volume} = Q_{peak} \times t_{wcd} = \frac{25,000}{86,400} \text{ bbl/s} \times 165 \text{ s} = 47.74 \text{ bbl}$$

(3) Add to the volume calculated in paragraph (c)(2) of this section the total volume of oil that would leak from the pipeline after it is shut in. Calculate this volume by taking into account the effects of hydrostatic pressure, gravity, frictional wall forces, length of pipeline segment, tie-ins with other pipelines, and other factors.

The entire length of the Rydberg segment is considered

$$L = 66,000 ft.$$

The volume contained in the Rydberg segment is

$$V_p = L \times \frac{\pi D^2}{4} = 66,000 \ ft. \times 12 \frac{in}{ft} \times \frac{\pi (6.105)^2}{4} in^2 = 23.2E6 \ in^3 = 2392 \ bbl$$

| $V_{line} = \left(rac{ID_{line}}{24} ight) \ x \ L_{line} \ x \ \pi$ | | | |
|---|--------|--|--|
| Flowline | PROD | | |
| L _{fl} (ft) | 12,200 | | |
| V _{fl} (ft ³) | 528 | | |
| Riser | PROD | | |
| L _{scr1} (ft) | 10766 | | |
| V_{scr1} (ft ³) | 510 | | |

The volume contained in the Phase 1 segment, per the Phase 1 RoW permit is: $(D_{12})^2$

Release Volume Fraction:

$$\Delta P_{rel} = \frac{P_{pipe}}{P_{ambient}} = 4$$

$$P_{ambient} = 0.446533 * d = 1786 psi$$

From Table 1.3 in the Calculation Guide:

| At Max Water De | pth | | |
|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|
| ΔP_{rel} | f _{rel} | G_{max} | f_{GOR} |
| 4 | 0.47 | 505 scf/stb | 0.85 |
| At Top of Riser | | | |
| ΔP_{rel} | f_{rel} | G_{max} | f_{GOR} |
| 4 | 0.77 | 505 scf / stb | 0.85 |

Total release of volume (Eq. 1.1):

 $V_{VxB} = (0.1787 * V_{fl} * f_{GOR} * f_{rel}) + (0.1787 * V_{scr1} * f_{GOR} * f_{rel}) + V_{pre-shut} = 684 \ bbl$

Thus, the worst-case discharge is $V_{tot} = V_{Ryd} + V_{VxB} = 1006 \ bbl + 684 \ bbl = 1690 \ bbl$

Appendix V: Survey Plats

This is provided as a separate file for all the proposed segments.

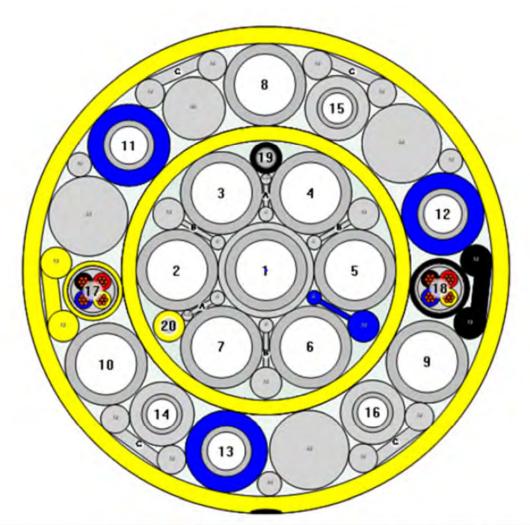


Appendix VI: Archaeological and Hazards Assessment Survey Report

This is provided as a separate file for all the proposed segments.



Appendix VII: Dynamic Umbilical Details



| Item no. | Component Type | Quantity | ID (mm) [in] | WT (mm) [in] | Description |
|-------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1-10 | Tube Type 1 | 10 | 25.40 [1] | 4.34 [0.171] | SDSS |
| 11-13 | Tube Type 2 | 3 | 15.88 [0.63] | 2.60 [0.102] | SDSS |
| 14-16 | Tube Type 3 | 3 | 12.70 [0.50] | 2.08 [0.082] | SDSS |
| 17-18 | LV Cable | 2 | | 12 - 2 - <u>2</u> - 1 - 2 - 1 | 16mm ² TQBrd |
| 19-20 | FO Cable | 2 | | - | 12 SM, Armoured |
| 4 | 10mm Solid Round (Natural) | 3 | 1 · · · · · | ÷ | Polymer |
| - | 26mm Solid Round (Natural) | 1 | | | Polymer |
| - | 33mm Solid Round (Natural) | 3 | - | 3 - 3 | Polymer |
| - 2 - 1 | Shaped – A (Natural) | 2 | - | | Polymer |
| + | Shaped – B (Natural) | 3 | | - | Polymer |
| - | Shaped - C (Natural) | 4 | | - | Polymer |
| - | Shaped (Blue) | 1 | - | - | Polymer |
| | Shaped (Yellow) | 1 | - | | Polymer |
| + | Shaped (Black) | 1 | | - | Polymer |

| Parameter and UOM | Value |
|--|--------------|
| Outer Diameter (mm) [in] | 202.3 [7.96] |
| Mass in Air Lines Empty (kg/m) [lb/ft] | 54.4 [36.58] |
| Mass in Air Lines Full with Fluid, Interstices Empty (kg/m) [lb/ft] | 61.2 [41.14] |
| Mass Filled with Fluid and Flooded with Sea Water (kg/m) [lb/ft] | 65.8 [44.22] |
| Submerged Weight Filled with Fluid (kgf/m) [lbf/ft] | 28.3 [19] |
| Submerged Weight Filled with Fluid and Flooded with Sea Water (kgf/m) [lbf/ft] | 32.9 [22.08] |
| Specific Weight Ratio | 2.0 |
| Submerged Weight to Diameter Ratio | 162.5 |
| Max. Allowable Axial Compression (kN) | 5 |

Appendix VIII: Letter of No Objection



Transmittal Letter to CNOOC - Rydberg

Appendix IX: Subsea Structure Detailed Documents

The Rydberg production flowline terminates to a PLEM/PLET on either side.

For these structures, PE Stamped Geotechnical analysis, structural analysis and GA Drawings will be submitted.

Appendix X: Buoyancy Details

Buoyancy modules will be used at 15 locations along the flowline route. A total of 16 buoyancy modules will be installed at each location called out on the overall field layout. The modules will be installed on the reel lay installation vessel using 2 straps to clamp 2 half shells together. See below for Buoyancy Module GA.



Appendix XI: Crossing Details



Appendix XI Crossing 2.pdf



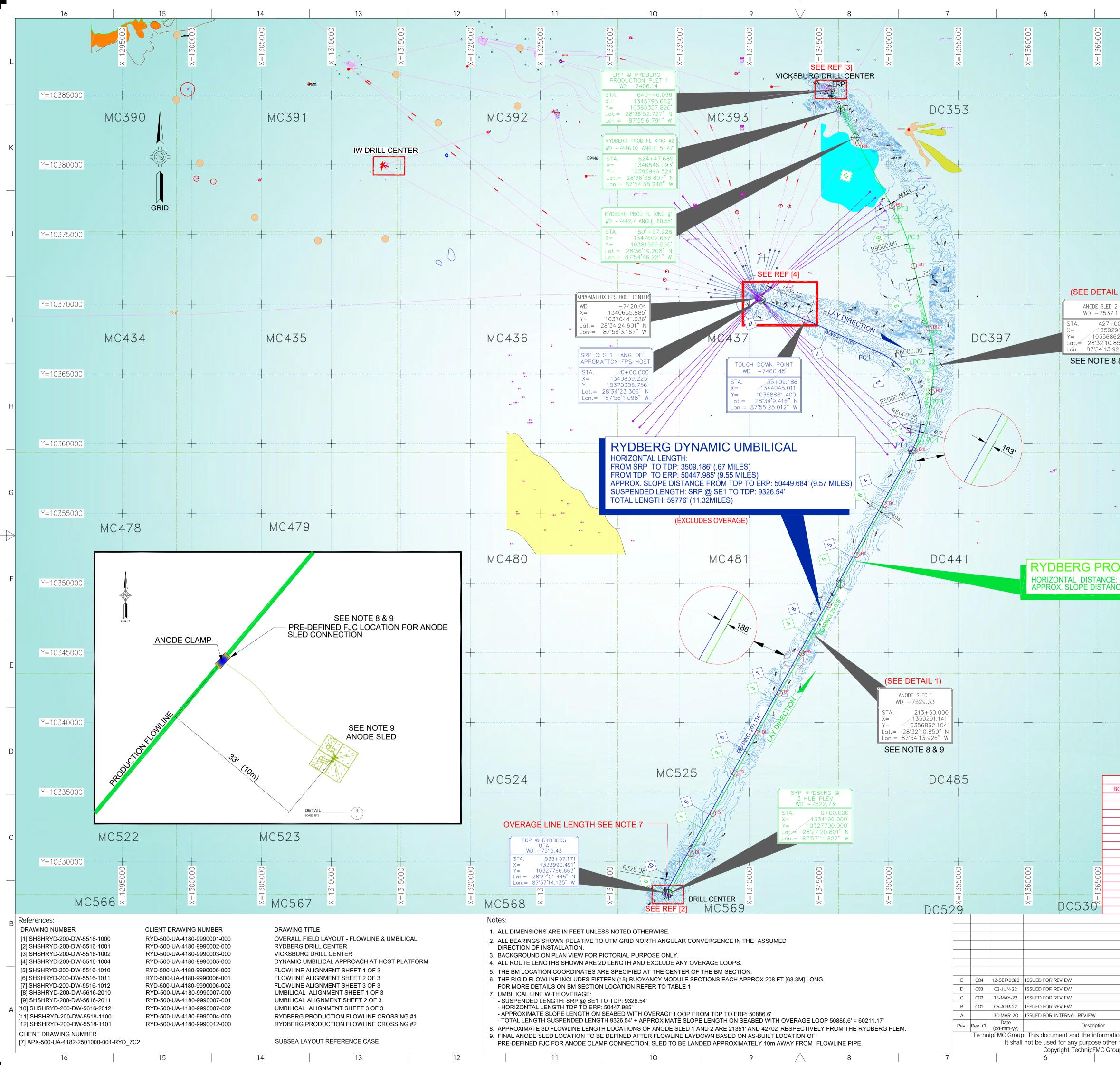


Rydberg Project

| | TechnipFMC | Shell |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Document Title: | Rydberg - Overall Field Layou | t - Flowline & Umbilical |
| Document No.: | SHSHRYD-200-DW-5516-1000 | RYD-500-UA-4180-9990001-000 |
| Document Status: | Issued for Review | |
| Revision: | E | 004 |
| Revision Date: | 14-September-2022 | |
| Vendor Doc Code: | | |
| ECCN: | | EAR99 |

| Purchase Order No.: | 4513866004 | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Purchase Order Title: | | | |
| Equip/Tag No(s): | GAY-8610, FAY-8631, FLT-8621, UMB-8600 | | |
| Purchaser review and comments shall not be assumed to indicate either responsibility or liability for accuracy and completeness of this document or to alter any contractual terms and | | | |

| Shell Review Code and Status |
|---|
| Code 1 – Final Certified Approved – Resubmit final Approved drawing /document. |
| Code 2 - Accepted With Comments. Incorporate Comments, Up-Rev And Resubmit. Work may proceed. |
| Code 3- Review Not Required/For Information – Do Not Resubmit. |
| Code 4 - Rejected - Incorporate Comments, Up-Rev and Resubmit. Work may NOT proceed. |



| | 00 | 00 | | 3 | | | TY MAP | | |
|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| | X=1370000 | X=1375000 | | | | | { MISSIS | SIPPI AI | ABAMA |
| | × | × | | | XA S | LOUISI | } | Mobile Bilovi Pascapoula G | vif Shore Destin |
| | | | X 10705000 | GRID | Houston Port | Lake Charles Lafayette | New - | Gulfport BILOI MOBILE | PENSACOLA |
| | | | Y=10385000 | | Galveston | Cameron Cheniere City | Worgan City Amelia Dulac Grand Tale | BRETON SOLKO MAIN PASS | DESTIN DOME |
| DC | 354 | | | Fr Matagorda | GALVESTON HIGH | VERMILON VERMILON VERMILION VERMILION VERMILION | EUGENE ISLAND SHIP SHOAL TIMBALIER | WEST PASS | |
| | | | | BRAZ | | P N HLNOS | SHOAL TIMBALIER | MISSISSIPPI CANYON | DESOTO CANYON |
| | | | Y=10380000 | and room of the | EAST BREAKS | GARDEN BANKS | GREEN CANYON | ATWATER VALLEY | LLOYD RIDGE |
| | | | | | LAMINOS CANYON | KEATHLEY CANYON | | | HENDERSON |
| | | | | ZONE 15 | | | WALKER RIDGE 00 | C LUND | |
| | | | | POINT | STA. | DYNAMIC X (Feet) | UMBILICAL Y (Feet) | BEARING | RADIUS |
| | | | Y=10375000 | SRP TDP | 0+00.000 35+09.186 | 1340839.230 1344045.011 | 10370308.760 10368881.400 | | |
| | | | | PC1 PI1 | 93+08.205 | 1349342.645 1354337.502 | 10366522.652 10364298.714 | 114.001° | 5000.000 |
| | | | | PT1 ERP | 176+08.589 539+57.171 | 1351677.071 1333990.490 | 10359522.041 10327766.660 | 209.116° | |
| | | | | POINT | | RYDBERG PRODU | JCTION FLOWLIN | NE BEARING | RADIUS |
|] | + | | Y=10370000 | SRP | 0+00.000 | X (Feet) 1334196.000 | Y (Feet) 10327700.000 | | RADIUS |
| _ | | | | PC1 PI1 | 371+48.155 | 1352227.132 1352826.439 | 10360178.665 10361258.171 | 29.038° | 6000.000 |
| 4 | 398 | | | PT1 PC2 | 395+83.571 424+01.443 | 1352950.810 1353234.651 | 10362486.598 10365290.138 | 5.781° 5.781° | 0000.001 |
| | | | | PI2 PT2 | 444+06.302 | 1353336.574 1353102.699 | 10366296.853 10367281.316 | 346.636° | 6000.000 |
| | | | Y=10365000 | PC3 PI3 | 513+03.633 | 1351508.490 1351241.323 | 10373991.881 10375116.479 | 346.636° | 9000.000 |
| | | | | PT3 XING 1 | 536+02.842 601+97.228 | 1350698.642 1347602.657 | 10376137.065 10381959.505 | 331.999° | |
| | #7 | | | XING 2 ERP | 624+47.689 640+46.096 | 1346546.093 1345795.660 | 10383946.524 10385357.820 | | |
| | | | | DOUT | <u> </u> | LEG | END | | |
| | | | Y=10360000 | POINT PC F | | URVATURE | R = R | | |
| | | | | PT F | POINT OF T | ANGENCY | T = T | ANGENT LEN | NGTH |
| | | | | | CENTER PO POINT OF IN | NIN I NTERSECTION | | ELTA ENGTH | |
| | + | | | SRP \$ | START REFI | ERENCE POIN | | ILE POST | |
| | + | | Y=10355000 | ERP E | END REFER | ENCE POINT | | | |
| | • 6 | | | | DD | | | | |
| | | | | | | DUCTION FLO | | | |
| DC | 2442 | | | | DYN DYN WITH | AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO H OVERAGE | CAL CAL | PI T | PT |
| JCTIC | DN FLOWL | | | | DYN DYN WITH | AMIC UMBILIC | CAL CAL | PI T | PT |
| JCTIC | | | Y=10350000 | | DYN DYN WITH FLEX RIGI | AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO H OVERAGE XIBLE JUMPEI D JUMPER STING LINES | CAL CAL R | | |
| JCTIC | DN FLOWL | | Y=10350000 | | DYN DYN WITH FLEX RIGI EXIS | AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO H OVERAGE XIBLE JUMPEI D JUMPER | CAL CAL R J LEADS | | |
| JCTIC | DN FLOWL | | Y=10350000 | | DYN DYN WITH FLEX RIGI EXIS EXIS CON | AMIC UMBILIC AMIC UMBILIC H OVERAGE XIBLE JUMPEI D JUMPER STING LINES STING FLYING ITOURS 2ft IN / OFL / ASD | CAL CAL R J LEADS | | |
| JCTIC | DN FLOWL | | Y=10350000 | | DYN DYN WITH FLEX RIGI EXIS CON EXIS CON EFL PRO MOC | AMIC UMBILIC AMIC UMBILIC H OVERAGE XIBLE JUMPER STING LINES STING FLYING TOURS 2ft IN / OFL / ASD POSED SFL DRING | CAL CAL R J LEADS | | |
| JCTIC | DN FLOWL | | Y=10350000 Y=10345000 | | DYN DYN WITH FLEX RIGI EXIS CON EXIS CON EFL PRO MOC | AMIC UMBILIC AMIC UMBILIC H OVERAGE XIBLE JUMPER TING LINES TING FLYING TOURS 2ft IN / OFL / ASD | CAL CAL R I LEADS TERVALS | | |
| JCTIC | DN FLOWL | | | | DYN DYN WITH FLEX RIGI EXIS CON EXIS CON EFL PRO MOC LEAS COC | AMIC UMBILIC AMIC UMBILIC H OVERAGE XIBLE JUMPER STING LINES STING FLYING TOURS 2ft IN OFL / ASD POSED SFL DRING SE BLOCK ORDINATE PO | CAL CAL R i LEADS TERVALS | | |
| JCTIC 6.096' (12 ROM SRP | DN FLOWL | | | \downarrow | DYN DYN WITH FLEX RIGI EXIS CON EXIS CON EFL PRO MOC LEAS COC BUC HAZ SON | AMIC UMBILIC AMIC UMBILIC H OVERAGE XIBLE JUMPER STING LINES STING FLYING TOURS 2ft IN OFL / ASD POSED SFL DRING SE BLOCK DRDINATE PO DYANCY MODI ARDS: IAR CONTACT | CAL CAL R ILEADS TERVALS | | |
| JCTIC I6.096' (12 ROM SRP | ON FLOWL 2.13 MILES) TO ERP: 64050' | | Y=10345000 | - O | DYN DYN WITH FLEX RIGI EXIS CON EXIS CON EFL PRO MOC LEA COC BUC HAZ SON TRA DEB | AMIC UMBILIC AMIC UMBILIC AMIC UMBILIC OVERAGE XIBLE JUMPER STING LINES STING FLYING TOURS 2ft IN OFL / ASD POSED SFL ORING SE BLOCK ORDINATE PO OYANCY MODI ARDS: IAR CONTACT NSPONDER F RIS | CAL CAL R ILEADS TERVALS | CF | |
| JCTIC 6.096' (12 ROM SRP | ON FLOWL 2.13 MILES) TO ERP: 64050' | | | - O | DYN DYN WITH FLEX RIGI EXIS CON EXIS CON EFL PRO MOC LEAS COC BUC HAZ SON TRA DEB BUR | AMIC UMBILIC AMIC UMBILIC AMIC UMBILIC H OVERAGE XIBLE JUMPER STING LINES STING FLYING ITOURS 2ft IN OFL / ASD POSED SFL ORING SE BLOCK ORDINATE PO OYANCY MODI ARDS: IAR CONTACT NSPONDER F | CAL CAL R ILEADS TERVALS INT ULES RAMES ANSPORT DE | CF | |
| JCTIC 6.096' (12 ROM SRP | ON FLOWL 2.13 MILES) TO ERP: 64050' | | Y=10345000 | - O | DYN DYN WITH FLEX RIGI EXIS CON EFL PRO MOC LEAS COC BUC HAZ SON TRA DEB BUR DIST SLO | AMIC UMBILIC AMIC UMBILIC AMIC UMBILIC H OVERAGE XIBLE JUMPER STING LINES STING FLYING TOURS 2ft IN / OFL / ASD POSED SFL ORING SE BLOCK ORDINATE PO OYANCY MODI ARDS: IAR CONTACT NSPONDER F RIS CIED MASS TR FURBED SEAF PE INSTABILI | CAL CAL R ILEADS TERVALS INT ULES RAMES ANSPORT DE LOOR TY ZONE | CF | |
| JCTIC 6.096' (12 ROM SRP | ON FLOWL 2.13 MILES) TO ERP: 64050' | | Y=10345000 | - O | DYN DYN WITH FLEX RIGI EXIS CON EFL PRO MOC LEAS COC BUC HAZ SON TRA DEB BUR DIST SLO SEA | AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO H OVERAGE XIBLE JUMPEI D JUMPER STING LINES STING FLYING ITOURS 2ft IN / OFL / ASD POSED SFL DRING SE BLOCK DRDINATE PO DYANCY MODI ARDS: IAR CONTACT NSPONDER F RIS CIED MASS TR FURBED SEAF PE INSTABILI FLOOD MTD 2 | CAL CAL R ILEADS TERVALS INT ULES ANSPORT DE LOOR TY ZONE 2-FILL | CF | |
| JCTIC ROM SRP DC | 2.13 MILES) * TO ERP: 64050' 486 - 0YANCY MODULES LO | (12.13 MILES) | Y=10345000 Y=10340000 | - O | DYN DYN WITH FLEX RIGI EXIS CON EFL PRO MOC LEA COC BUC HAZ SON TRA DEB BUR DIST SLO SEA | AMIC UMBILIC AMIC UMBILIC AMIC UMBILIC H OVERAGE XIBLE JUMPER STING LINES STING FLYING TOURS 2ft IN / OFL / ASD POSED SFL ORING SE BLOCK ORDINATE PO OYANCY MODI ARDS: IAR CONTACT NSPONDER F RIS CIED MASS TR FURBED SEAF PE INSTABILI | CAL CAL R INT ULES ANSPORT DE LOOR TY ZONE 2-FILL JRBANCE | CF | |
| JCTIC ROM SRP DC | 2.13 MILES) * TO ERP: 64050' 486 - 0YANCY MODULES LO | (12.13 MILES) | Y=10345000 Y=10340000 | | DYN DYN WITH FLEX RIGI EXIS CON EFL PRO MOC LEA COC BUC HAZ SON TRA DEB BUR DIST SLO SEA SEA | AMIC UMBILIC AMIC UMBILIC AMIC UMBILIC AMIC UMBILIC OVERAGE XIBLE JUMPER STING LINES STING FLYING TOURS 2ft IN / OFL / ASD POSED SFL DRING SE BLOCK DRDINATE PO DYANCY MODI ARDS: IAR CONTACT NSPONDER F RIS CIED MASS TR FLOOD MTD 2 FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU | CAL CAL R INT ULES TERVALS INT ULES ANSPORT DE COOR TY ZONE 2-FILL JRBANCE ING SPLAY RT DEPOSIT | CF | |
| JCTIC A6.096' (12 ROM SRP DC | ON FLOWL 2.13 MILES) TO ERP: 64050' 486 486 OVANCY MODULES LO E STA. 32+91.000 | (12.13 MILES) | Y=10345000 Y=10340000 EE NOTE 5 & 6 Y (Feet) 10330577.324 | | DYN DYN WITH FLEX RIGI EXIS CON EFL PRO MOC LEA COC BUC HAZ SON TRA DEB BUR DIST SLO SEA SEA | AMIC UMBILIC AMIC UMBILIC AMIC UMBILIC AMIC UMBILIC AMIC UMBILIC CONTACE D JUMPER STING LINES STING FLYING TOURS 2ft IN / OFL / ASD POSED SFL DRING SE BLOCK DRDINATE PO DYANCY MODI ARDS: IAR CONTACT NSPONDER F RIS CIED MASS TR NSPONDER F RIS CIED MASS TR FLOOD MTD 2 FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DRILL S TRANSPOR HORIZON | CAL CAL R INT ULES ANSPORT DE LOOR TY ZONE 2-FILL JRBANCE ING SPLAY | EPOSIT (~75 | |
| JCTIC 46.096' (12 ROM SRP DC DC DC NCY MODUL B1 B2 B3 B4 B5 B6 | ON FLOWL 2.13 MILES) TO ERP: 64050' 486 486 OVANCY MODULES LO E STA. 32+91.000 65+82.000 98+73.000 131+64.000 164+55.000 197+46.000 | (12.13 MILES) (12.13 MILES) X (Feet) 1335793.400 1335793.400 1337390.800 1338988.199 1340585.599 1342182.999 1342182.999 1342780.399 | Y=10345000 Y=10345000 Y=10340000 EE NOTE 5 & 6 Y (Feet) 10330577.324 10333454.649 10336331.973 10339209.297 10342086.621 10344963.946 | | DYN DYN WITH FLEX RIGI EXIS CON EFL PRO MOC LEA COC BUC HAZ SON TRA DEB BUR DIST SLO SEA SEA | AMIC UMBILIC AMIC UMBILIC AMIC UMBILIC AMIC UMBILIC AMIC UMBILIC CONTACE D JUMPER STING LINES STING FLYING TOURS 2ft IN / OFL / ASD POSED SFL DRING SE BLOCK DRDINATE PO DYANCY MODI ARDS: IAR CONTACT NSPONDER F RIS CIED MASS TR NSPONDER F RIS CIED MASS TR FLOOD MTD 2 FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DRILL S TRANSPOR HORIZON | CAL CAL R INT ULES ANSPORT DE COOR TY ZONE 2-FILL JRBANCE ING SPLAY RT DEPOSIT TAL SCALE 3200 | EPOSIT (~75 | |
| JCTIC 16.096' (12 ROM SRP DC DC B1 B2 B3 B4 B5 B6 B7 B8 | ON FLOWL 2.13 MILES) TO ERP: 64050' 486 486 OVANCY MODULES LO E STA. 32+91.000 65+82.000 98+73.000 131+64.000 131+64.000 131+64.000 236+95.000 278+08.000 | (12.13 MILES) (12.13 MILES) CATION SI X (Feet) 1335793.400 1335793.400 1337390.800 1338988.199 1340585.599 1342182.999 1342182.999 1343780.399 1345697.181 1347693.567 | Y=10345000 Y=10345000 Y=10340000 EE NOTE 5 & 6 Y (Feet) 10330577.324 1033631.973 10339209.297 10342086.621 10348416.560 10348416.560 10352012.559 | | DYN DYN WITH FLEX RIGI EXIS CON EFL PRO MOC LEAS COC BUC HAZ SON TRA DEB BUR DIST SLO SEA SEA SEA | AMIC UMBILIC AMIC UMBILIC AMIC UMBILIC AMIC UMBILIC AMIC UMBILIC CONTACE D JUMPER STING LINES STING FLYING TOURS 2ft IN / OFL / ASD POSED SFL DRING SE BLOCK DRDINATE PO DYANCY MODI ARDS: IAR CONTACT NSPONDER F RIS CIED MASS TR NSPONDER F RIS CIED MASS TR FLOOD MTD 2 FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DRILL S TRANSPOR HORIZON | CAL CAL R CAL R CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL | | |
| JCTIC 6.096' (12 COM SRP DC DC DC CY MODUL B1 B2 B3 B4 B5 B6 B7 B8 B9 B10 | ON FLOWL 2.13 MILES) TO ERP: 64050' 486 486 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | (12.13 MILES) (12.13 | Y=10345000 Y=10345000 EE NOTE 5 & 6 Y (Feet) 10330577.324 10330577.324 10333454.649 10333454.649 10336331.973 10339209.297 10342086.621 10342086.621 10344963.946 10344963.946 10344963.946 10352012.559 10355609.433 10359493.078 | | DYN DYN WITH FLEX RIGI EXIS CON EFL PRO MOC LEAS COC BUC HAZ SON TRA DEB BUR DIST SLO SEA SEA SEA | AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO H OVERAGE XIBLE JUMPER STING LINES STING FLYING TOURS 2ft IN / OFL / ASD POSED SFL DRING SE BLOCK DRDINATE PO DYANCY MODI ARDS: IAR CONTACT NSPONDER F RIS CIED MASS TR NSPONDER F RIS CIED MASS TR FLOOD MTD 2 FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DRILL S TRANSPOR HORIZON 1=0 1600 3 | CAL CAL R CAL R CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL | | |
| JCTIC 6.096' (12 COM SRP DC DC DC DC B1 B2 B3 B4 B5 B6 B7 B8 B9 B10 B11 B12 | ON FLOWL 2.13 MILES) TO ERP: 64050' 486 486 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | (12.13 MILES) | Y=10345000 Y=10345000 Y=10340000 Y=10340000 Y=10340000 Y=10340000 Y=10340000 Y=103340000 Y=103340000 Y=103340000 Y=103340000 Y=10340000 Y=10340000 Y=10340000 Y=10340000 Y=1033454.649 10336331.973 10339209.297 10342086.621 10342086.621 10348416.560 10352012.559 10355609.433 10363703.804 10363703.804 10368261.727 | | DYN DYN WITH FLEX RIGI EXIS CON EXIS CON EFL PRO MOC LEAS COC BUC HAZ SON TRA DEB BUR DIST SLO SEA SEA SEA SEA SEA SEA | AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO H OVERAGE XIBLE JUMPER STING LINES STING FLYING TOURS 2ft IN / OFL / ASD POSED SFL DRING SE BLOCK DRDINATE PO DYANCY MODI ARDS: IAR CONTACT NSPONDER F RIS CIED MASS TR NSPONDER F RIS CIED MASS TR FLOOD MTD 2 FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DRILL S TRANSPOR HORIZON 1=0 1600 3 | CAL CAL CAL R CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL | | DEEP) |
| JCTIC 6.096' (12 COM SRP DC DC DC DC CY MODUL B1 B2 B3 B4 B5 B6 B7 B8 B6 B7 B8 B9 B10 B11 | ON FLOWL 2.13 MILES) TO ERP: 64050' 486 486 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | (12.13 MILES) | Y=10345000 Y=10345000 Y=10340000 Image: Second State | PROJECT | DYN DYN WITH FLEX RIGI EXIS CON EXIS CON EFL PRO MOC LEAS COC BUC HAZ SON TRA DEB BUR DIST SLO SEA SEA SEA SEA SEA SEA | AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO STING UNBILIO STING LINES STING FLYING TOURS 2ft IN / OFL / ASD POSED SFL DRING SE BLOCK DRDINATE PO DYANCY MODI ARDS: IAR CONTACT NSPONDER F RIS CIED MASS TR FURBED SEAF PE INSTABILI FLOOD MTD 2 FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DRILL S TRANSPOR HORIZON 1=0 0 1600 3 | CAL CAL CAL R CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL | CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF C | °W - 84°W |
| JCTIC 6.096' (12 COM SRP DC DC DC DC B1 B2 B3 B4 B5 B6 B7 B8 B9 B10 B11 B11 B12 B13 B14 | ON FLOWL 2.13 MILES) TO ERP: 64050' 486 486 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | (12.13 MILES) (12.13 | Y=10345000 Y=10345000 Y=10340000 EE NOTE 5 & 6 Y (Feet) 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10355609.433 10355609.433 10355609.433 10359493.078 10363703.804 10363703.804 10377743.978 10377042.217 10381545.205 | PROJECT ELLIPSOII ZONE: | DYN DYN WITH FLEX RIGI EXIS CON EXIS CON EFL PRO MOC LEA COC BUC HAZ SON TRA DEB BUR DIST SLO SEA SEA SEA SEA SEA SEA SEA SEA SEA SEA | AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO CONTACE DUMPER STING LINES STING FLYING TOURS 2ft IN / OFL / ASD POSED SFL DRING SE BLOCK ORDINATE PO DYANCY MODI ARDS: IAR CONTACT NSPONDER F RIS CIED MASS TR FURBED SEAF PE INSTABILI FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU S TRANSPOR HORIZON 1600 3 1600 3 | CAL CAL CAL R CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL | CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF C | °W - 84°W |
| JCTIC 6.096' (12 COM SRP DC DC DC DC SCY MODUL B1 B2 B3 B4 B5 B6 B7 B8 B9 B10 B11 B11 B12 B13 B14 | ON FLOWL 2.13 MILES) TO ERP: 64050' 486 486 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | (12.13 MILES) (12.13 | Y=10345000 Y=10345000 Y=10340000 EE NOTE 5 & 6 Y (Feet) 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10355609.433 10355609.433 10355609.433 10359493.078 10363703.804 10363703.804 10377743.978 10377042.217 10381545.205 | PROJECT ELLIPSOII ZONE: | DYN DYN WITH FLEX RIGI EXIS CON EFL PRO MOC LEA COC BUC HAZ SON TRA DEB BUR DIST SLO SEA SEA SEA SEA SEA SEA SEA | AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO CONTACE DUMPER STING LINES STING FLYING TOURS 2ft IN / OFL / ASD POSED SFL DRING SE BLOCK ORDINATE PO DYANCY MODI ARDS: IAR CONTACT NSPONDER F RIS CIED MASS TR FURBED SEAF PE INSTABILI FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU S TRANSPOR HORIZON 1600 3 1600 3 | CAL CAL CAL R CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL | CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF C | °W - 84°W |
| JCTIC 6.096' (12 COM SRP DC DC DC CY MODUL B1 B2 B3 B4 B5 B6 B7 B8 B9 B10 B11 B12 B13 B14 | ON FLOWL 2.13 MILES) TO ERP: 64050' 486 486 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | (12.13 MILES) (12.13 | Y=10345000 Y=10345000 Y=10340000 EE NOTE 5 & 6 Y (Feet) 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10355609.433 10355609.433 10355609.433 10359493.078 10363703.804 10363703.804 10377743.978 10377042.217 10381545.205 | PROJECT ELLIPSOII ZONE: | | AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO STING UNDER STING LINES STING FLYING TOURS 2ft IN / OFL / ASD POSED SFL DRING SE BLOCK DRDINATE PO DYANCY MODI ARDS: AR CONTACT NSPONDER F RIS LED MASS TR FURBED SEAF PE INSTABILI FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU S TRANSPOR HORIZON 1600 3 DDETIC IN | CAL CAL R INT ULES RAMES ANSPORT DE COOR TY ZONE 2-FILL JRBANCE ING SPLAY T DEPOSIT TAL SCALE 3200 00 64 VFORMA DATUM: CENTRAL M GRID UNITS | CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF C | °W - 84°W |
| JCTIC 6.096' (12 COM SRP DC DC DC DC ICY MODUL B1 B2 B3 B4 B5 B6 B7 B8 B9 B10 B11 B11 B12 B13 B14 | ON FLOWL 2.13 MILES) TO ERP: 64050' 486 486 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | (12.13 MILES) Image: state stat | Y=10345000 Y=10345000 Y=10340000 EE NOTE 5 & 6 Y (Feet) 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10355609.433 10355609.433 10355609.433 10359493.078 10363703.804 10363703.804 10377743.978 10377042.217 10381545.205 | PROJECT ELLIPSOII ZONE: | DYN WITH FLEX RIGI EXIS CON EFL PRO MOC LEA COC BUC HAZ SON TRA DEB BUR DIST SLO SEA SEA SEA SEA SEA SEA SEA SEA SEA SEA | AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO CONTACE DUMPER STING LINES STING FLYING TOURS 2ft IN / OFL / ASD POSED SFL DRING SE BLOCK ORDINATE PO DYANCY MODI ARDS: IAR CONTACT NSPONDER F RIS CIED MASS TR FURBED SEAF PE INSTABILI FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU S TRANSPOR HORIZON 1600 3 1600 3 | CAL CAL CAL R CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL | CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF C | °W - 84°W |
| JCTIC 6.096' (12 COM SRP DC DC DC DC ICY MODUL B1 B2 B3 B4 B5 B6 B7 B8 B9 B10 B11 B11 B12 B13 B14 | ON FLOWL 2.13 MILES) TO ERP: 64050' 4 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 3 5 3 32+91.000 65+82.000 98+73.000 131+64.000 131+64.000 131+64.000 236+95.000 278+08.000 319+22.000 363+64.000 454+14.000 500+21.000 597+28.000 597+28.000 597+28.000 597+28.000 | (12.13 MILES) (13.12) (13.13 MILES) (13.135793.400) (13.135793.400) (13.135793.400) (13.135793.400) (13.135793.400) (13.13780.399) (13.42182.999) (13.42182.999) (13.43780.399) (13.45697.181) (13.45697.181) (13.50217.343) (13.50217.343) (13.50217.343) (13.50217.343) (13.50217.343) (13.50217.343) (13.50217.343) (13.50217.343) (13.50217.343) (13.50217.343) (13.50217.343) <td>Y=10345000 Y=10345000 Y=10340000 EE NOTE 5 & 6 Y (Feet) 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10355609.433 10355609.433 10355609.433 10359493.078 10363703.804 10363703.804 10377743.978 10377042.217 10381545.205</td> <td>PROJECT ELLIPSOII ZONE:</td> <td></td> <td>AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO STING LINES STING LINES STING FLYING TOURS 2ft IN / OFL / ASD POSED SFL DRING SE BLOCK ORDINATE PO DYANCY MODI ARDS: IAR CONTACT NSPONDER F RIS CIED MASS TR FURBED SEAF PE INSTABILI FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DRILL S TRANSPOR HORIZON 1600 3 1600 3 1600 1 3 5 CDETIC IN</td> <td>CAL CAL CAL R CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL</td> <td>CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF C</td> <td>°W - 84°W ′EY FEET</td> | Y=10345000 Y=10345000 Y=10340000 EE NOTE 5 & 6 Y (Feet) 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10355609.433 10355609.433 10355609.433 10359493.078 10363703.804 10363703.804 10377743.978 10377042.217 10381545.205 | PROJECT ELLIPSOII ZONE: | | AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO STING LINES STING LINES STING FLYING TOURS 2ft IN / OFL / ASD POSED SFL DRING SE BLOCK ORDINATE PO DYANCY MODI ARDS: IAR CONTACT NSPONDER F RIS CIED MASS TR FURBED SEAF PE INSTABILI FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DRILL S TRANSPOR HORIZON 1600 3 1600 3 1600 1 3 5 CDETIC IN | CAL CAL CAL R CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL | CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF C | °W - 84°W ′EY FEET |
| JCTIC 6.096' (12 COM SRP DC DC DC DC SCY MODUL B1 B2 B3 B4 B5 B6 B7 B8 B9 B10 B11 B11 B12 B13 B14 | ON FLOWL 2.13 MILES) TO ERP: 64050' 4 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 6 5 5 5 5 5 5 <td>CATION SI X (Feet) 1335793.400 1335793.400 1335793.400 1337390.800 1337390.800 1337390.800 1337390.800 1337390.800 1335793.400 1337390.800 1335793.400 1335793.400 1337390.800 13350217.343 1345697.181 1350217.343 1350217.343 1350217.343 1350217.343 1347822.954 4 </td> <td>Y=10345000 Y=10345000 EE NOTE 5 & 6 Y (Feet) 10330577.324 10330577.324 10333454.649 10336331.973 10339209.297 10342086.621 10344963.946 10344963.946 10344963.946 10344963.946 10352012.559 10355609.433 10359493.078 10355609.433 10359493.078 10363703.804 10368261.727 10372743.978 10377042.217 10372743.978 10377042.217 10381545.205</td> <td>PROJECT ELLIPSOI ZONE:</td> <td></td> <td>AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO STING UNBER STING LINES STING FLYING TOURS 2ft IN / OFL / ASD POSED SFL DRING SE BLOCK DRDINATE PO DYANCY MODI ARDS: AR CONTACT NSPONDER F RIS LED MASS TR FURBED SEAF PE INSTABILI FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU STRANSPOR HORIZON 1600 3 DDETIC IN KE 1866</td> <td>CAL CAL CAL R CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL</td> <td>CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF C</td> <td>°W - 84°W ′EY FEET</td> | CATION SI X (Feet) 1335793.400 1335793.400 1335793.400 1337390.800 1337390.800 1337390.800 1337390.800 1337390.800 1335793.400 1337390.800 1335793.400 1335793.400 1337390.800 13350217.343 1345697.181 1350217.343 1350217.343 1350217.343 1350217.343 1347822.954 4 | Y=10345000 Y=10345000 EE NOTE 5 & 6 Y (Feet) 10330577.324 10330577.324 10333454.649 10336331.973 10339209.297 10342086.621 10344963.946 10344963.946 10344963.946 10344963.946 10352012.559 10355609.433 10359493.078 10355609.433 10359493.078 10363703.804 10368261.727 10372743.978 10377042.217 10372743.978 10377042.217 10381545.205 | PROJECT ELLIPSOI ZONE: | | AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO STING UNBER STING LINES STING FLYING TOURS 2ft IN / OFL / ASD POSED SFL DRING SE BLOCK DRDINATE PO DYANCY MODI ARDS: AR CONTACT NSPONDER F RIS LED MASS TR FURBED SEAF PE INSTABILI FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU STRANSPOR HORIZON 1600 3 DDETIC IN KE 1866 | CAL CAL CAL R CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL | CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF C | °W - 84°W ′EY FEET |
| JCTIC 46.096' (12 ROM SRP DC DC DC B1 B2 B3 B4 B5 B6 B7 B8 B9 B10 B11 B12 B13 B14 B12 B13 B14 B15 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C | ON FLOWL 2.13 MILES) TO ERP: 64050' A B A A A B A A B R GFC R GFC R GFC R GFC R GFC R GFC | (12.13 MILES) VATION SI X (Feet) 1335793.400 1335793.400 1337390.800 1335793.400 1337390.800 1335793.400 1335793.400 1335793.400 1335793.400 1335793.400 1335793.400 1335988.199 1340585.599 1342182.999 1345697.181 1347693.567 1351846.515 1350217.343 1350217.343 1350217.343 1350217.343 1350217.343 1350217.343 1360217.343 1360217.343 13750217.343 1360217.343 1370217.343 1360217.343 1360217.343 1360217.343 1370217.343 1360217.343 1360217.343 1360217.343 1360217.343 1370217.343 1360217.343 1360217.343 1360217.343 13602 | Y=10345000 Y=10345000 EE NOTE 5 & 6 Y (Feet) 10330577.324 10330577.324 10330577.324 10339209.297 10342086.621 10344963.946 10344963.946 10344963.946 10352012.559 10355609.433 10359493.078 10363703.804 10368261.727 10372743.978 103677042.217 10368261.727 10377042.217 10381545.205 Scale: 1=: Client Doc. Pof | | DYN WITH FLE2 RIGI EXIS EXIS CON EFL PRO MOC LEA COC BUC HAZ SON TRA DEB BUR DIST SLO SEA SEA SEA SEA SEA SEA SEA SEA SEA SEA | AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO AMIC UMBILIO STING UNBER STING LINES STING FLYING TOURS 2ft IN / OFL / ASD POSED SFL DRING SE BLOCK DRDINATE PO DYANCY MODI ARDS: AR CONTACT NSPONDER F RIS LED MASS TR FURBED SEAF PE INSTABILI FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU FLOOR DISTU STRANSPOR HORIZON 1600 3 DDETIC IN KE 1866 | CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL CAL | CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF C | °W - 84°W ′EY FEET |

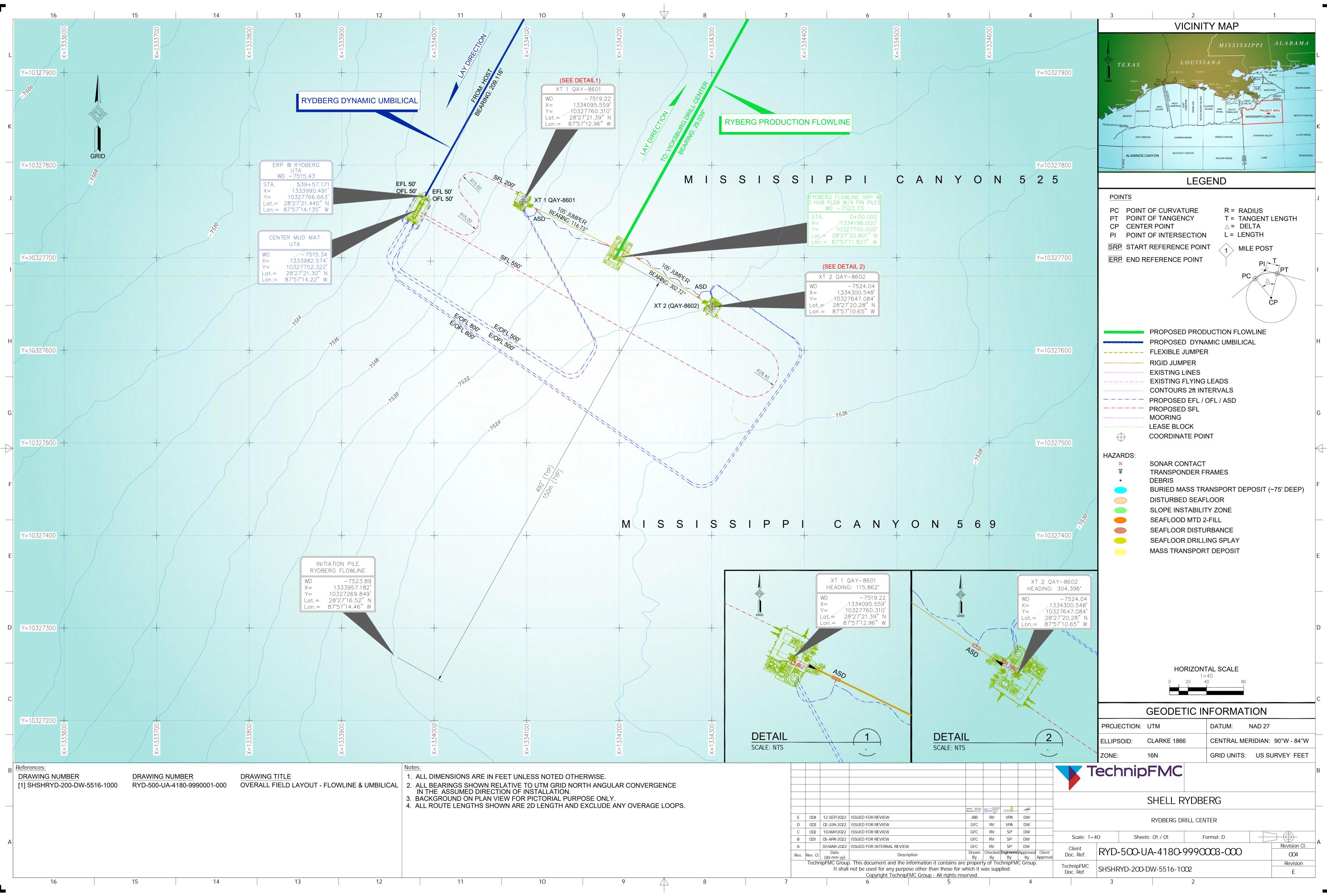


Rydberg Project

| | TechnipFMC | Shell |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Document Title: | Rydberg - Detail Layout - Ryd | berg Drill Center |
| Document No.: | SHSHRYD-200-DW-5516-1002 | RYD-500-UA-4180-9990003-000 |
| Document Status: | Issued for Review | |
| Revision: | E | 004 |
| Revision Date: | 14-September-2022 | |
| Vendor Doc Code: | | |
| ECCN: | | EAR99 |

| Purchase Order No.: | 4513866004 | | |
|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| Purchase Order Title: | | | |
| Equip/Tag No(s): | GAY-8610, FAY-8631, UMB-8600 | | |
| Purchaser review and comments shall not be assumed to indicate either responsibility or liability for accuracy and completeness of this document or to alter any contractual terms and | | | |

| Shell Review Code and Status |
|---|
| Code 1 – Final Certified Approved – Resubmit final Approved drawing /document. |
| Code 2 - Accepted With Comments. Incorporate Comments, Up-Rev And Resubmit. Work may proceed. |
| Code 3- Review Not Required/For Information – Do Not Resubmit. |
| Code 4 - Rejected - Incorporate Comments, Up-Rev and Resubmit. Work may NOT proceed. |



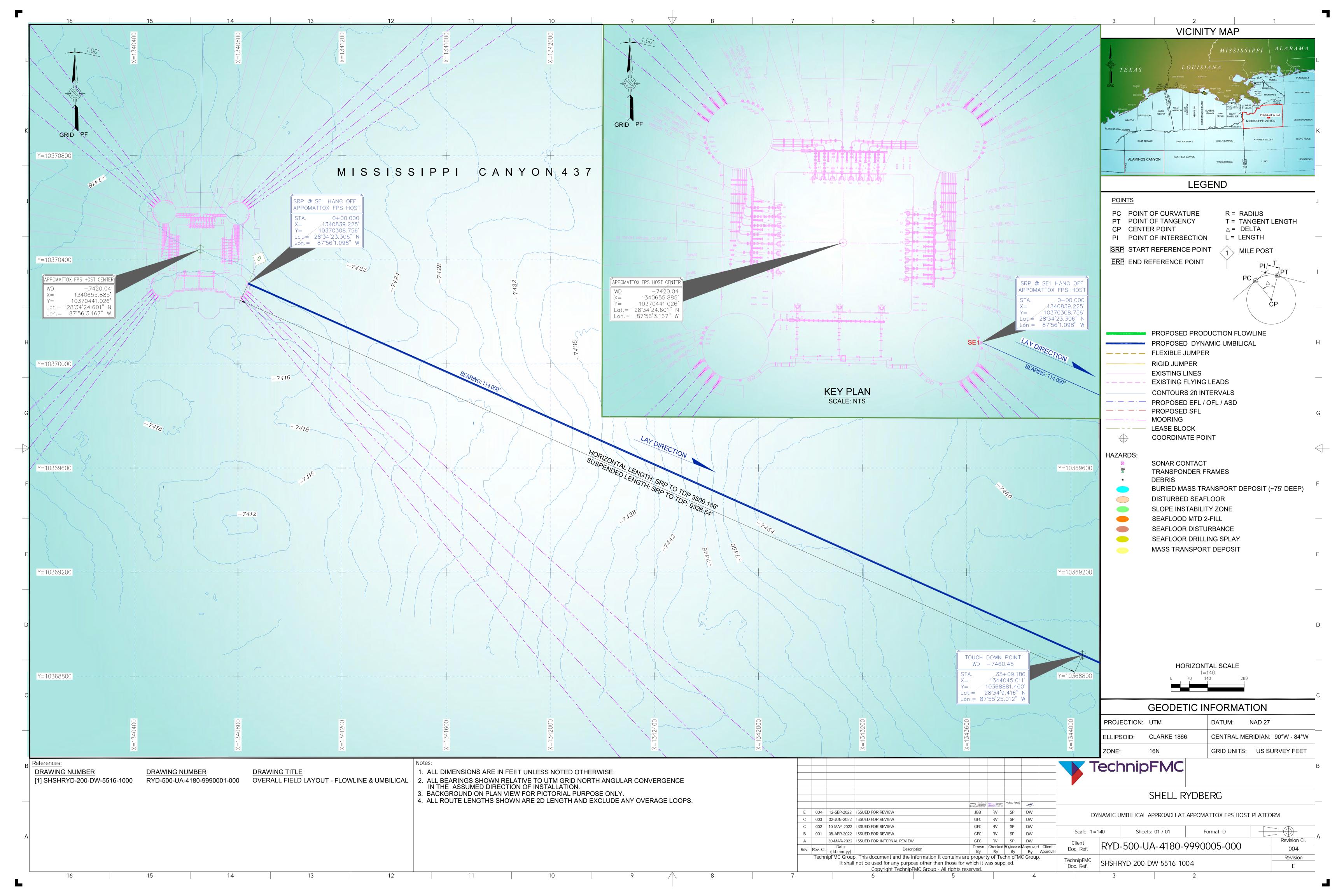


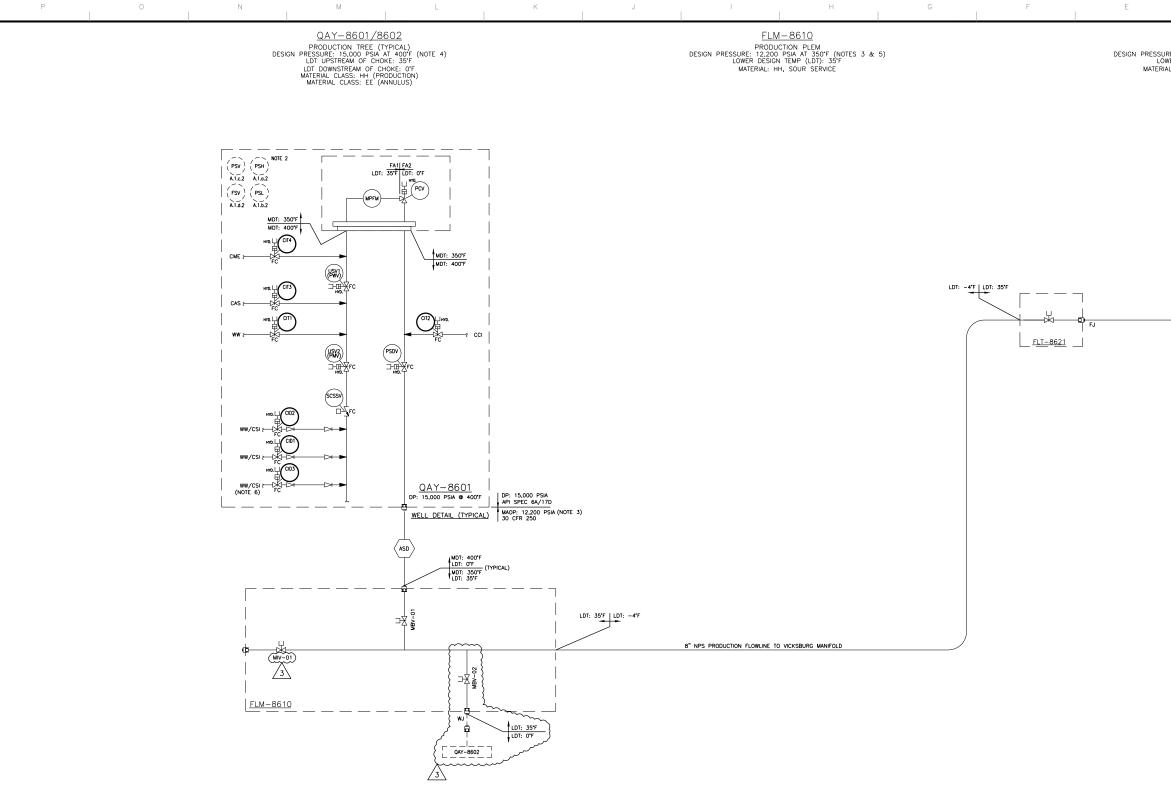
Rydberg Project

| | TechnipFMC | Shell |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Document Title: | Rydberg - Detail Layout - Dynam Platform | ic Umbilical Approach at Host |
| Document No.: | SHSHRYD-200-DW-5516-1004 | RYD-500-UA-4180-9990005-000 |
| Document Status: | Issued for Review | |
| Revision: | E | 004 |
| Revision Date: | 14-September-2022 | |
| Vendor Doc Code: | | |
| ECCN: | | EAR99 |

| Purchase Order No.: | 4513866004 | | |
|--|------------|--|--|
| Purchase Order Title: | | | |
| Equip/Tag No(s): | UMB-8600 | | |
| Purchaser review and comments shall not be assumed to indicate either responsibility or liability for accuracy and completeness of this document or to alter any contractual terms and | | | |

| Shell Review Code and Status |
|---|
| Code 1 – Final Certified Approved – Resubmit final Approved drawing /document. |
| Code 2 - Accepted With Comments. Incorporate Comments, Up-Rev And Resubmit. Work may proceed. |
| Code 3- Review Not Required/For Information – Do Not Resubmit. |
| Code 4 - Rejected - Incorporate Comments, Up-Rev and Resubmit. Work may NOT proceed. |





Н

н

G

NOTES:

Ρ

1. FOR SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS SEE APPOMATTOX LEGEND SHEETS DRAWING SERIES APX-300-PX-2365-011.

2. PSV, FSV, PSH, PSL ARE SAC'D OUT FOR A FA1 PER API RP 14C.

3. THE MAOP OF THE PIPING SYSTEM IS 12,200 PSIA (REFERENCED AT SURFACE, 100 FEET ABOVE MSL).

- THE SITP OF THE RYDBERG WELLS WILL NOT EXCEED 12,200 PSIA.
- 4. THE TREE IS RATED FOR 400°F, BUT THE FLOW MODULE IS RATED FOR 350°F.
- 5. ALL VALVES AND MACHINED COMPONENTS ARE DESIGNED TO 15,000 PSIA.

6. "WW/CSI" REPRESENTS "WASH WATER WITH CHEMICAL SCALE INHIBITOR."

Ε

M

| D | I | (| С | B A |
|--|--------------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| | L. | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| FLT-8621 | | | | |
| PRODUCTION PLET SURE: 12,200 PSIA AT 350'F LOWER DESIGN TEMP (LDT): | (NOTES 3 | & 5) | | |
| LOWER DESIGN TEMP (LDT): RIAL: CARBON STEEL, SOUR | 35"F SERVICE | | | 1 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | _ |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | (TO VICKSBURG PRODUCTION MANIFOLD) |
| | | | | APX-500-PX-2368-5500100-004 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | - |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| ELL INTERNATIONAL EXPLORATION AND PROE F ISSUE OF DOCUMENT]. ALL RIGHTS RESE | DUCTION INC., US | A. THE COPYR | | |
| F ISSUE OF DOCUMENT]. ALL RIGHTS RESE Y NOT BE DISCLOSED TO OTHERS OR REP JTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS (EL | ECTRONIC, MECH | ANICAL, REPRO | GRAPHIC, | SIEP Projects & Technology Upstream Major Projects - Americas |
| RITTEN CONSENT OF SHELL. NOTHING IN A LICENSE UNDER INTELLECTUAL PROPER | THIS DOCUMENT, | INCLUDING PO | | Opstream major Projects - Americas |
| HELL INFORMATION. | 1 1 | | | |
| | + + | _ | ⊢ | SAFETY FLOW DIAGRAM (SFD) |
| | | | | APPOMATTOX WELLS AND MANIFOLD RYDBERG |
| | + | _ | \square | APPOMATTOX FPS |
| | MGS J | D JD | SJ | MISSISSIPPI CANYON BLOCKS 437 |
| R APPROVAL | MGS J | D JD | SJ . | DRG No. REV. |
| | MGS J DRAWN CHK | or DES | PROJ | APX-500-PX-2368-5500100-006 003 |
| DESCRIPTION | TECH | REP ENG. | ENG. | |
| D | | (| С | THIS DOCUMENT HAS AN ECCN OF EAR99 |

BSEE Right of Way Pipeline Permit Application: Rydberg Systems

Appendix IV: Worst Case Discharge Calculations

The maximum possible discharge of oil into the environment is calculated per 30 CFR 254.47.c1-3 and is considered the sum of the volume of oil discharged before all wells can be shut-in, plus the total volume of oil in the flowline released prior to pressure equalization.

This estimate assumes: a single horizontal pipeline segment and a full pipeline break or rupture.

Worst case discharge calculation

(c) For a pipeline facility, the size of your worst case discharge scenario is the volume possible from a pipeline break. You must calculate this volume as follows:

(1) Add the pipeline system leak detection time to the shutdown response time $t_{ld} = leak \ detection \ time = 90 \ sec.$

 $t_{sd} = shutdown response time = 75 sec.$

 t_{wcd} = worst case discharge duration = $t_{ld} + t_{sd}$ = 165 sec.

(2) Multiply the time calculated in paragraph (c)(1) of this section by the highest measured oil flow rate over the preceding 12-month period. For new pipelines, you should use the predicted oil flow rate in the calculation.

$$Q_{peak} = peak \text{ oil flow rate} = 25,000 \text{ bopd}$$
$$V_d = dicharge \text{ volume} = Q_{peak} \times t_{wcd} = \frac{25,000}{86,400} \text{ bbl/s} \times 165 \text{ s} = 47.74 \text{ bbl}$$

(3) Add to the volume calculated in paragraph (c)(2) of this section the total volume of oil that would leak from the pipeline after it is shut in. Calculate this volume by taking into account the effects of hydrostatic pressure, gravity, frictional wall forces, length of pipeline segment, tie-ins with other pipelines, and other factors.

The entire length of the Rydberg segment is considered

$$L = 66,000 ft.$$

The volume contained in the Rydberg segment is

$$V_p = L \times \frac{\pi D^2}{4} = 66,000 \ ft. \times 12 \frac{in}{ft} \times \frac{\pi (6.105)^2}{4} in^2 = 23.2E6 \ in^3 = 2392 \ bbl$$

BSEE Right of Way Pipeline Permit Application: Rydberg Systems

| $V_{line} = \left(\frac{ID_{line}}{24}\right) x L_{line} x \pi$ | | | | |
|---|--------|--|--|--|
| Flowline | PROD | | | |
| L _{fl} (ft) | 12,200 | | | |
| V _{fl} (ft ³) | 528 | | | |
| Riser | PROD | | | |
| L _{scr1} (ft) | 10766 | | | |
| V_{scr1} (ft ³) | 510 | | | |

The volume contained in the Phase 1 segment, per the Phase 1 RoW permit is: $(D_{12})^2$

Release Volume Fraction:

$$\Delta P_{rel} = \frac{P_{pipe}}{P_{ambient}} = 4$$

$$P_{ambient} = 0.446533 * d = 1786 psi$$

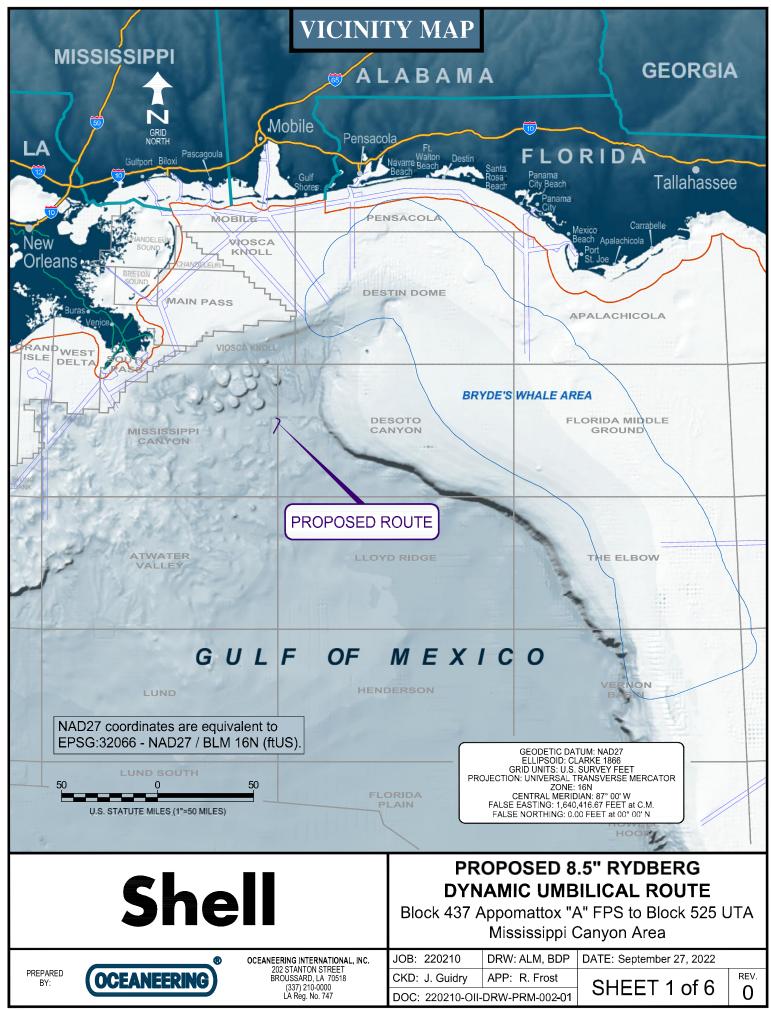
From Table 1.3 in the Calculation Guide:

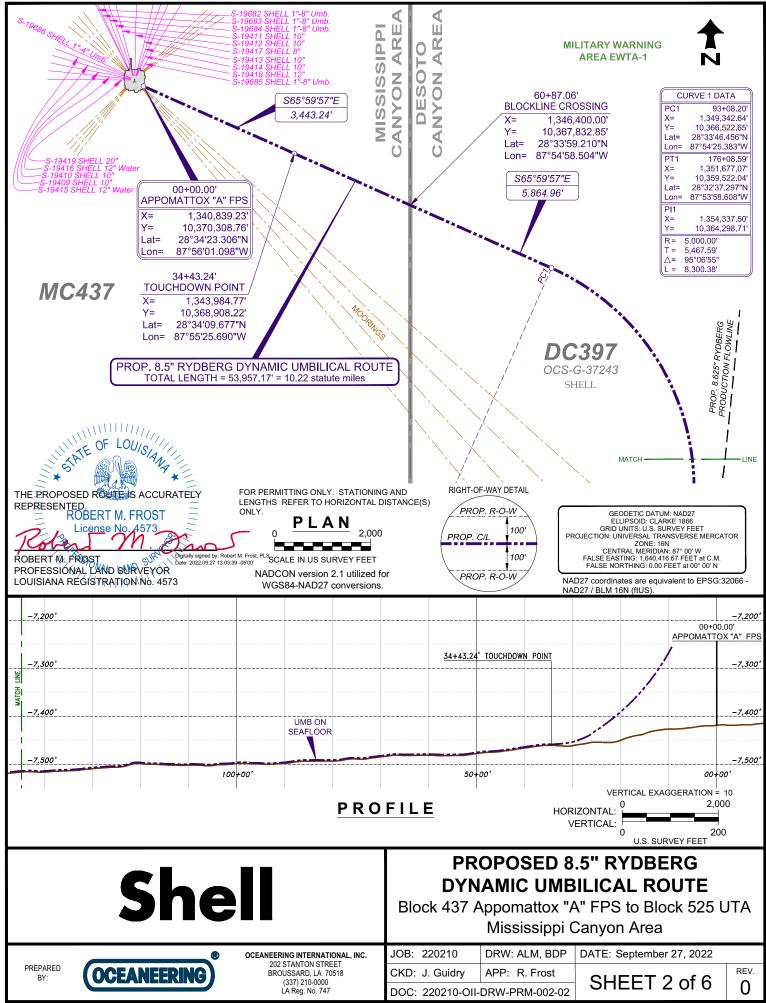
| At Max Water De | pth | | |
|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|
| ΔP_{rel} | f _{rel} | G_{max} | f_{GOR} |
| 4 | 0.47 | 505 scf/stb | 0.85 |
| At Top of Riser | | | |
| ΔP_{rel} | f_{rel} | G_{max} | f_{GOR} |
| 4 | 0.77 | 505 scf / stb | 0.85 |

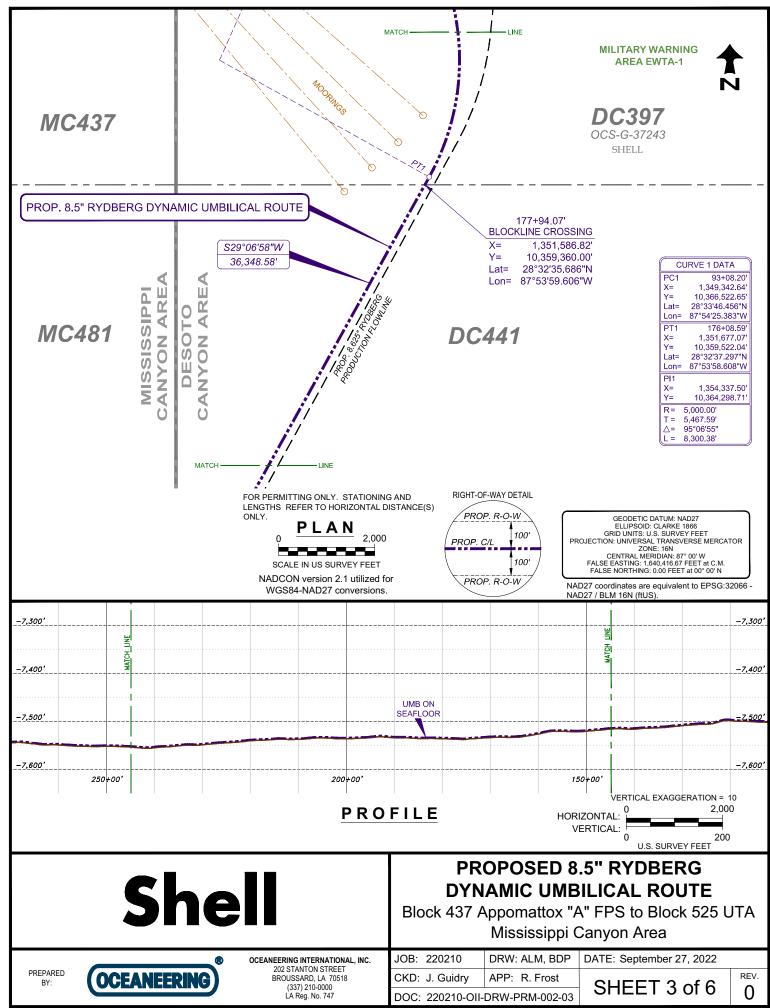
Total release of volume (Eq. 1.1):

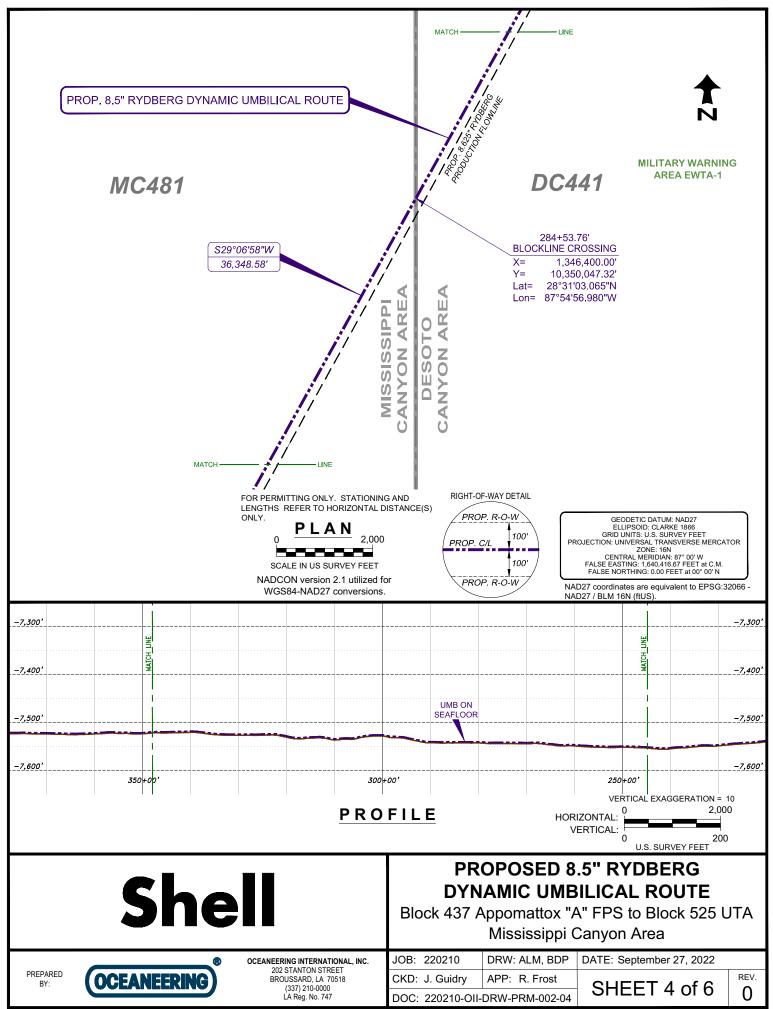
 $V_{VxB} = (0.1787 * V_{fl} * f_{GOR} * f_{rel}) + (0.1787 * V_{scr1} * f_{GOR} * f_{rel}) + V_{pre-shut} = 684 \ bbl$

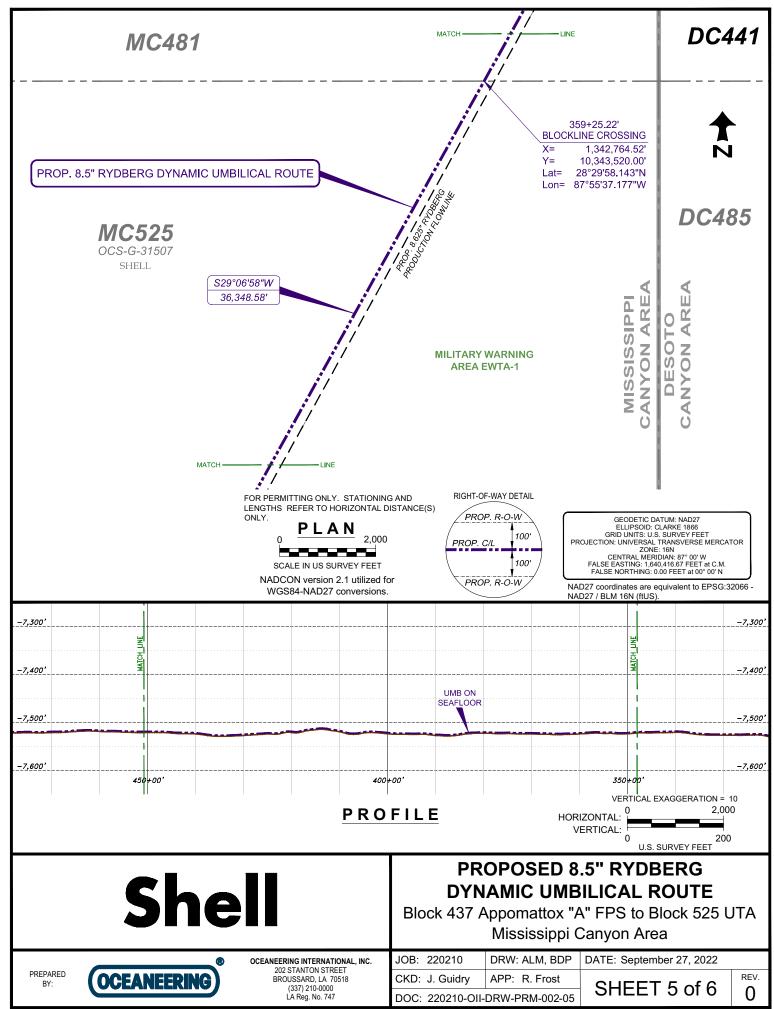
Thus, the worst-case discharge is $V_{tot} = V_{Ryd} + V_{VxB} = 1006 \ bbl + 684 \ bbl = 1690 \ bbl$

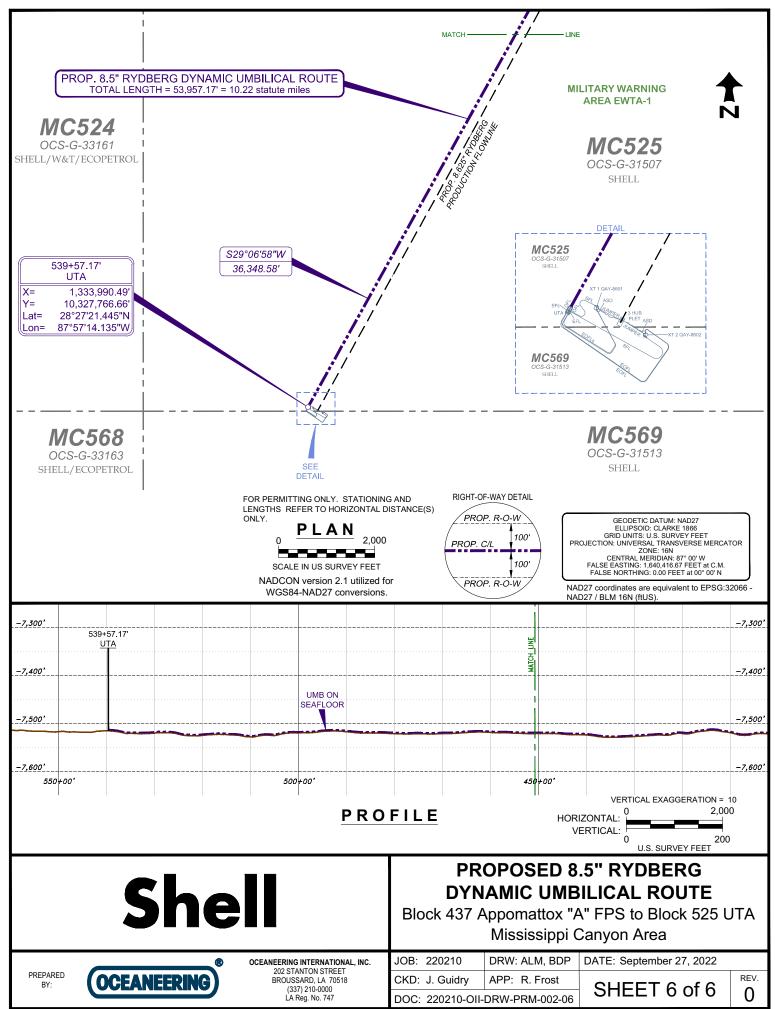


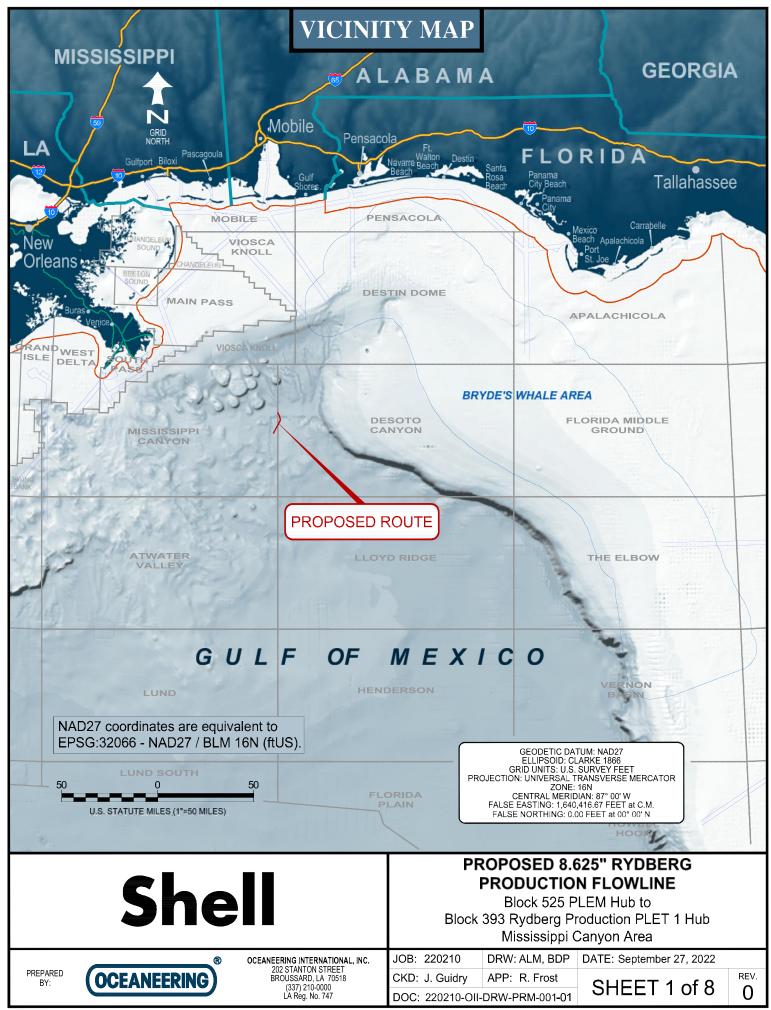


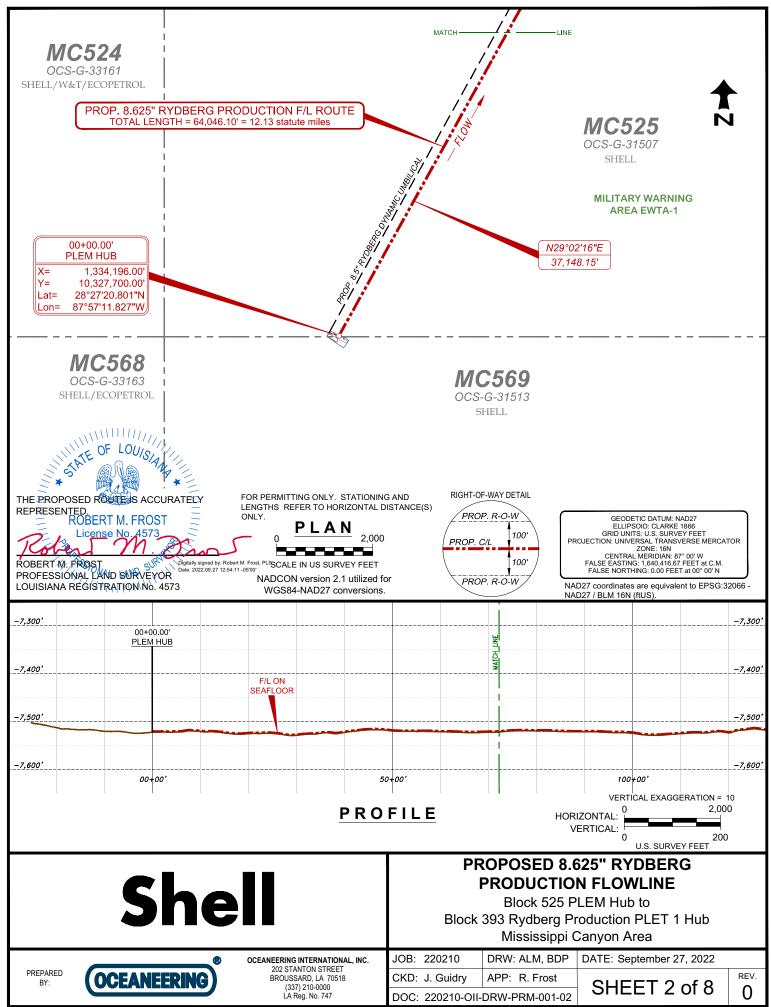


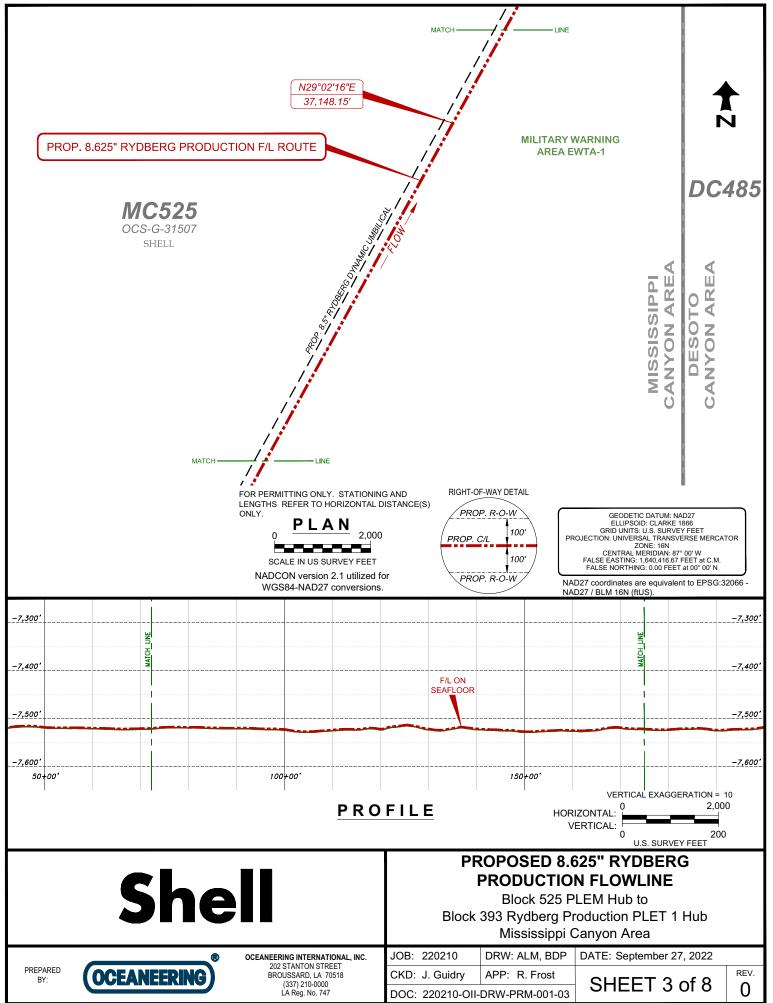


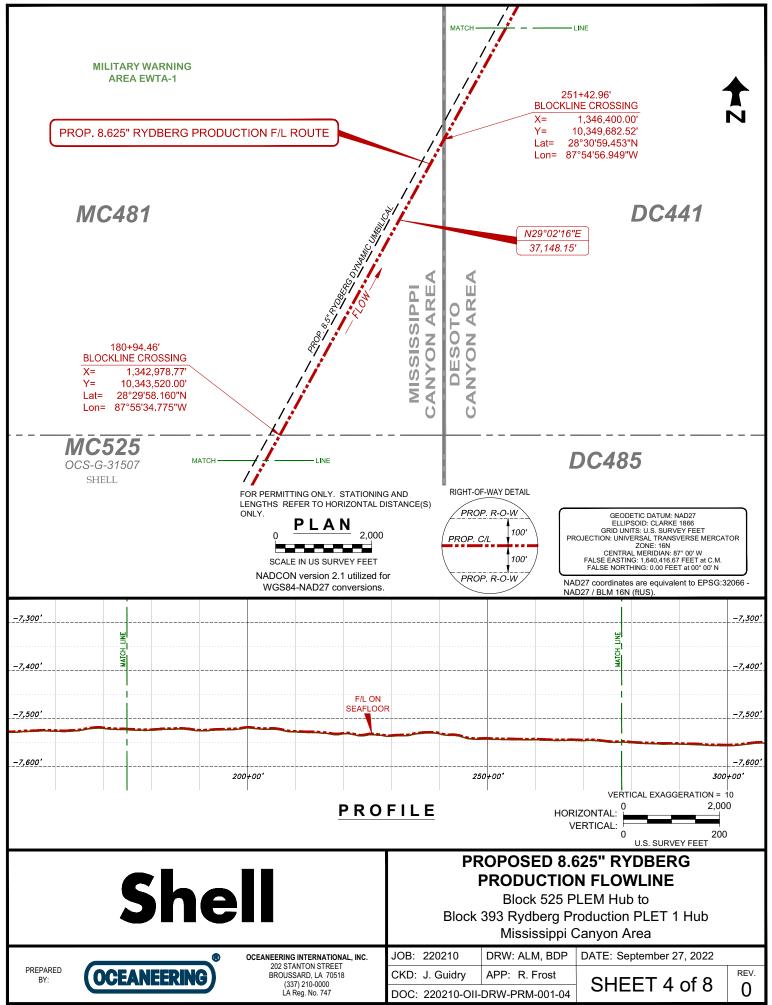


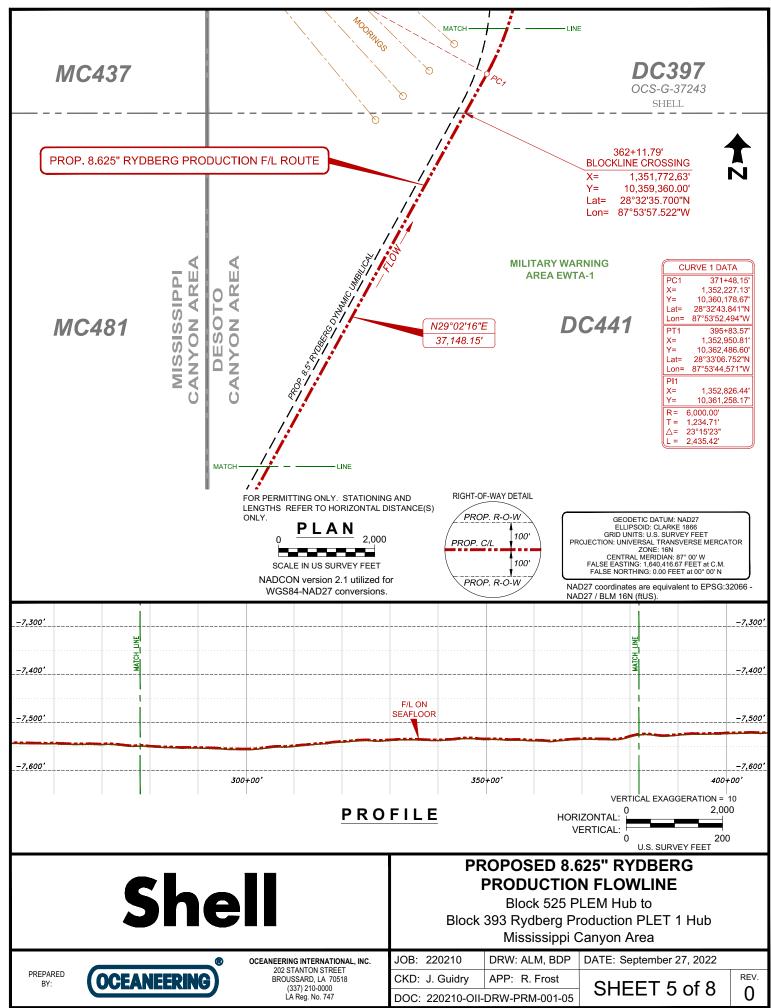


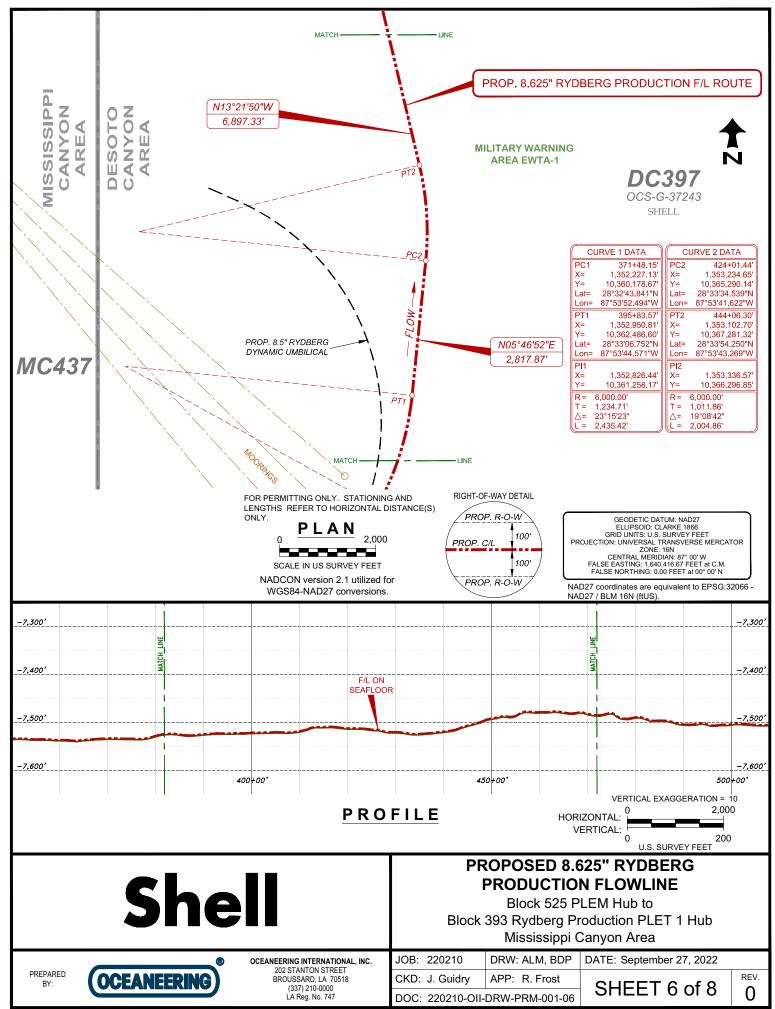


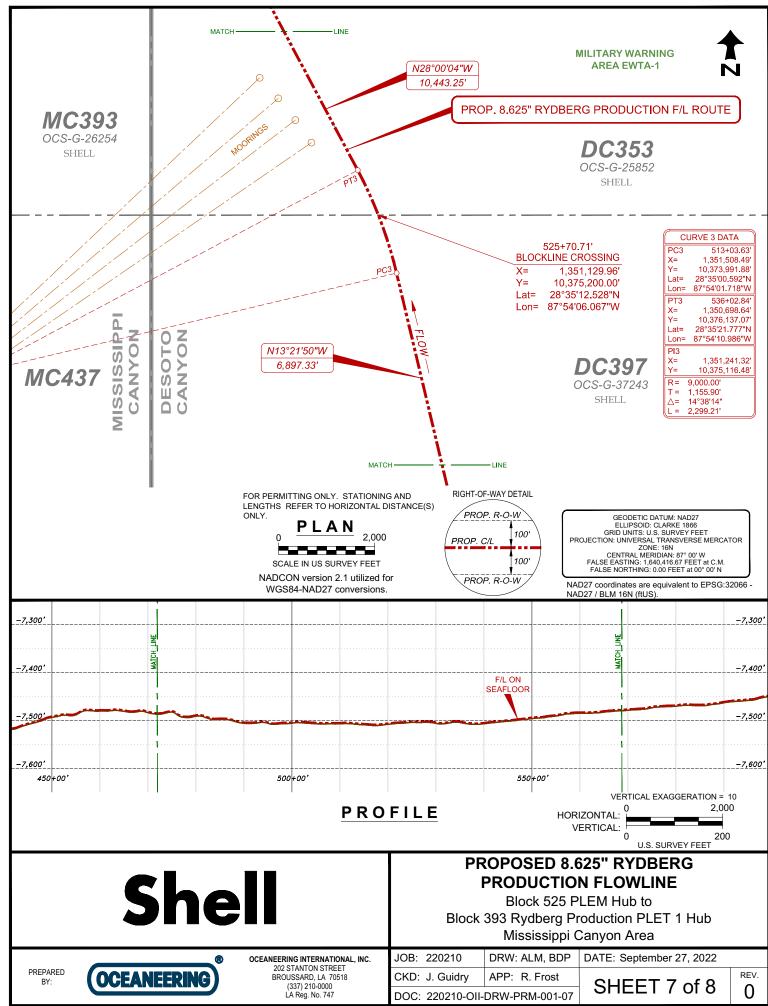


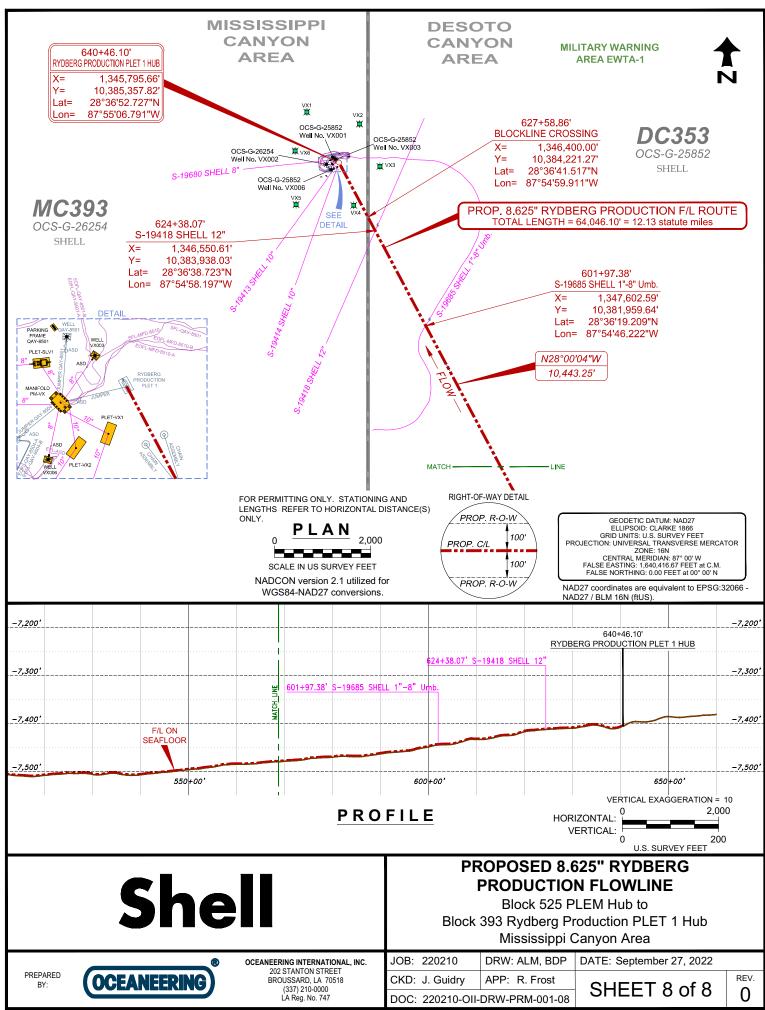












| | SHELL | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|-----|--|---------------------------|---|---------------|--|--|--|
| | ARCHAELOGICAL AND GEOHAZARD ASSESSMENT | | | | | | | | |
| | PROPOSED 8.625-INCH PRODUCTION FLOWLINE ROUTE PROPOSED 8.5-INCH DYNAMIC UMBILICAL ROUTE BLOCKS 525 TO 393 AND 437, MISSISSIPPI CANYON AREA GULF OF MEXICO | | | | | | | | |
| | | | OCEANEE | RING® | | | | | |
| | ineering ment Number: | 220 | 0210-OII-RPT-AAG-01 | Project Date Range: | 31 March to 24 Decemb 7 January 2 | | | | |
| Clien Numl | t Document ber: | N/A | ł | Location: | MC525 to M | 1C393 & MC437 | | | |
| Clien | t: | - | ell Exploration and Productio mpany | ⁿ Vessel: | M/V Ocean R/V Fugro E | - | | | |
| REVI | SION HISTORY | | | | | | | | |
| Rev | Reason for Issu | le | Author | Reviewed | Approved | Rev Date | | | |
| Α | Client Review | | B. Broussard, R. Church | A. Breaux | C. Baker | 02 Aug 2022 | | | |
| 0 | Final For Use | | B. Broussard, R. Church | A. Breaux | C. Baker | 27 Sep 2022 | | | |
| Signa | Signature Box | | | | | | | | |

B. Broussard Brittany Broussard Geoscientist

Roladdah

Robert Church Senior Marine Archaeologist

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS | |
|---|------|
| 1.0 GEOHAZARD ASSESSMENT | 6 |
| 1.1 INTRODUCTION | |
| 1.1.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE | 6 |
| 1.1.2 PROJECT PERSONNEL | |
| 1.1.3 PROPOSED ROUTES | 9 |
| 1.2 SURVEY DESCRIPTION | . 10 |
| 1.2.1 ACQUISITION DATES AND WEATHER CONDITIONS | . 10 |
| 1.2.2 GEOPHYSICAL AND SURVEY EQUIPMENT | . 10 |
| 1.2.3 SURVEY METHODS AND DESIGN | . 10 |
| 1.2.4 HORIZONTAL DATUM | . 11 |
| 1.2.5 VERTICAL DATUM | |
| 1.2.6 CORING PROCEDURES | . 12 |
| 1.3 REGIONAL GEOLOGIC SETTING | . 12 |
| 1.3.1 BATHYMETRY | |
| 1.3.2 SEAFLOOR FEATURES | |
| 1.3.3 SUBSURFACE GEOLOGY | |
| 1.3.4 ASSESSMENT OF DEEPWATER BENTHIC COMMUNITIES | |
| 1.3.5 MAN-MADE FEATURES | . 20 |
| 1.3.6 BOX AND PISTON CORING | |
| 1.4 GEOHAZARDS CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS | . 23 |
| 1.5 REFERENCES | |
| 2.0 ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT | . 25 |
| 2.1 INTRODUCTION | . 25 |
| 2.1 HISTORIC BACKGROUND | . 26 |
| 2.2 HISTORIC POTENTIAL | . 30 |
| 2.3 ASSESSMENT OF DATA | |
| 2.3.1 BATHYMETRY RECORD | . 30 |
| 2.3.2 SIDE SCAN SONAR RECORD | . 31 |
| 2.4 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS | . 32 |
| 2.5 REFERENCES | . 33 |



LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure 1. | Regional map of the survey area. | 7 |
|-----------|--|------|
| | Vicinity map of the survey area. | |
| | Deepwater depositional environments of the northern Gulf of Mexico Slope (Modified from | |
| U | Bryant <i>et al.</i> , 1991) | |
| Figure 4. | Subsurface Geologic Conditions in MC393 showing buried MTDs | 16 |
| Figure 5. | SSS Line 528 Showing Seafloor Conditions in DC397 (FGSI) | . 17 |
| Figure 6. | Hemipelagic drape, seafloor irregularities, and MTD A along the centerline (Line 103.1.b) of | of |
| | the proposed flowline route | . 18 |
| Figure 7. | MTD B along the centerline (Line 103.1.a) of the proposed flowline route near box core | |
| - | BC-02 | . 19 |
| Figure 8. | Gulf of Mexico shipping routes, 1763 - 1821 (Modified from Pearson et al., 2003) | 27 |
| Figure 9. | Gulf of Mexico shipping routes, 1821 - 1862 (Modified from Pearson et al., 2003) | 28 |
| Figure 10 | . Side scan sonar data showing Sonar Contact No. 4, which is considered a potential | |
| - | • | 32 |

LIST OF TABLES

| Table 1. | Key Office Personnel | 9 |
|----------|---|----|
| Table 2. | Lease Blocks Crossed by the Proposed Routes | 9 |
| Table 3. | Geodetic Parameters | 11 |
| Table 4. | Interpreted MTDs within the Rydberg Survey Area | |
| Table 5. | Existing Infrastructure within Rydberg Survey Area | 21 |
| Table 6. | Existing Pipelines and Umbilical's Within the Rydberg Survey Area | |
| Table 7. | Box and Piston Core Locations and Water Depth | 22 |
| Table 8. | Shipwrecks reported within 10 nautical miles of the survey area | 30 |
| Table 9. | Archaeological Avoidances | 33 |

APPENDICES

| APPENDIX A: SONAR CONTACT TABLES & REPORTS | 35 |
|---|---------|
| APPENDIX B: SURVEY CONFIGURATION DIAGRAM, EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTIONS, INS | TRUMENT |
| SETTINGS, & CREW LIST | 41 |
| APPENDIX C: OII SURVEY LOGS | 64 |
| APPENDIX D: FGSI SURVEY LOGS | 85 |
| APPENDIX E: SOUND VELOCITY PROFILES & TIDE CURVES | 107 |

STUDY MAPS

| Proposed 8.625-inch Oil Flowline Route (Sheets 1–2) | Horizontal Scale 1″ = 1,000' Vertical Scale 1" = 100' |
|--|--|
| Proposed 8.5-inch Dynamic Umbilical Route (Sheets 3–4) | Horizontal Scale 1″ = 1,000' Vertical Scale 1" = 100' |

DIGITAL DELIVERABLES

Report and Maps (PDF), AutoCAD (DWG) and associated files, ArcGIS Files



ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

| AUV APE BML BOEM BSEE DC DGPS DVL FGSI GOM HiPAP INS MBES MC MSL MTD M/V NAD27 NTL OII R// | Autonomous Underwater Vehicle Area of Potential Effect Below Mud Line Bureau of Energy Management Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement Desoto Canyon Differential Global Positioning System Doppler Velocity Log Fugro Gulf of Mexico High Precision Acoustic Positioning System Inertial Navigation System Multibeam Echosounder Mississippi Canyon Mean Sea Level Mass Transport Deposit Motor Vessel North American Datum of 1927 Notice to Lessees Oceaneering International Inc. |
|--|--|
| | |
| OII | Oceaneering International Inc. |
| R/V | Research Vessel |
| SBP Shell | Subbottom Profiler |
| SSS | Shell Exploration and Production Co. Side Scan Sonar |
| SVP | Sound Velocity Profile |
| USBL | Ultra-Short Base Line |
| UTM | Universal Transverse Mercator |
| XTF | Extended Triton Format |
| | |



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

- Shell Exploration and Production Co. (Shell), contracted Oceaneering International, Inc. (OII) to perform a deepwater AUV Archaeological and Geohazard Assessment for a proposed 8.625-inch Oil Flowline route and 8.5-inch Dynamic Umbilical route within Blocks 569, 525, 393, and 437, Mississippi Canyon Area (MC), Gulf of Mexico and Blocks 353, 397, and 441, Desoto Canyon Area (DC), Gulf of Mexico.
- Additional data was utilized for the proposed routes and will be mentioned throughout this report. Water depths within the survey area range from 7,415 feet MSL to 7,560 feet MSL.
- This assessment is based on three previous assessments. The first is AUV geophysical survey data acquired by Fugro Enterprise between March 31 and April 1–19, 2011. The second is an Archaeological, Engineering, and Hazard Assessment based on the interpretation of geophysical data collected by OII from December 24th to 28th, 2016. The third is seafloor infrastructure data acquired by TechnipFMC between June 3 and June 6 through 7, 2022. The AUV geophysical data include multibeam bathymetry, side scan sonar, and subbottom profiler.
- The length of the proposed 8.625-inch Oil Flowline route is 64,046.10 U.S. Survey Feet (12.13 statute miles). The length of the proposed 8.5-inch Umbilical route is 53,957.17 U.S. Survey Feet (10.22 statute miles).
- The multibeam bathymetric data depicts a smooth and slightly undulating seafloor topography which slopes gently to the east-southeast at an average gradient of between 1° and 5°. There were no gradients of greater than 2° identified along either proposed routes.
- The seabed is covered by a 6-to-10-foot hemipelagic clay drape underlain by alternating beds of silt and clay. Buried mass transport deposits are the most common subsurface feature occurring within the survey corridor. There were no other seafloor or subsurface geohazards to pipeline installation activities noted along either route.
- Two unidentified sonar contacts (Nos 8 and 14) are located within 100 feet of the proposed routes. Sonar Contact No. 8, measuring 13.4 x 5.1 with no measurable height, is located between the proposed Umbilical and Flowline routes in MC481. It is 54 feet from the proposed Flowline route and over 130 feet from the proposed Umbilical route. Contact No. 14, measuring 16.6 x 12.4 with no measurable height, is located 80 feet from the proposed Flowline route in DC397.
- Sonar contact No.4 in MC525 is a potential archaeological resource and has a recommended 100-foot radius archaeological avoidance zone. The other ten sonar contacts in the OII sonar contact list are at a recommended 30-foot radius hazard avoidance. The one sonar contact recorded within the route corridor from Fugro has no determined hazard avoidance zone. Sonar Contact No. 8 lies 130 feet east of the proposed Umbilical and 54 feet west of the proposed Oil Flowline. Sonar Contact No. 5 is located 80 feet east of the proposed Oil Flowline.
- Two existing lines are crossed by the proposed 8.625-inch Oil Production Flowline route; the S-19685 Shell 1-8-inch Umbilical and S-19418 Shell 12", both in DC353. There are no crossing locations along the proposed 8.5-inch Dynamic Umbilical route.
- There were no features identified along either route that had potential to support deepwater benthic (chemosynthetic or coral) communities.
- Thirteen box core samples were collected along the proposed routes onboard OII's M/V Ocean Project between December 28, 2016 and January 6, 2017. One piston core was collected on June 15, 2017.



1.0 GEOHAZARD ASSESSMENT

1.1 INTRODUCTION

Shell Exploration and Production Co. (Shell), contracted Oceaneering International, Inc. (OII) to perform a deepwater AUV Geohazard and Archaeological Assessment for a proposed 8.625-inch Oil Flowline route and a proposed 8.5-inch Dynamic Umbilical route between Mississippi Canyon Area (MC) and Desoto Canyon Area (DC), Gulf of Mexico, within MC393, MC437, MC525, MC569, DC353, DC397, and DC441. The proposed 8.625-inch Oil Flowline route extends from MC525 to MC393, and the proposed 8.5-inch Dynamic Umbilical route extends from MC437 to MC525. The study area is located approximately 145 statute miles southeast of Fourchon, Louisiana, and is displayed on the Regional and Vicinity Maps (Figure 1 and Figure 2).

Previous survey assessments utilized for this assessment were completed by Fugro Geoservices, Inc. (FGSI) (Fugro Report No. 2411-500, 2011) and OII (Project No. 180110, 2017). This assessment is based on the AUV surveys conducted by OII and FGSI and designed to meet current hazard and archaeological regulatory requirements. The survey work and reporting comply with the U.S. Department of Interior's Bureau of Ocean Energy Management (BOEM) and Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement (BSEE) Notice to Lessees (NTL) No. 2008-G05 (Shallow Hazards Program), NTL No. 2005-G07 (Archaeological Resource Surveys and Reports), NTL No. 2011-JOINT-G01 (Revisions to the List of OCS Blocks Requiring Archaeological Resource Surveys and Reports), NTL No. 2009-G34 (Ancillary Activities), NTL No. 2014-G04 BOEM (Military Warning and Water Test Areas), and NTL No. 2009-G40 (Deepwater Benthic Communities). The NTLs are current as BOEM NTL No. 2015-N01 and BSEE NTL No. 2014-N01 eliminate the expiration dates for NTLs pending review and reissuance.

Appendix A of this report contains the sonar contact report and table. Appendix B contains all equipment specifications, instrument settings, and a crew list. Appendix C contains the OII survey logs and Appendix D contains Fugro survey logs. Appendix E contains the Sound Velocity Profiles (SVP) and tide curves used to correct the multibeam bathymetry data.

1.1.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this Archaeological and Geohazard assessment is to characterize the nature of the site and to identify potential geological and man-made hazards, constraints to construction-related activities, potential biological communities, and determine the general seafloor and subsurface conditions within the study area. Geological hazards within the study area may include, but are not limited to, features such as slumps, areas of outcropping (hard grounds), pockmarks, seafloor depressions, faults, fluid or gas saturation zones, expulsion features, and potential for deepwater benthic (chemosynthetic and coral) communities. Potential man-made hazards may include shipwrecks, pipeline infrastructure, wells, and extraneous debris associated with lease developments and maritime activities.

Additionally, this assessment aims to identify potential submerged archaeological and cultural resources that could be impacted by lease development activities (See Section 2.0). This hazard assessment is intended to assess seafloor hazards and engineering constraints for the installation, construction, and integrity of the proposed flowline and umbilical.



A&G PROPOSED ROUTE 220210-OII-RPT-AFO-01 REVISION: 0 Date: 27 September 2022

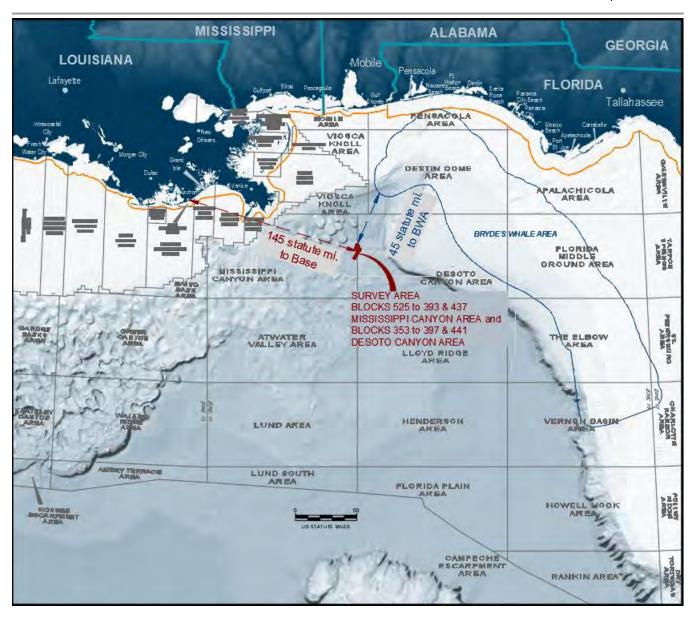


Figure 1. Regional map of the survey area.



| | 11 | 1 | / | | | | | | | | | | SI | JR | VE | Y | AR | EA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|-----|---|
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 73 | 34 | .35 | 36 | | 30 | 39 | 1841 | 41 | r | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 0 | T | 4 | 8 | 10 | n | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | Τ |
| 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 72 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 82 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 80 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | T |
| 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 174 | 115 | 110 | 177 | 178 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 12 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | - | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 34 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | .99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | T |
| 153 | 154 | 755 | 150 | 157 | 158 | 189 | 150 | 167 | 162 | 163 | 154 | 105 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 769 | 10 | 177 | 172 | 123 | 23 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 738 | 739 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | T |
| 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 | 211 | 2.12 | 213 | 14 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | T |
| 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 | 257 | 252 | 253 | 254 | - | 256 | 257 | 25 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 228 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 | 1 |
| 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 | 291 | 2 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 290 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 13 | 304 | 305 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 | 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | İ |
| 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 352 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 3.10 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 240 | | 348 | 349 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | t |
| 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 | 387 | 352 | 383 | 384 | 365 | 380 | 387 | 389 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 | 39 | 53 | 354 | 385 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 | 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 387 | 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 | 1 |
| 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 | 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 420 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 | 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | K | 35 | 398 | 399 | 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 476 | 1 |
| 461 | 462 | 463 | 484 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 | 470 | | 472 | | 474 | 475 | 476 | 477 | 478 | 179 | 480 | 451 | 1 | 442 | 443 | 344 | -145 | 448 | 447 | 348 | | 450 | 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 | 1 |
| 505 | 508 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 | 512 | 573 | 574 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 | 519 | 520 | 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 1 | 485 | 486 | -487 | 488 | 489 | 490 | 491 | 192 | 493 | DE | 50 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 | 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 | t |
| LOS | IVE | 361 | 552 | 553 | 554 | 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 | | 560 | 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 | 565 | 566 | 567 | 568 | 569 | 529 | 530 | 531 | 532 | 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 938 | NY 539 | 540 | 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 | 545 | 546 | 547 | 548 | t |
| 593 | 594 | 595 | 598 | 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 | 601 | 802 | 803 | 3 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 609 | 609 | 670 | 611 | 612 | 613 | 573 | 574 | 575 | 576 | 577 | 578 | 579 | 580 | 581 | 582 | 583 | A 584 | 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 | 589 | 590 | 591 | 592 | 1 |
| - | | 039 | 640 | 641 | 642 | 643 | 644 | 845 | 546 | 647 | 548 | 649 | 850 | 851 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 617 | 618 | 619 | 620 | 621 | 622 | 623 | 624 | 625 | 626 | 627 | 620 | 629 | 630 | 631 | 632 | 633 | 634 | 635 | 636 | t |
| 681 | 682 | 683 | 684 | 685 | 686 | 687 | 688 | 589 | 690 | 691 | 892 | 693 | 694 | 695 | 696 | 697 | 698 | 699 | 700 | 701 | 661 | 662 | 663 | 664 | 665 | 666 | 667 | 668 | 669 | 670 | 671 | 672 | 673 | | 475 | 676 | 677 | 678 | 679 | 680 | t |
| 725 | 728 | 727 | 728 | 729 | 730 | 731 | 732 | 735 | 734 | 735 | 736 | 737 | 738 | 739 | 740 | 741 | 742 | 743 | 744 | 745 | 705 | 705 | 707 | 708 | 709 | 710 | 711 | 712 | 713 | 714 | 715 | 716 | 717 | 718 | 719 | - | | B RA | - | 724 | İ |
| 769 | 770 | 771 | 772 | 773 | 774 | 775 | 776 | m | 778 | 729 | 780 | 781 | 782 | 783 | 784 | 785 | 786 | 787 | 788 | 789 | 749 | 750 | 751 | 752 | 753 | 754 | 755 | 756 | 767 | 758 | 789 | 760 | 761 | 762 | 763 | 764 | 765 | 766 | 761 | | Í |
| B13 | 814 | 815 | 816 | BT7 | B18 | 819 | 820 | 827 | 822 | 823 | 824 | 825 | 826 | 827 | 828 | 829 | 830 | 831 | 832 | 833 | 793 | 794 | 795 | 798 | 797 | 798 | 799 | 800 | 801 | 802 | 803 | 804 | 805 | 806 | 807 | 808 | 809 | 810 | 811 | 812 | Ī |
| 857 | 858 | 859 | 860 | 861 | 862 | 863 | 864 | 865 | 866 | 867 | 886 | 869 | 870 | 871 | 872 | 873 | 874 | 878 | 876 | 877 | B37 | 838 | 839 | 840 | 841 | 842 | 843 | 844 | 845 | 846 | 847 | 848 | 849 | 850 | 851 | 852 | 853 | 854 | 855 | 856 | t |
| 901 | 902 | 903 | 904 | 905 | 908 | 907 | 908 | 909 | 910 | 911 | 912 | 973 | 914 | 918 | 916 | 917 | 918 | 919 | 920 | 921 | 881 | 882 | 883 | 884 | 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 | 889 | 890 | 891 | 892 | 893 | 894 | 895 | 896 | 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 | t |
| 945 | 946 | 947 | 948 | 949 | 950 | 951 | 962 | 953 | 954 | 958 | 958 | 957 | 958 | 959 | 960 | 981 | 962 | 963 | 964 | 965 | 925 | 926 | 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 | 931 | 932 | 933 | 934 | 935 | 936 | 937 | 938 | 939 | 940 | 941 | 942 | 943 | 944 | t |
| 989 | 990 | 991 | 992 | 993 | 994 | 995 | 996 | 997 | 998 | 999 | 1000 | 1001 | 1002 | 1003 | 1004 | 1005 | 1006 | 1007 | 1008 | 1009 | 969 | 970 | 971 | 972 | 973 | 974 | 975 | 976 | 977 | 978 | 979 | 980 | 981 | 982 | 983 | 984 | 985 | 986 | 987 | 988 | t |

Figure 2. Vicinity map of the survey area.



1.1.2 PROJECT PERSONNEL

The following table (Table 1) identifies key Oceaneering office personnel.

| Name | Company | Position | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Jason Duplechin | OII | Sr. Manager, Data Management | | | | | |
| Chris Baker | OII | Manager, Geoscience Reporting | | | | | |
| Andrew Mayet | OII | GIS & Mapping Analyst | | | | | |
| Robert Church | OII | Archaeologist | | | | | |
| Brittany Broussard | OII | Geoscientist | | | | | |

Table 1. Key Office Personnel

1.1.3 PROPOSED ROUTES

The survey area is located approximately 145 miles east-southeast of Fourchon, Louisiana. The survey area is within the bounds of Military Warning Area EWTA-1. Table 2 lists the Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) blocks crossed by the proposed routes with the current Lease Operator.

| EASE BLOCK NUMBER | OCS LEASE NUMBER | LEASE OPERATOR |
|----------------------|------------------|----------------|
| MC393 | OCS-G-26254 | Shell |
| MC437 | OCS-G-33733 | Shell |
| MC481 | Relinquished | N/A |
| MC525 | OCS-G-31507 | Shell |
| DC353 | OCS-G-25852 | Shell |
| DC397 | OCS-G-25853 | Shell |
| DC441 | OCS-G-35357 | Shell |

Table 2. Lease Blocks Crossed by the Proposed Routes

Proposed 8.625-inch Oil Flowline Route

The proposed 8.625-inch Oil Flowline route originates at a proposed PLEM 3 Hub in MC525 (X: 1,334,196.00', Y: 10,327,700.00') in a water depth of approximately 7,522 feet MSL. The proposed route traverses north-northeast to Block 397, DeSoto Canyon Area (DC), then turns north, and northwest terminating at the Rydberg Production PLET 1 Hub in MC393 (X: 1,345,795.66' Y: 10,385,357.82') in a water depth of approximately 7,405 feet MSL. The total route length is 64,046.10 feet (12.13 statute miles). The proposed 8.625-inch Oil Flowline route is presented on the enclosed Sheets 1 and 2.

Proposed 8.5-inch Dynamic Umbilical Route

The proposed 8.5-inch Dynamic Umbilical route originates at the Appomattox "A" FPS in MC437 (X: 1,340,839.23', Y: 10,370,308.76') in a water depth of approximately 7,420 feet MSL. The proposed route traverses southeast to DC397, then turns south-southwest, terminating at a UTA in MC525 (X: 1,333,990.49' Y: 10,327,766.66) in a water depth of approximately 7,515 feet MSL. The total route length is 53,957.17 feet or 10.22 statute miles. The proposed 8.5-inch Dynamic Umbilical route is presented on the enclosed Sheets 3 and 4.



1.2 SURVEY DESCRIPTION

1.2.1 ACQUISITION DATES AND WEATHER CONDITIONS

Fugro conducted field operations aboard the R/V *Fugro Enterprise* between March 31, and April 1-19, 2011. Sea conditions aboard the R/V *Fugro Enterprise* were between calm to 6 feet during the FGSI AUV survey. OII conducted a geophysical assessment and geotechnical field operations aboard the M/V *Ocean Project* from December 24 to 28, 2016, and from January 3 to 6, 2017. Sea conditions aboard the M/V *Ocean Project* during the survey operations were 1 to 8 feet with winds varying in direction with speeds ranging from calm to 27 knots. Although surface conditions affect AUV deployment and recovery operations, they have no effect on the data acquisition or data quality.

1.2.2 GEOPHYSICAL AND SURVEY EQUIPMENT

For the FGSI survey, the acoustically-aided inertial navigation system (INS), coupled with an acoustic Doppler velocity speed log and USBL (Ultra Short Base Line) positioning from the survey vessel, is used for primary positioning of the AUV. Data collected during the AUV survey include side-scan sonar (SSS), subbottom profiler (SBP), multibeam echosounder bathymetry and backscatter (MBES), and velocimeter cast data. Horizontal positioning of the survey vessel was accomplished with the FUGRO STARFIX® Differential Global Positioning System, which has a field accuracy of ±3 meters. In addition, the AUV is tracked with an USBL system and receives position updates via an acoustic modem to continually augment the INS navigation. The AUV performed pre-programmed survey missions collecting 200 kHz multibeam bathymetry and backscatter, 120 and 410 kHz chirp side-scan sonar, and 2-12 kHz chirp subbottom profiler data.

For the OII surveys, acquired geophysical instruments onboard the *O-Surveyor III* included the Simrad EM 2040 Multibeam Echosounder (200, 300 and 400 kHz), an EdgeTech Full Spectrum 2200M Chirp Dual Frequency Side Scan Sonar (120/410 kHz), and an EdgeTech DW106 Chirp Subbottom Profiler (1.5–10.0 kHz). All raw digital data were logged utilizing proprietary software developed by OII.

1.2.3 OII SURVEY METHODS AND DESIGN

Survey Vessel and AUV Positioning

Vessel headings were accomplished using two Meridian Surveyor Gyrocompasses and surface positioning was accomplished using OII's C-Nav 3050 L-band globally corrected DGPS with an integrated C-Nav/RTK Extended Receiver. C-Nav utilizes two independent satellite communications (NET1 and NET2) for its high accuracy global DGPS data, delivering positions in real time at sub-meter accuracy.

Underwater positioning of the *O-Surveyor III* AUV was accomplished using acoustically aided INS. AUV positions were calculated using a Kalman filter algorithm, which utilizes input data from a Kongsberg HiPAP, INS, and DVL systems. The inertial navigation system consists of a precision gyro and accelerometers to maintain the AUV-track mission plan. The AUV positions were recorded continuously with navigational fixes generated at 125-meter (~410-foot) intervals. The post-processed positions for the AUV are accurate to within ± 4 meters (~13 feet).

Survey Grid and Coverage

Survey tracklines were designed for overlapping coverage with the side scan sonar and multibeam systems, and representative coverage for the subbottom profiler system. The majority of the survey grid for the proposed route consists of a centerline, a 50-meter offset line, and two 200-meter wing lines. Several additional survey lines were run for route development and to provided additional survey coverage. The centerline for the proposed umbilical route is Line 203. The centerline for the proposed



flowline route is Line 202 from MC525 to DC397. Coverage for the proposed flowline from DC397 to MC393 is provided from multiple survey lines including the FGSI 2011 survey. The FGSI 2011 survey lines providing coverage for the route corridor include 33 main tracklines (518–550) run east-west at 200-meter lines spacing and two tie-lines (605 and 606) run north-south at 900–meter lines spacing. Shot points (event marks) are annotated every 125 meters (~410 feet) on all tracklines.

1.2.4 HORIZONTAL DATUM

The geodetic datum used to generate the study maps is the North American Datum of 1927 (NAD27) on the Clarke 1866 ellipsoid and projected using the Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM), Zone 16 North (16N). NADCON software version 2.1 was utilized to convert the GPS positions from the WGS84 datum to the local NAD27 datum. All coordinates referenced on the study maps and within this report are presented in this projection. All grid units, scales and measurements are in U.S. Survey Feet. The geodetic survey parameters are listed in Table 3.

| Parameter | Data Acquisition | Oll Reporting and Maps | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Geodetic Datum | WGS84 | NAD27 | | | | | | | | |
| Ellipsoid | WGS84 | Clarke 1866 | | | | | | | | |
| Grid Units | Meters | U.S. Survey Feet | | | | | | | | |
| Projection | Universal Transverse Mercator | Bureau of Land Management | | | | | | | | |
| Zone | 16N | 16N | | | | | | | | |
| Central Meridian | 87° 00' W | 87° 00' W | | | | | | | | |
| False Easting | 500,000 meters at C.M | 1,640,416.67 feet at C.M. | | | | | | | | |

Table 3. Geodetic Parameters

1.2.5 VERTICAL DATUM

The MBES data were processed at a 3-meter grid cell size and corrected for the field-measured water column harmonic mean velocity and predicted tides for the days of data collection. Predicted tides were generated from the NASA Goddard Global Ocean Tide Model. Additionally, barometric pressure readings were logged during the survey and corrections were applied to the recorded pressure sensor depth data in the AUV. The resulting water depth values are referenced to MSL. These data are provided herein with units in feet.

1.2.6 Mapping

The geodetic datum used to generate the study maps is the North American Datum of 1927 (NAD27) on the Clarke 1866 ellipsoid and projected using the Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM), Zone 16 North (16N). NADCON software version 2.1 was utilized to convert the GPS positions from the WGS84 datum to the local NAD27 datum. All coordinates referenced on the study maps and within this report are presented in this projection. All grid units, scales and measurements are in U.S. Survey Feet. The geodetic survey parameters are listed in Table 3.

The survey results are presented on the enclosed alignment charts for the proposed flowline and umbilical routes. The alignment charts are at a horizontal scale of 1 inch = 1,000 feet and consist of four panels each. The first panel contains the color shaded bathymetry overlain with contours at 5-foot intervals. The second panel exhibits the interpreted seafloor and subbottom features. The third panel displays the side scan sonar mosaic. The fourth panel shows the seafloor profile at a vertical scale of 1 inch = 100 feet.



1.2.6 CORING PROCEDURES

All core locations mentioned in this report were predetermined by Shell and are presented on the AE&H Maps. Coring procedures commenced from the back deck of the M/V *Ocean Project* and utilized a modified Grab Sample Box Corer and a Kullenberg Piston Corer on December 28th, 2016, January 6th, 2017, and June 15th, 2017. In survey area Rydberg coring operations were performed in water depths ranging from 7,411 to 7,607 feet MSL.

The piston coring device used on the M/V *Ocean Project* consists of a 20-foot long, 3-inch diameter steel pipe (core barrel) equipped with a hard metal nose piece (core cutter) at one end and a vane with dead weights added toward the other end. The corer is lowered with an electro-hydraulic winch until a tripping mechanism (30'–50' weighted line) senses the ocean bottom, releasing the corer so that the last part of the descent is made in free fall. Drag across the vane stabilizes the corer during the free fall and the weights drive the core barrel into the sediments. To facilitate the extraction of the sediment core, the barrel is equipped with a plastic liner, which can be slipped out and sealed to retain the core sample for analysis. A piston, located inside the liner and toward the core cutter, moves up the liner as the core barrel penetrates the sediments, permitting hydrostatic pressures to draw in the sample while removing the water. A brass, orange-peel like core catcher is located between the core sample is cut into 3-foot sections. All samples are retained and labeled. Samples that meet the depth requirement undergo offshore geotechnical analyses, including visual inspection of the sediments, handheld torvane and miniature vane shear strengths (undisturbed, residual, and remolded), density, moisture contents, and carbonate contents.

The Grab Sampler Box Corer device used on the M/V *Ocean Project* consists of a 2-foot wide, 3-foot long rectangular steel corer. The box core has dead weights on both sides and is lowered with an electro-hydraulic winch to the seafloor. Upon retrieval, steel jaws located at the base of the box core close shut and a lid at the top of the box core falls into place, ensuring that the sediment does not wash out during retrieval. The retrieved box core was inspected for sufficient recovery and approved before undergoing geotechnical analyses.

Two T-bar tests were conducted to measure shear strength on the M/V Ocean Project. The first T-bar testing method consisted of full penetration and full extraction, and the second test consisted of penetration and extraction at a depth of approximately 1 foot with an amplitude of +/- 4 inches. A miniature vane machine was then attached to the box core, and shear strength limits were recorded at 2-inch intervals to the full recovery depth of the core sample. A vacuum pump was used to preserve integrity of the samples as four (4) 3-inch diameter sub-sample sediment tubes were extruded from each box core. Three (3) sub-sample sediment tubes were sealed, labeled, and preserved for onshore geotechnical laboratory testing, while the fourth sub-sample underwent field geotechnical testing onboard the vessel. Field tests included density and moisture content analysis. The results of said onshore laboratory analyses were to be provided to Shell as a stand-alone report from a 3rd party entity. OII has submitted a Geotechnical Operations Report detailing the offshore geotechnical procedures, test results, and photographs.

1.3 REGIONAL GEOLOGIC SETTING

The Gulf of Mexico is a semi-enclosed basin that has been receiving sediment influx dominated by the Mississippi River since the Late Jurassic. Mesozoic and Cenozoic sediments have attained a thickness in excess of 9 miles (Coleman *et al.*, 1991). The prograde shelf sequence consists of intercalated coastal plain, delta, estuarine, and marine sediments. Sediment deposition along the northern rim of the Gulf of



Mexico resulted in particularly thick Tertiary and Quaternary sections. These rapidly deposited sediments have prograde the Cretaceous shelf-edge up to 185 miles basin ward. The exceptionally high rate of shelf-edge progradation is on the order of 3.0 to 3.7 miles per 1,000 years.

The near surface geology across the Gulf Coast region is the product of fluctuating sea levels associated with climatic variations over the past 20,000 years. During this time, low sea levels left the continental shelf exposed to subaerial weathering and other erosional processes. Streams and rivers meandered and down cut into the exposed landmass, depositing their bedload along the modern-day shelf break. Fan systems were formed, and mass movement events were common as deltaic sediments were deposited on the steep upper continental slope. As the climate warmed, seas transgressed, and marine sediments were deposited on the shelf.

Deepwater Depositional Environments

Deepwater depositional environments as referred to in this report are the regions that lie beyond the shelf break in the northern Gulf of Mexico. They extend predominantly southward across the continental slope into bathyal and abyssal depths. The northern Gulf of Mexico can be broken up into three unique deepwater depositional environments: the Mississippi Canyon and Fan regions, the Texas-Louisiana Slope region, and the Rio Grande Slope region (Bryant *et al.*, 1991, Figure 3). The study area is located within an area defined as the Mississippi Canyon and Fan region, which is described as follows.

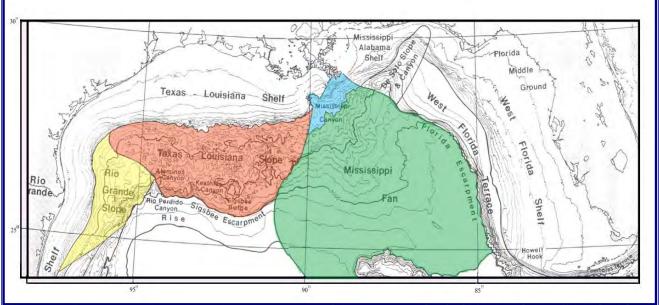


Figure 3. Deepwater depositional environments of the northern Gulf of Mexico Slope (Modified from Bryant *et al.*, 1991).

Mississippi Canyon and Fan Region

The survey area is located in the eastern portion of the recent Mississippi Fan. The Mississippi Fan is a large, regional, deepwater feature that exists in the east-central Gulf of Mexico. The fan is a channel-levee-overbank complex that is approximately 350 miles long and up to 373 miles wide. It extends southeast from the base of the continental slope at a depth of approximately 1,000 feet at the base of the slope and 10,500 feet on the abyssal plain. The fan has been described as a broad, arcuate submarine fan comprised of several fan lobes separated by pelagic oozes or muddy sediment (Bouma et al., 1989).



The Mississippi Fan is split into three sections: upper fan, middle fan, and lower fan. The upper fan has a slightly convex shaped surface with a wide channel at its apex, which is flanked by laterally discontinuous reflectors believed to be over bank deposits. The middle fan holds the greatest accumulation of sediment and is imaged on sonar data as a leveed, sinuous channel complex that averages 0.7 to 1.6 miles wide. Less prominent channel complexes that undergo rapid channel abandonment define the lower fan. It can be assumed similar fans have been active during the geologic past in the entire Mississippi Canyon, Atwater Valley, Lloyd Ridge, and Lund Areas. Deposits in the channels consist of fining upward turbidite sequences (gravel to clay size) with the base of the gravel representing the time of the episodic event (Bouma et al., 1989).

The Mississippi Canyon formed approximately 30,000 years ago and continues to serve as a transport pathway moving sediment from the Mississippi River and continental shelf to a vast offshore fan that covers thousands of square kilometers and is over 3,000 meters thick.

1.3.1 BATHYMETRY

Fugro used a Kongsberg EM2000 Multibeam Bathymetric System which was utilized to determine accurate water depths across the survey area. OII used a Kongsberg EM 2040 Swath Bathymetry System which was utilized to determine accurate water depths across the survey area. Water depths are referenced to MSL and are shown at 5-foot intervals on the Color Shaded Bathymetry Maps (Sheets 1–4). Water depths range from 7,415 feet to 7,560 feet MSL within the study area.

Water depths along the proposed 8.625-inch Oil Flowline Route measure approximately 7,522 feet MSL at the beginning of the route at a proposed PLEM 3 Hub in MC525 to 7,405 feet MSL at the proposed termination point at the Rydberg Production PLET 1 Hub in MC393.

Water depths along the proposed 8.5-inch Dynamic Umbilical route measure approximately 7,420 feet MSL at the beginning of the route at the Appomattox "A" FPS in MC437 to 7,515 feet MSL at the proposed termination point at a UTA in MC525.

The seafloor is relatively flat across the entire study area with gradients averaging less than 2° and water depths gently decreasing to the east-southeast. Throughout this survey area the seafloor has mounded areas and buried MTDs, with gradients of up to 5° noted along these features. The largest gradient observed along either route measures 2.0° at Mile Point (MP) 11.5 along the proposed oil flowline route.

1.3.2 SEAFLOOR FEATURES

Color shaded bathymetry and side scan sonar data were used to delineate seafloor features across the survey area (Sheets 1–4). This survey area has smooth to slightly irregular topography. Slightly irregular seafloor is likely related to past events of regional and local mass transport and deposition as well as mini-basin sediment infill, many of which are buried beginning at 8 feet below mudline (BML) (Figure 4). Side scan sonar imagery along the proposed route displays low to moderate acoustic reflectivity indicative of fine-textured seafloor sediments.

In 2011 Fugro reported drag scars present in Block 397, Desoto Canyon Area. In Olls investigation in 2017 no drag scars were identified. In Report No. 2411-5001 these drag scars were interpreted to be related to seafloor disturbance from the installation of the anchor piles in DC397. These drag scars can be seen in Figure 5.



1.3.3 SUBSURFACE GEOLOGY

The SBP recorded high-resolution subsurface stratigraphy up to depths of approximately 175 feet BML. Subsurface features interpreted from the SBP data are presented on the Seafloor and Subbottom Features Panel. In general, the stratigraphy is comprised of alternating high- and low-amplitude parallel reflectors with interspersed MTDs. These reflectors represent deposition of hemipelagic clay drape underlain by cyclic deposition of slay and silty turbidites with exception of locations with cyclic deposition interrupted by mass transport deposits (MTDs) and ponded sediments.

The MTDs in this survey area are considered buried gravity flows composed of chaotic, unconsolidated sediments likely related to a massive landside from the shelf during the last sea level regression. An extensive mass transport deposit is buried 115 to 140 feet below the seafloor (BSF) and blankets the entire survey corridor (Figure 6). In shallower units of the subbottom there are much smaller MTDs present. MTD A in DC353 and DC397 occurs below the hemipelagic drape, buried 7 to 10 feet BSF and MTD B in MC525 ranges in depth from 83 to 90 feet BSF (Figure 6 and Figure 7). Zones of micro-fracturing and dewatering are present near the larger of these features MTD B and are considered to have a negligible effect on pipeline construction activities. The shallow depth of MTD A should be considered when operating in the vicinity. Another buried MTD is located along the southern border between MC393 and DC353, and is buried approximately 75 feet below the seafloor. This MTD ranges in thickness around 20 feet. (Figure 6). Interpreted MTDs along both routes are shown within Panel 4 of the enclosed maps.

| Name | Top of MTD Depth Range (ft BML) | Location |
|------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Buried MTD | 75 | MC393 and DC353 |
| MTD A | 7 to 10 feet BSF | DC353 and DC397 |
| MTD B | 83 to 90 feet BSF | MC525 |

Table 4. Interpreted MTDs within the Rydberg Survey Area.



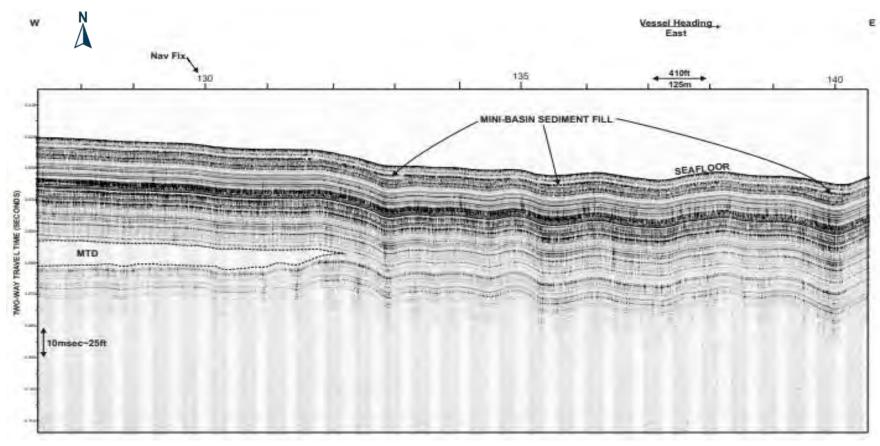


Figure 4. Subsurface Geologic Conditions in MC393 showing buried MTDs



A&G PROPOSED ROUTE 220210-OII-RPT-AFO-01 REVISION: 0 Date: 27 September 2022

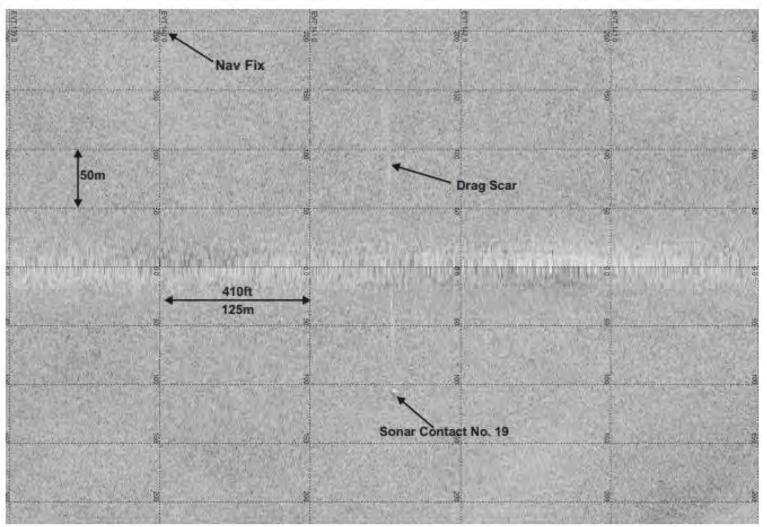


Figure 5. SSS Line 528 Showing Seafloor Conditions in DC397 (FGSI)



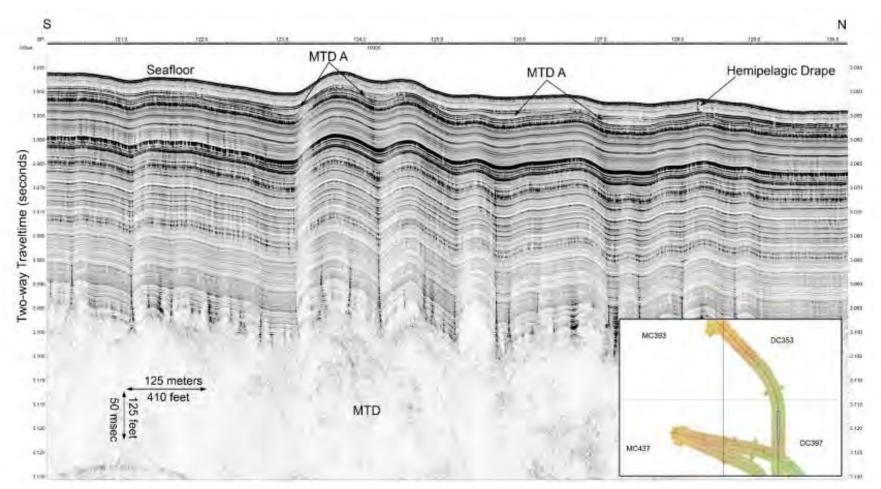


Figure 6. Hemipelagic drape, seafloor irregularities, and MTD A along the centerline (Line 103.1.b) of the proposed flowline route



A&G PROPOSED ROUTE 220210-OII-RPT-AFO-01 REVISION: 0 Date: 27 September 2022

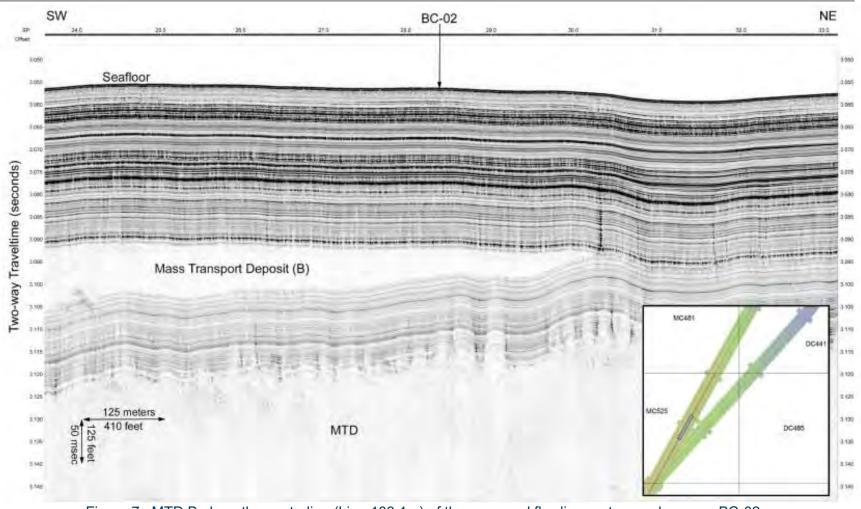


Figure 7. MTD B along the centerline (Line 103.1.a) of the proposed flowline route near box core BC-02



1.3.4 ASSESSMENT OF DEEPWATER BENTHIC COMMUNITIES

The Notice to Lessees (NTL), Operators and Pipeline Right-of-Way Holders No. 2009-G40 became effective on January 27, 2010. The BOEM/BSEE issued this NTL for oil and gas companies operating in water depths greater than 300 meters (984 feet) implementing measures to detect and protect high-density deep-water benthic (chemosynthetic and coral) communities in the Gulf of Mexico Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) region.

Deepwater chemosynthetic communities were first discovered in the central Gulf of Mexico in 1984. These communities typically exist in water depths greater than 300 meters (984 feet) and consist of assemblages of tubeworms, clams, mussels, bacterial mats, and a variety of associated organisms. They feed on a carbon source independent of photosynthesis and are therefore independent of the photosynthetic food chain (MacDonald *et al.*, 1990). While most of these communities support low densities of organisms, high-density chemosynthetic communities have been noted where hydrocarbon-charged sediments and acoustic void zones are associated with surface faulting. Anomalous mounds or knolls and gas or oil seeps may also support high-density chemosynthetic communities. The presence of high-density chemosynthetic communities is often linked with zones of seafloor fluid vents, accumulations of hydrates, and outcrops of authigenic carbonate rock in the Gulf of Mexico (Behrens, 1988). Hydrocarbon flow rate through the seafloor is important in sustaining healthy chemosynthetic communities (Roberts, 2001). However, not all areas of high seafloor amplitudes surrounded by other contributing features will support high-density chemosynthetic communities. Visual inspection of areas of high-amplitude seafloor reflectors is necessary to confirm the presence of high-density chemosynthetic communities.

Deepwater coral communities have been known to occur in the Gulf of Mexico for several decades. Various environmental factors including availability of suitable substrate, water temperature, current speed, organic input, and seepages of hydrocarbons have been proposed to regulate deep-water corals (CSA International, Inc., 2007). The known occurrences of deep-water corals in the Gulf of Mexico are almost exclusively on hard substrate of authigenic carbonate created by chemosynthetic communities although limited observations and sample collections indicate the corals are probably widely distributed. Common species include the scleractinian corals *Lophelia pertusa* and *Madrepora oculata*, the gorgonian *Callogorgia americana delta*, antipatharians, sponges, anemones, and various crustaceans. *Lophelia* has been found in water depths as shallow as 309 meters (1,014 feet) in the Gulf of Mexico and reported in water depths up to 3,000 meters (9,842 feet) in some parts of the world. Deepwater coral colonization can be on scattered small solitary features or spread over larger areas. These complex communities form three-dimensional structures that create habitat hot-spots of biodiversity.

Features or areas that could support deepwater benthic (chemosynthetic or coral) communities were not identified within the survey area. Therefore, impact to potential deep-water benthic communities is considered negligible.

1.3.5 MAN-MADE FEATURES

A review of OII's proprietary database and BOEM/BSEE public databases indicate there are several LBL acoustic transponder frames and one well within the bounds of the Rydberg survey area that are all active. A review of these LBL acoustic transponders and Vicksburg well can be seen in Table 5. Details of all existing pipelines and umbilicals within the Rydberg survey area can be found in Table 6.

Eleven unidentified sonar contacts from the OII 2016 survey are recorded within the survey corridor (Nos. 1–4, 6–9 and 14–16). One unidentified sonar contact from the FGSI 2011 survey is recorded within the



survey corridor (No. 19). Most sonar contacts are relatively small measuring less than 25 feet in length or width, except Sonar Contact No. 4 (Figure 10). Sonar Contact No. 4, measuring 42.5 x 23.3 with no measurable height, is located near the eastern edge of the survey corridor in MC525 and approximately 685 feet from the proposed Flowline route. The original archeological assessment that accompanied the 2016 survey determined Sonar Contact No. 4 had archaeological potential and a 100-foot avoidance was recommended. More information is detailed in the Archeological Assessment portion of this report (Section 2.0).

Two unidentified sonar contacts (Nos 8 and 14) are located within 100 feet of the proposed routes. Sonar Contact No. 8, measuring 13.4 x 5.1 with no measurable height, is located between the proposed Umbilical and Flowline routes in MC481. It is 54 feet from the proposed Flowline route and over 130 feet from the proposed Umbilical route. Contact No. 14, measuring 16.6 x 12.4 with no measurable height, is located 80 feet from the proposed Flowline route in DC397.

Sonar Contact No. 19 from the FGSI 2011 survey, measuring 15.7 x 7.8 feet with no measurable height, is associated with an anchor drag scar and is likely a depression with a low sedent mound from a former anchor location. The remaining sonar contact are interpreted as modern debris or geological in origin.

| Name | Type of Infrastructure | Block Location | Active | Easting (X) (ft) | Nothing (Y) (ft) |
|--------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|
| OCS-G- | Vicksburg well | MC393 | Yes | 1,345,535 | 10,385,322 |
| VX1 | LBL acoustic transponder | MC393 | Yes | 1,345,127 | 10,386,409 |
| VX2 | LBL acoustic transponder | MC393 | Yes | 1,346,223 | 10,386,161 |
| VX3 | LBL acoustic transponder | MC393 | Yes | 1,346,649 | 10,385,277 |
| VX4 | LBL acoustic transponder | MC393 | Yes | 1,346,104 | 10,384,468 |
| VX5 | LBL acoustic transponder | MC393 | Yes | 1,344,902 | 10,384,482 |
| VX6 | LBL acoustic transponder | MC393 | Yes | 1,344,882 | 10,385,600 |

Table 5. Existing Infrastructure within Rydberg Survey Area.

| PIPELINES AND UMBILICALS | BLOCK(s) |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| S-19419 SHELL 20" | MC431 |
| S-19416 SHELL 21" Water | MC432 |
| S-19410 SHELL 10" | MC433 |
| S-19409 SHELL 10" | MC434 |
| S-19415 SHELL 12" Water | MC435 |
| S-19686 SHELL 1"-4" Umb | MC436 |
| S-19686 SHELL 1"-4" Umb | MC437 |
| S-19682 SHELL 1"-8" Umb | MC437 AND MC388 |
| S-19683 SHELL 1"-8" Umb | MC437 AND MC389 |
| S-19684 SHELL 1"-8" Umb | MC437 AND MC390 |
| S-19411 SHELL 10" | MC437 AND MC391 |
| S-19412 SHELL 10" | MC437 AND MC392 |
| S-19417 SHELL 8" | MC437 AND MC393 |
| S-19413 SHELL 10" | MC437 AND MC394 |
| S-19414 SHELL 10" | MC437 AND MC395 |
| S-19418 SHELL 12" | MC437, MC393, AND DC353 |
| S-19685 SHELL 1"-8" Umb | MC437, MC393, AND DC353 |

Table 6. Existing Pipelines and Umbilical's Within the Rydberg Survey Area



Two existing lines are crossed by the proposed 8.625-inch Oil Production Flowline route; the S-19685 Shell 1-8-inch Umbilical and S-19418 Shell 12", both in DC353. There are no crossing locations along the proposed 8.5-inch Dynamic Umbilical route.

1.3.6 **BOX AND PISTON CORING**

Between December 28th, 2016 and January 6th, 2017 thirteen box core samples were collected along the proposed routes onboard Oll's M/V Ocean Project. On June 15th, 2017 one piston core was collected. All coring operations were performed in water depths ranging from 7,411 to 7,607 feet MSL. Field visual classifications and geotechnical analyses were performed on each sample onboard the vessel.

The seabed soils were interpreted to be medium to light brown, very soft, slightly sandy clays. The soil color transitioned from brown to gray as tests were performed at increasing depths of four-inch intervals for the box core samples. The piston core maintained the same color throughout the entire core sample but stiffness increased with depth. The geotechnical tests generally indicated stiffer soil at increasing depths. OII provided the test results for all the box cores to Shell in a standalone Geotechnical Operations Report. OII will submit a separate Geotechnical Operations Report for the one piston core collected. Table 7 presents the location and water depths of each core.

| CORE NO. | 7. Box and Piston C | | |
|----------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| CORE NO. | EASTING (X) (ft) | NORTHING (Y) (ft) | WATER DEPTH (ft) |
| BC-01 | 1,334,153 | 10,327,753 | 7,520 |
| BC-02 | 1,338,604 | 10,335,749 | 7,520 |
| BC-03 | 1,342,764 | 10,343,060 | 7,522 |
| BC-04 | 1,348,383 | 10,353,227 | 7,553 |
| BC-05c | 1,353,375 | 10,362,894 | 7,525 |
| BC-06 | 1,353,235 | 10,376,490 | 7,510 |
| BC-07d | 1,346,033 | 10,385,177 | 7,411 |
| BC-08 | 1,346,943 | 10,367,580 | 7,479 |
| BC-09 | 1,341,373 | 10,335,620 | 7,541 |
| BC-10 | 1,348,805 | 10,343,899 | 7,556 |
| BC-11 | 1,355,842 | 10,351,739 | 7,607 |
| BC-12 | 1,358,068 | 10,361,826 | 7,562 |
| BC-13b | 1,350,482 | 10,368,511 | 7,482 |
| PC-01 | 1,334,221 | 10,327,708 | 7,526 |

.....

The geotechnical investigation along the proposed routes recovered thirteen successful box core samples and one successful piston core location. Field visual classifications and geotechnical analyses were performed on each sample onboard the vessel. The seabed soils were interpreted to be medium to light brown, very soft, slightly sandy clays. The soil color transitioned from brown to gray as tests were performed at increasing depths of four-inch intervals for the box core samples. The piston core maintained the same color throughout the entire core sample but stiffness increased with depth. The geotechnical tests generally indicated stiffer soil at increasing depths. OII provided the test results for all the box cores to Shell in a standalone Geotechnical Operations Report. Oll will submit a separate Geotechnical Operations Report for the one piston core collected. Table 6 presents the actual location and water depths of each core.



1.4 GEOHAZARDS CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

OII conducted an Archaeological and Geohazard assessment for a proposed 8.625-inch Oil Flowline route from MC525 to MC393 and a proposed 8.5-inch Dynamic Umbilical route from MC437 to MC525.

The proposed 8.625-inch Oil Flowline route originates at a proposed PLEM 3 Hub in MC525 (X: 1,334,196.00', Y: 10,327,700.00') in a water depth of approximately 7,522 feet MSL. The proposed route traverses north-northeast to Block 397, DeSoto Canyon Area (DC), then turns north, and northwest terminating at the Rydberg Production PLET 1 Hub in MC393 (X: 1,345,795.66' Y: 10,385,357.82') in a water depth of approximately 7,405 feet MSL. The total route length is 64,046.10 feet (12.13 statute miles).

The proposed 8.5-inch Dynamic Umbilical route originates at the Appomattox "A" FPS in MC437 (X: 1,340,839.23', Y: 10,370,308.76') in a water depth of approximately 7,420 feet MSL. The proposed route traverses southeast to DC397, then turns south-southwest, terminating at a UTA in MC525 (X: 1,333,990.49' Y: 10,327,766.66) in a water depth of approximately 7,515 feet MSL. The total route length is 53,957.17 feet or 10.22 statute miles.

This assessment is based on three previous surveys/assessments. The first is an AUV geophysical survey data acquired by Fugro Enterprise between March 31 and April 1-19, 2011. The second is an Archaeological, Engineering and Hazard Assessment based on the interpretation of geophysical data collected by OII's from December 24th to 28th, 2016. The third is seafloor infrastructure data acquired by TechnipFMC between June 03, 2022, and June 06 through 07, 2022. AUV geophysical data includes multibeam bathymetry, side scan sonar, and subbottom profiler.

The multibeam bathymetric data depicts a smooth and slightly undulating seafloor topography which slopes gently to the east-southeast at an average gradient of between 1° and 5°. There were no gradients of greater than 2° identified along either proposed routes.

The primarily low to moderate acoustic reflectivity displayed on the multibeam backscatter and side scan sonar data suggests the seabed composition is primarily made of fine-grained sediments.

The seabed is covered by a 6-to-10-foot hemipelagic clay drape underlain by alternating beds of silt and clay. Buried mass transport deposits are the most common subsurface feature occurring within the survey corridor. There were no other seafloor or subsurface geohazards to pipeline installation activities noted along either route.

Two unidentified sonar contacts (Nos 8 and 14) are located within 100 feet of the proposed routes. Sonar Contact No. 8, measuring 13.4×5.1 with no measurable height, is located between the proposed Umbilical and Flowline routes in MC481. It is 54 feet from the proposed Flowline route and over 130 feet from the proposed Umbilical route. Contact No. 14, measuring 16.6 x 12.4 with no measurable height, is located 80 feet from the proposed Flowline route in DC397.

Two existing lines are crossed by the proposed 8.625-inch Oil Production Flowline route; the S-19685 Shell 1-8-inch Umbilical and S-19418 Shell 12", both in DC353. There are no crossing locations along the proposed 8.5-inch Dynamic Umbilical route.

There were no features identified which could support deepwater benthic (chemosynthetic or coral) communities.



1.5 REFERENCES

Behrens, E. Williams, 1988. Geology of a Continental Slope Oil Seep, Northern Gulf of Mexico. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 72, n. 2, pp. 105-114.

Bouma A.H., Coleman J.M., 1985. DSDP Leg 96 Shipboard Scientists Mississippi Fan: Leg 96 Program and Principal Results. In: Bouma A.H., Normark W.R., Barnes N.E. (eds) Submarine Fans and Related Turbidite Systems. Frontiers in Sedimentary Geology. Springer, New York, NY

Bouma, A.H. and Bryant, W.R., 1994. Physiographic features on the northern Gulf of Mexico continental slope. Geo-Marine Letters 14: 252-263.

BSEE, 2008. Notice To Lessees (NTL) No. 2008-G05, "Shallow Hazards Program." U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement. New Orleans, Louisiana.

BSEE, 2009. Notice To Lessees (NTL) No. 2009-G40, "Deepwater Benthic Communities." U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement. New Orleans, Louisiana. Bryant, W.R., Bryant, J.R., Feeley, M.H., and Simmons, G.R., 1991. Physiography and bathymetric characteristics of the continental slope, northwest Gulf of Mexico. Geo-Marine Letters, v. 10, pp. 182-199.

Cairns, Stephen D., 2007. Deep-water corals: an overview with special reference to diversity and distribution of deep-water scleractinian corals. Bulletin of Marine Science, v. 81, n. 03, pp. 311-322.

Coleman, J.M., Roberts, H.H., and Bryant W.R., 1991. Late Quaternary Sedimentation, in Salvador, A., The Gulf of Mexico Basin: Boulder, Colorado, Geological Society of America, The Geology of North America, v. J.

MacDonald, I.R., N.L. Guinasso, Jr., J.F. Reilly, J.M. Brooks, W.R. Callender, and S.G. Gabrielle. 1990a. Gulf of Mexico hydrocarbon seep communities: VI. Patterns in community structure and habitat. Geo-Mar. Let., v. 10 :4, pp. 244-252.

Del Grosso, V.A. 1972. Speed of sound in sea water samples, pp. 961–974.

Ray, R. D. (1999). A global ocean tide model from TOPEX/POSEIDON altimetry: GOT99.2.

Roberts, H.H. 2001. Improved geohazards and benthic habitat evaluations: Digital acoustic data with ground truth calibrations: OCS Study Minerals Management Service 2001-2005, U.S. Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Services, Gulf of Mexico outer continental shelf (OCS) Regional, New Orleans, Louisiana, 166 p. plus appendices. Chen, C., F.S. Millero. 1977. Speed of sound in seawater at high pressures, p. 62, and pp. 1129–1135.

Wilson, W. D. (1959). Speed of sound in distilled water as a function of temperature, pressure, pp. 1067–1072.



2.0 ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT

2.1 INTRODUCTION

Shell Exploration and Production Company (Shell) contracted Oceaneering International, Inc. (OII) to perform an Archaeological and Geohazard Assessment for a proposed 8.625-inch Oil Flowline route and proposed 8.5-inch Dynamic Umbilical Route between Block 393, 437 and 525, Mississippi Canyon Area (MC), Gulf of Mexico. Regional and Vicinity maps of the study area are shown as Figures 1 and 2, respectively. This assessment is based on Autonomous Underwater Vehicle (AUV) surveys completed by OII in 2016 and 2017 (OII Job No. 180110) and Fugro GeoServices, Inc. (FGSI) in 2011 (FGSI Job No. 2408-5022). The purpose of this assessment was to identify potential submerged archaeological resources that could be impacted by proposed construction activities. The survey fieldwork and this report comply with the U.S. Department of Interior's Bureau of Ocean Energy Management (BOEM) and Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement (BSEE) Notice-To-Lessees (NTL) No. 2005-G07 for Archaeological Resource Survey and Reports. The survey was carried out in blocks designated by the BOEM/BSEE as having a high probability for historic shipwrecks.

Proposed 8.625-inch Oil Flowline Route

The proposed 8.625-inch Oil Flowline route originates at a proposed PLEM 3 Hub in MC525 (X: 1,334,196.00', Y: 10,327,700.00') in a water depth of approximately 7,522 feet MSL. The proposed route traverses north-northeast to Block 397, DeSoto Canyon Area (DC), then turns north, and northwest terminating at the Rydberg Production PLET 1 Hub in MC393 (X: 1,345,795.66' Y: 10,385,357.82') in a water depth of approximately 7,405 feet MSL. The total route length is 64,046.10 feet (12.13 statute miles). The proposed 8.625-inch Oil Flowline route is presented on the enclosed Sheets 1 and 2.

Proposed 8.5-inch Dynamic Umbilical Route

The proposed 8.5-inch Dynamic Umbilical route originates at the Appomattox "A" FPS in MC437 (X: 1,340,839.23', Y: 10,370,308.76') in a water depth of approximately 7,420 feet MSL. The proposed route traverses southeast to DC397, then turns south-southwest, terminating at a UTA in MC525 (X: 1,333,990.49' Y: 10,327,766.66) in a water depth of approximately 7,515 feet MSL. The total route length is 53,957.17 feet or 10.22 statute miles. The proposed 8.5-inch Dynamic Umbilical route is presented on the enclosed Sheets 3 and 4.

OII field operations were conducted aboard the M/V *Ocean Project* between December 24, and 28, 2016 using the *O-Surveyor III* AUV and box cores collected between January 3 and 6, 2017. During the survey, the sea conditions were between 1 to 8 feet and winds varied in direction with speeds ranging from calm to 27 knots. Although surface conditions do not affect geophysical data collection or quality, it can affect AUV launch and retrieval operations.

FGSI field operations were conducted aboard the R/V *Fugro Enterprise* between March 31, and April 19, 2011. Sea conditions were between calm to 6 feet during the FGSI AUV survey. The FGSI 2011 survey provides supplemental coverage for a portion of the Flowline route that passes through MC393, DC353, and DC397. An assessment of the FGSI data is provided by Shell in a report by FGSI marine archaeologists Mark Melancon on August 4, 2011. Those survey results are included in the following assessment.

Survey tracklines were designed for overlapping coverage with the side scan sonar and multibeam systems, and representative coverage for the subbottom profiler system. The majority of the survey grid for the proposed route consists of a centerline, a 50-meter offset line, and two 200-meter wing lines. Several additional survey lines were run for route development and to provided additional survey



coverage. The centerline for the proposed Umbilical route is Line 203. The centerline for the proposed flowline route is Line 202 from MC525 to DC397. Coverage for the proposed Flowline from DC397 to MC393 is provided from multiple survey lines including the FGSI 2011 survey. The FGSI 2011 survey lines providing coverage for the route corridor include 33 main tracklines (518–550) run east-west at 200-meter lines spacing and two tie-lines (605 and 606) run north-south at 900–meter lines spacing. Shot points (event marks) are annotated every 125 meters (~410 feet) on all tracklines.

The Sonar Contact Reports and Tables listing all unidentified sonar contacts are in Appendix A. The specifications and instrument settings for the survey equipment used for data acquisition, survey configuration, and a listing of field personnel involved in this project are in Appendix B. Appendix C contains the OII survey logs. Appendix D contains the FGSI OII survey logs. Appendix E contains the water column sound velocity profiles and tide curves used to correct the bathymetric data.

The *O-Surveyor III* AUV was deployed from the M/V *Ocean Project* using inertial navigation as the primary positioning system. Geophysical instruments integrated into the *O-Surveyor III* AUV and used for the survey include a Kongsberg EM 2040 Multibeam Echosounder (200 kHz), EdgeTech 2200M Full Spectrum Chirp Dual Frequency Side Scan Sonar (120 kHz), and EdgeTech DW106 Chirp Subbottom Profiler (1.5–4.5 kHz). All the raw digital data were logged utilizing OII's proprietary software.

Surface positioning of the M/V *Ocean Project* was accomplished using C-NAV[®] L-Band globally corrected differential GPS (DGPS). C-NAV[®] provided positions in real time with sub-meter accuracy. Underwater positioning of the *O-Surveyor III* AUV was accomplished with acoustically aided inertial positioning. AUV positions were calculated using a Kalman filter algorithm, which uses input data from a Kongsberg HiPAP (High Precision Acoustic Positioning) USBL (Ultra-Short Base Line) System, inertial navigation, and Doppler Velocity Log (DVL). The post-processed positions for the AUV are accurate to within ±4 meters.

The FGSI AUV was deployed from the R/V *Fugro Enterprise* using inertial navigation coupled with Doppler velocity logger. Surface positioning of the R/V *Fugro Enterprise* was accomplished using FUGRO STARFIX[®] DGPS, which provides accuracy of ±3 meters. The AUV was tracked using a USBL system and the positions were updated using an acoustic modem. Geophysical instruments integrated into the FGSI AUV and used for the survey include Multibeam Echosounder, Side Scan Sonar, and a Subbottom Profiler.

The geodetic datum used to generate the study maps is the North American Datum 1927 (NAD27) on the Clarke 1866 ellipsoid and projected using the Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM), Zone 16 North (16N). NADCON version 2.1 was utilized to convert the GPS positions from the WGS84 datum to the local NAD27 datum. All coordinates given are presented in this projection on the study maps and referenced within this report. All grid units, scales and measurements are in U.S. Survey Feet.

2.1 HISTORIC BACKGROUND

The northern coast of the Gulf of Mexico (GOM) has a long history of maritime activity. The Spanish were active in Louisiana waters by the early sixteenth century. In 1519, the Governor of Jamaica, Francisco Garay, sent Alonzo Alvarez de Piñeda to explore the northern coast. The governor hoped he might discover the Strait of Anián, a mythical waterway that supposedly could be followed to the Orient. During his voyage, Piñeda charted the coastline from the tip of La Florida to the general area near the present-day city of Tampico, Mexico (Mahan, 1967).

Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca's account of the ill-fated expedition led by Pánfilo de Narváez is also one of the earliest recorded accounts of Spanish explorers in the region. After exploring the interior of Florida,



the expedition tried to sail across the GOM in four sailing barges, which were constructed from local resources. All four vessels were lost, most likely along the coast of Texas. Although Narváez's party originally numbered 400, only Cabeza de Vaca and three other survivors reached Mexico (Weddle, 1985; Pearson *et al.*, 1989).

Spanish treasure fleets regularly sailed through Gulf waters transporting raw materials and treasure from the New World back to Spain. Three vessels from the 1554 *Nueva España Flota*, under the command of Captain-General Bartolomé Carreño, the *Santa María de Yciar*, the *Espíritu Santo*; and the *San Estebán* wrecked in a violent storm off Padre Island, Texas. The Texas Antiquities Committee subsequently located and excavated the *San Estebán* between 1972 and 1975 (Arnold and Weddle, 1978; Keith, 1988).

The French turned their attention to the GOM by the end of the seventeenth century. In 1685, the French explorer, Rene Robert Sieur de La Salle, received a royal commission to establish a colony near the mouth of the Mississippi River. La Salle headed to the Gulf with four ships loaded with colonists and supplies. The expedition ended in failure after the Spanish captured one of the vessels and two others were lost along the coast of Texas. The supply ship *L'Aimable*, laden with 4,500 pounds of lead, 60 kegs of wine, muskets, tools and everything else the Frenchmen needed to establish a new colony, ran aground and sank off Pass Caballo while entering Matagorda Bay in February 1685. The following year, the barque *La Belle* wrecked in Matagorda Bay during a storm (Arnold, 1997; Bruseth and Turner, 2005).

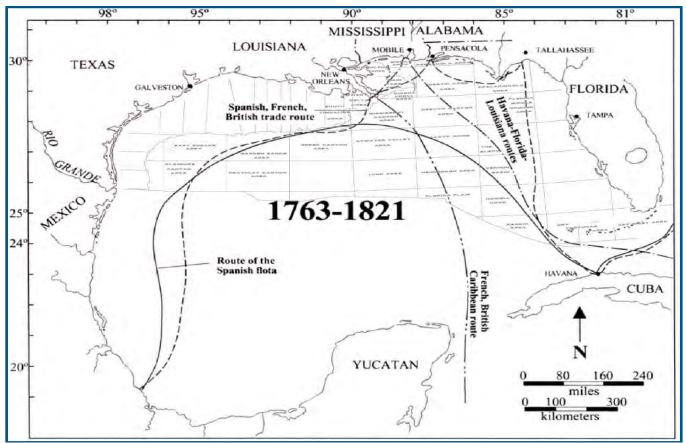


Figure 8. Gulf of Mexico shipping routes, 1763 - 1821 (Modified from Pearson et al., 2003)



In 1699, the French sent Pierre le Moyne, Sieur de Iberville to colonize the lower Mississippi Valley. Iberville established a French settlement at Biloxi Bay in 1699. After 1701, the settlement was moved to Mobile Bay. In 1718, Iberville's brother, Jean Baptiste le Moyne, Sieur de Bienville established a colony at New Orleans. Four years later, the seat of French government was transferred from Biloxi to New Orleans (Pearson *et al.*, 1989).

In 1762, the French ceded control of the Louisiana Territory to Spain. As Spain's interests in the Gulf increased, Spanish vessels became more numerous along the coast and archaeological examples from that period have been periodically discovered. Researchers documented the remains of *El Nuevo Constante*, which wrecked off the Louisiana coast in 1766. *El Nuevo Constante* was a Spanish merchant vessel referred to as a frigate in contemporary documents. A second vessel of the fleet, *Corazón de Jesús y Santa Bárbara*, was also lost during the same storm, but remains undiscovered (Pearson *et al.*, 1989; Pearson and Hoffman, 1995).

In 1800, Napoleon Bonaparte secretly bargained control of Louisiana from Spain. Thomas Jefferson, fearing Napoleon's control of the Mississippi outlet could pose a serious threat to American shipping in the Gulf, dispatched Robert Livingston to Paris. Livingston successfully negotiated the sale of the Louisiana Territory to the United States in April 1803. The boundaries of the territory were left vague giving the United States a strong claim to Texas and "West Florida." From 1810 to 1813, the American government laid claim to the Florida parishes of Louisiana, the coast of Mississippi, Alabama, and West Florida (Tindall, 1988).

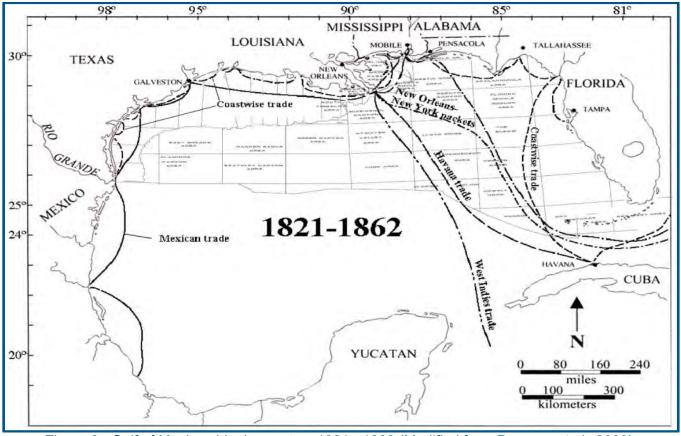


Figure 9. Gulf of Mexico shipping routes, 1821 - 1862 (Modified from Pearson et al., 2003)



Prior to 1812, most waterborne commerce in the central part of the Gulf was centered on New Orleans. On January 10, 1812, the first steamboat arrived at New Orleans from Pittsburgh. Soon after the introduction of steam vessels, maritime commerce in the Gulf of Mexico increased dramatically. By the dawn of the Civil War, several major steamship lines were servicing New Orleans (Pearson *et al.*, 1989). The growth in maritime activity led to a proportionate increase in ship losses and several examples from that period have been documented. Salvors located a mid-nineteenth century steam vessel off High Island, Texas. The wreck site was the side-wheeler, *New York*, which operated between New Orleans and Galveston, and was lost during a hurricane on September 7, 1846 (Irion, 1998). Seventeen of her passengers and crew drowned, including five young children, while 36 people survived by holding onto debris until rescued two days later by the S.S. *Galveston* (Bowers, 2008). Today, the ship's bell and other artifacts recovered from the steamship *New York* are on public display at the Bayou Teche Museum located in downtown New Iberia, Louisiana.

Between 1997 and 1999, MMS Archaeologists identified the nineteenth century steamship *Josephine*, which sank off the coast of Mississippi in 1881 (Irion and Ball, 2001). J. Barto Arnold III (1997) and others also discovered several nineteenth century steamships in Matagorda Bay, Texas while looking for La Salle's ships.

During the Civil War, the Gulf of Mexico was also a theater of conflict for Union blockaders, daring blockade-runners, and Confederate "commerce raiders" or privateers. Early in the war, U.S. President Abraham Lincoln proclaimed a blockade of Southern ports. Confederate President Jefferson Davis responded to this action by issuing *letters of marque* to Confederate privateers allowing them to attack Union shipping. In June 1861, the converted mail steamer CSS *Sumter*, under the command of Raphael Semmes, breached the blockade at New Orleans and by January 1862, had captured or destroyed eighteen Union merchant ships on her cruise to Gibraltar. Semmes was promoted to captain and placed in command of CSS *Alabama*. Semmes and his crew sank the steamer USS *Hatteras* off the coast of Galveston, Texas in the summer of 1862. CSS *Alabama* sank a record 76 vessels before being sunk by the USS *Kearsarge* off the coast of Cherbourg, France on June 19, 1864 (Semmes, 1869; Watts, 1988).

After the Civil War, the presence of stern-wheelers began to increase in frequency. Throughout the last half of the nineteenth century a variety of sailing crafts such as schooners, clippers, and "New Orleans" luggers were in use along the northern Gulf coast. The need for steam propulsion decreased with the beginning of oil production in Louisiana and Texas at the onset of the twentieth century. By c. 1915, steam engines and paddle wheelers began to fade away to diesel engines and screw propellers (Pearson *et al.*, 1989).

By the start of World War II, steel hull ships powered by petroleum driven screws were plying the Gulf. Several German U-boats also operated in the Gulf of Mexico during World War II. *U-507* under the command of Korvettenkapitän Harro Schacht claimed the first victim in Gulf waters with the sinking of the freighter *Norlindo* on May 4, 1942 off Key West, Florida (Wiggins, 1995). Other U-boats soon joined the onslaught in the Gulf, including *U-166*, commanded by Kapitänleutnant Hans-Günther Kühlmann. *U-166* took up position off the mouth of the Mississippi River to lay mines and attack merchant shipping. Kühlmann sank the passenger freighter SS *Robert E. Lee* approximately 45 miles southeast of the Mississippi River on July 30, 1942. *PC-566*, the naval vessel escorting the freighter, then in turn sank *U-166*. In all, 17 U-boats sank 56 vessels and damaged 14 others over the course of approximately one year with only one U-boat lost in the Gulf of Mexico (Church and Warren, 2002). Although many of these war casualties have been found, many others have yet to be discovered.



2.2 HISTORIC POTENTIAL

Typically, there is a direct correlation between shipwreck locations and traditional shipping routes. Sailing vessels used routes that passed near the project area since roughly the 1760s and steamships have been using routes north of the area after the early 1820s (Figure 8 and Figure 9, Pearson et al., 2003).

BOEM records list seven shipwrecks within 10 nautical miles of the proposed routes (Table 8). Three of shipwrecks are known to be historic (50 years or older). The Onion Bottle Wreck (or Desoto Canyon Wreck) is a late seventeenth to early eighteenth-century shipwreck site located approximately three nautical miles east of the proposed routes. Further to the east, the steam sidewheeler, *Vanderbilt* (or *Black Hawk*; *Black Joker*) was lost while enroute from New Orleans to Havana, Cuba in March 1862. *Vanderbilt's* located reliability is poor, and the vessel may be several files away from its reported location. Approximately seven nautical miles south of the proposed routes, is a late nineteenth century sailing vessel referred to as the 7,000-Foot Wreck. Also, another unidentified wreck is listed over 9 nautical miles northwest of the proposed routes. The date of the vessel is unknown and therefore potentially historic.

In additional, there are three modern shipwrecks listed: *Callisto, Providence*, and USS *Peterson. Callisto* was a small sailing vessel lost in 1994. *Providence* was a fishing vessel lost in 1982. The Spruanceclass destroyer USS *Peterson* (DD-969) was a decommissioned naval vessel intentionally sunk by the US Navy during fleet training exercises in February 2004.

| Name | Date Built | Date of Loss | Location Reliability* |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|
| Onion Bottle Wreck | c. late 17 th to early 18 th Century | Unknown | 1 |
| USS Peterson | 1975 | 2004 | 1 |
| Vanderbilt | 1837 | 1862 | 4 |
| 7,000-Foot Wreck | c. late 19 th Century | Unknown | 1 |
| Callisto (Tentative ID) | Unknown | 1994 | 1 |
| Providence | Unknown | 1982 | 4 |
| Unidentified Shipwreck | Unknown | Unknown | 1 |

Table 8. Shipwrecks reported within 10 nautical miles of the survey area

*Location reliability based on scale 1 to 4, 1 being reliable, and 4 being unreliable.

Deepwater areas such as the Mississippi Canyon and Desoto Canyon Areas were thought to have a low potential for undocumented shipwrecks, although the silty clay sediment found in the area should allow for good preservation of submerged cultural resources. The recent discoveries, however, of undocumented well-preserved historical wrecks in the Green Canyon, Mississippi Canyon, DeSoto Canyon, Ewing Bank, and Viosca Knoll Areas suggest the shipwreck potential for deep-water areas of the GOM are higher than originally estimated.

2.3 ASSESSMENT OF DATA

2.3.1 BATHYMETRY RECORD

Multibeam bathymetric data were used to determine water depths across the study area. Water depths are referenced to Mean Sea Level (MSL) and contoured at 5-foot intervals on the Color Shaded



Bathymetry Panels of the enclosed study maps. Water depths within the survey corridor range from 7,385 feet MSL in MC393 to 7,575 feet MSL in DC397 and DC441. Water depth near the Rydberg Production PLET 1 Hub in MC393 is 7,405 feet MSL. Water depth near the Appomattox FPS in MC437 is 7,420 feet MSL. Water depths near the southern end point of the routes range from 7,515 to 7,525 feet MSL in MC525.

2.3.2 SIDE SCAN SONAR RECORD

The side scan sonar imagery showed low to moderate acoustic reflectivity through most of the survey area, suggesting predominantly fine-textured sediments with isolated areas of higher reflectivity likely representing coarser sediments. Eleven unidentified sonar contacts from the OII 2016 survey are recorded within the survey corridor (Nos. 1–4, 6–9 and 14–16). One unidentified sonar contact from the FGSI 2011 survey is recorded within the survey corridor (No. 19). The majority of sonar contacts are relatively small measuring less than 25 feet in length or width, except Sonar Contact No. 4 (Figure 10). Sonar Contact No. 4, measuring 42.5 x 23.3 with no measurable height, is located near the eastern edge of the survey corridor in MC525 and approximately 685 feet from the proposed Flowline route. The original archeological assessment that accompanied the 2016 survey determined Sonar Contact No. 4 had archaeological potential and a 100-foot avoidance was recommended.

Two unidentified sonar contacts (Nos 8 and 14) are located within 100 feet of the proposed routes. Sonar Contact No. 8, measuring 13.4 x 5.1 with no measurable height, is located between the proposed Umbilical and Flowline routes in MC481. It is 54 feet from the proposed Flowline route and over 130 feet from the proposed Umbilical route. Contact No. 14, measuring 16.6 x 12.4 with no measurable height, is located 80 feet from the proposed Flowline route in DC397.

Sonar Contact No. 19 from the FGSI 2011 survey, measuring 15.7 x 7.8 feet with no measurable height, is associated with an anchor drag scar and is likely a depression with a low sedent mound from a former anchor location. The remaining sonar contact are interpreted as modern debris or geological in origin.

One of the sonar contacts is potentially archaeologically significant and is recommended for investigation or avoidance. An Archaeological Avoidances table with avoidance criteria is listed below. An image, location, description and details of each of the unidentified sonar contacts are shown in the Side Scan Sonar Contact Reports located in Appendix A. The unidentified sonar contacts are listed in the Unidentified Sonar Contact Tables in Appendix A and depicted on the Archaeological and Geohazard Maps.



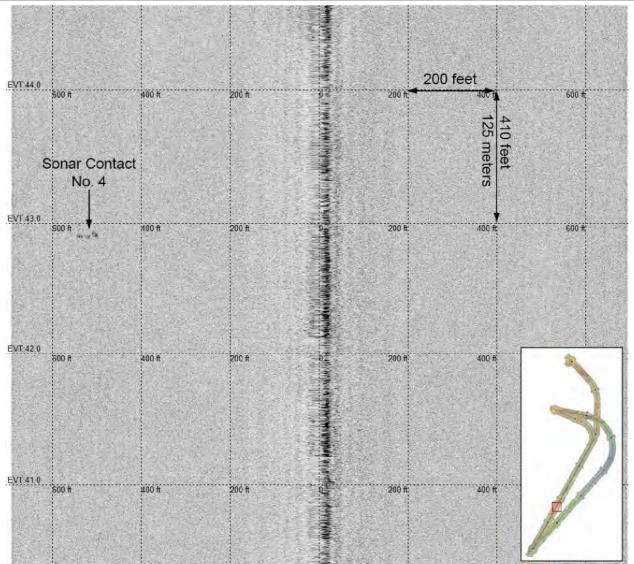


Figure 10. Side scan sonar data showing Sonar Contact No. 4, which is considered a potential archaeological resource.

2.4 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The Archaeological and Geohazard Route Survey revealed 12 total unidentified sonar contacts within the survey corridor. Most of the unidentified sonar contacts are interpreted as modern debris or possibly natural seafloor features. One sonar contact (No. 4) is recommended for avoidance based on archaeological potential. A recommended avoidance of 100 feet is from the original Archeological Assessment Report authored June 2017 and listed in Table 9. Archaeological Avoidances below.

There is a possibility that shipwreck remains could be undetected or unidentified within the survey area. If any material that could possibly be related to a shipwreck is encountered during construction or other lease development or construction activities, the BOEM/BSEE archaeologists must be contacted within 48 hours for an assessment of any antiquities. Material indicating the presence of a historic shipwreck may include, but is not limited to wooden ship beams, hull planking, rigging, anchors, ceramics, or other possible cultural material. In this event, no activities should be conducted near the area of discovery until



advised by the appropriate BOEM/BSEE personnel (See NTL No. 2005-G07, Archaeological Resource Surveys and Reports, Sections "Authority" through "Required Notification of the Discovery of Shipwrecks on the Seafloor").

| Table 9. Archaeological Avoidances | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|-------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| SSS Area Blo | | | | Dimensions (ft) | | Shape | NAD 27 | | Avoidance |
| Ref. No. | Alea | DIOCK | Length | Width | Height | Спаре | Latitude | Longitude | (ft) |
| 4 | MC | 525 | 42.5 | 23.3 | 0.0 | Irregular | 28.491660 | -87.928859 | 100 |

2.5 REFERENCES

Arnold, J. Barto, III. 1997. The mystery of Matagorda Bay: An Archaeological Discovery. The Philosophical Society of Texas.

Arnold, J. Barto, III. and Robert Weddle. 1978. The Nautical Archaeology of Padre Island: The Spanish Shipwrecks of 1554. Academic Press. New York.

BOEM. 2005. Notice to Lessees (NTL) No. 2005-G07, "Archaeological Resource Survey and Reports." U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Ocean Energy Management. New Orleans, Louisiana.

Bowers, David Q. 2008. The Treasure Ship S.S. New York – Her Story 1837-1846. New York: Stacks, LLC.

Bruseth, James E. and Toni S. Turner. 2005. From a Watery Grave: The Discovery and Excavation of La Salle's Shipwreck, *La Belle*. Texas A&M University Press. College Station, Texas.

Church, Robert A. and Daniel J. Warren. 2002. Unraveling the Mystery: The Discovery of the U-166. Proceedings of the Information Transfer Meeting (ITM). Minerals Management Services. New Orleans, Louisiana.

Irion, Jack B., and Ball, David A. 2001. "The New York and the Josephine: Two Steamships of the Charles Morgan Line." The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology 30.1:48-56.

Irion, Jack. 1998. Paper presented at the Annual Gulf of Mexico Information Transfer Meeting. U.S. Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service. New Orleans, Louisiana.

Keith, D. H., 1988. "Shipwrecks of the Explorers" in George F. Bass. Ships and Shipwrecks of the Americas: A History Based on Underwater Archaeology. Thames and Hudson Ltd., London.

Mahan, William. 1967. Padre Island: Treasure Kingdom of the World. Texian Press. Waco, Texas.

Pearson, Charles E. and Hoffman, Paul E. 1995. The last voyage of *El Nuevo Constante*: the wreck and recovery of an eighteenth-century Spanish ship off the Louisiana coast. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press.

Pearson, Charles E., George. Castille, Donald. Davis, Thomas. E. Redard, Allen. R. Saltus. 1989. A History of Waterborne Commerce and Transportation within the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers New Orleans District and an Inventory of Known Underwater Cultural Resources. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers New Orleans District.



Pearson, Charles E., Stephen R. James, Jr., Michael C. Krivor, S. Dean El Darragi, Lori Cunningham. 2003. Refining and Revising the Gulf of Mexico Outer Continental Shelf Region High Probability Model for Historic Shipwrecks. Volume II: Technical Narrative. OCS Study MMS 2003-061. U. S. Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Gulf of Mexico OCS Regional Office. New Orleans, Louisiana.

Semmes, Raphael. 1869. Memoirs of service afloat, during the war between the states. Baltimore: Kelly, Piet & Company.

Tindall, George Brown. 1988. America, a Narrative History. Vol. I. W. W. Norton and Company. New York.

Watts, Gordon P., Jr. 1988. The Civil War at Sea: Dawn of an Age of Iron and Engineering. in George F. Bass. Ships and Shipwrecks of the Americas: A History Based on Underwater Archaeology. Thames and Hudson Ltd., London.

Weddle, Robert S. 1985. The Spanish Sea: The Gulf of Mexico in North American Discovery, 1500-1685. Texas A&M University Press. College Station, Texas.

Wiggins, Melanie. 1995. Torpedoes in the Gulf, Galveston and the U-boats, 1942-1943. Texas A&M University Press, College Station, Texas.



APPENDIX A: SONAR CONTACT TABLES & REPORTS



| Side Scan Sonar Contact Report | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Target Image | Target Info | User Entered Info | | | | | |
| and the state of the second states and | 1 • Sonar Time at Target: 12/26/2016 05:35:52.430 • Click Position (Lat/Lon Coordinates) 28.4538877719 -87.9534703033 (WGS84) 28.4536417752 - 87.9534858962 (NAD27) • Click Position (Projected Coordinates) (X) 1334125.36 (Y) 10326924.06 • Map Proj: UTM27-16F • Ping Number: 134101 • Range to Target: 45.99 meters • Fish Height: 42.57 meters • Heading: 209.752 degrees • Event Number: 5 • Line Name: 102e.1.a.0.et.high | Dimensions and attributes • Target Height: = 1.4 US Feet • Target Length: 4.1 US Feet • Target Shadow: 2.1 US Feet • Target Width: 3.2 US Feet • Mag Anomaly: NA • Avoidance Area: 30-foot radius • Classification 1: Debris • Area: Mississippi Canyon • Block: 569 • Description: Rectangular shape | | | | | |
| | 2 • Sonar Time at Target: 12/27/2016 09:12:01.140 • Click Position (Lat/Lon Coordinates) 28.4553877857 -87.9492004102 (WGS84) • 28.4551418241 -87.9492161404 (NAD27) • Click Position (Projected Coordinates) (X) 1335501.32 (Y) 10327458.44 • Map Proj: UTM27-16F • Ping Number: 49340 • Range to Target: 170.77 meters • Fish Height: 41.80 meters • Heading: 40.520 degrees • Event Number: 3 • Line Name: 304.1.a.0.et.low | Dimensions and attributes • Target Height: = 0.0 US Feet • Target Length: 23.0 US Feet • Target Shadow: 0.0 US Feet • Target Width: 8.2 US Feet • Mag Anomaly: NA • Avoidance Area: 30-foot radius • Classification 1: Debris • Area: Mississippi Canyon • Block: 569 • Description: Irregular shape | | | | | |
| 10 20 30 40 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 3 Sonar Time at Target: 12/27/2016 15:22:19.320 Click Position (Lat/Lon Coordinates) 28.4682538350 -87.9429907722 (WGS84) 28.4680082580 - 87.9430065444 (NAD27) Click Position (Projected Coordinates) (X) 1337532.81 (Y) 10332119.33 Map Proj: UTM27-16F Ping Number: 111771 Range to Target: 33.69 meters Fish Height: 43.01 meters Heading: 220.130 degrees Event Number: 16 Line Name: 301.1.b.0.et.high | Dimensions and attributes • Target Height: = 0.0 US Feet • Target Length: 4.9 US Feet • Target Shadow: 0.0 US Feet • Target Width: 3.0 US Feet • Mag Anomaly: NA • Avoidance Area: 30-foot radius • Classification 1: Debris • Area: Mississippi Canyon • Block: 525 • Description: Square shape | | | | | |



| Target Image | Target Info | User Entered Info |
|---|--|--|
| | 4 Sonar Time at Target: 12/26/2016 04:47:55.020 Click Position (Lat/Lon Coordinates) 28.4916604958-87.9288585153 (WGS84) 28.4914156097 -87.9288744739 (NAD27) Click Position (Projected Coordinates) (X) 1342137.88 (Y) 10340591.91 Map Proj: UTM27-16F Ping Number: 126064 Range to Target: 159.02 meters Fish Height: 41.80 meters Heading: 209.020 degrees Event Number: 43 Line Name: 102e.1.a.0.et.low | Dimensions and attributes • Target Height: = 0.0 US Feet • Target Length: 42.5 US Feet • Target Shadow: 0.0 US Feet • Target Width: 23.3 US Feet • Mag Anomaly: NA • Avoidance Area: 100-foot radius • Classification 1: Debris • Area: Mississippi Canyon • Block: 525 • Description: Irregular shape – Target has potential to be an archaeological resource |
| 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1 | 6 • Sonar Time at Target: 12/25/2016 20:03:37.910 • Click Position (Lat/Lon Coordinates) 28.4989525271 -87.9245628103 (WGS84) 28.4987078564 - 87.9245788240 (NAD27) • Click Position (Projected Coordinates) (X) 1343537.76 (Y) 10343231.80 • Map Proj: UTM27-16F • Ping Number: 37672 • Range to Target: 195.10 meters • Fish Height: 41.80 meters • Heading: 31.010 degrees • Event Number: 50 • Line Name: 103.1.a.0.et.low | Dimensions and attributes • Target Height: = 0.0 US Feet • Target Length: 14.3 US Feet • Target Shadow: 0.0 US Feet • Target Width: 5.2 US Feet • Mag Anomaly: NA • Avoidance Area: 30-foot radius • Classification 1: Debris • Area: Mississippi Canyon • Block: 525 • Description: Rectangular shape |
| | 7 Sonar Time at Target: 12/27/2016 16:50:24.840 Click Position (Lat/Lon Coordinates) 28.4989556715 -87.9238340317 (WGS84) 28.4987109989 - 87.9238500729 (NAD27) Click Position (Projected Coordinates) (X) 1343771.78 (Y) 10343231.14 Map Proj: UTM27-16F Ping Number: 126606 Range to Target: 76.72 v Fish Height: 41.38 meters Heading: 28.880 degrees Event Number: 50 Line Name: 101.1.a.0.et.low | Dimensions and attributes • Target Height: = 0.0 US Feet • Target Length: 7.5 US Feet • Target Shadow: 0.0 US Feet • Target Width: 5.4 US Feet • Mag Anomaly: NA • Avoidance Area: 30-foot radius • Classification 1: Debris • Area: Mississippi Canyon • Block: 525 • Description: Square shape |



| Target Image | Target Info | User Entered Info |
|---|--|--|
| 10 20 30 30 40 50 10 20 30 15 140 60 70 | 8 Sonar Time at Target: 12/25/2016 20:11:12.520 Click Position (Lat/Lon Coordinates) 28.5061411675 -87.9225483409 (WGS84) 28.5058967141 -87.9225643399 (NAD27) Click Position (Projected Coordinates) (X) 1344204.72 (Y) 10345839.79 Map Proj: UTM27-16F Ping Number: 38938 Range to Target: 15.53 meters Fish Height: 43.08 meters Heading: 28.250 degrees Event Number: 56 Line Name: 103.1.a.0.et.high | Dimensions and attributes • Target Height: = 0.0 US Feet • Target Length: 13.4 US Feet • Target Shadow: 0.0 US Feet • Target Width: 5.1 US Feet • Mag Anomaly: NA • Avoidance Area: 30-foot radius • Classification 1: Debris • Area: Mississippi Canyon • Block: 481 • Description: Irregular shape |
| 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 10 20 30 VS £th 60 20 | 9 Sonar Time at Target: 12/27/2016 16:59:39.020 Click Position (Lat/Lon Coordinates) 28.5067640242-87.9193186511 (WGS84) 28.5065195810-87.9193347645 (NAD27) Click Position (Projected Coordinates) (X) 1345243.44 (Y) 10346058.23 Map Proj: UTM27-16F Ping Number: 128176 Range to Target: 54.96 meters Fish Height: 43.23 meters Heading: 28.920 degrees Event Number: 58 Line Name: 101.1.a.0.et.high | Dimensions and attributes • Target Height: = 0.0 US Feet • Target Length: 7.1 US Feet • Target Shadow: 0.0 US Feet • Target Width: 5.2 US Feet • Mag Anomaly: NA • Avoidance Area: 30-foot radius • Classification 1: Debris • Area: Mississippi Canyon • Block: 481 • Description: Irregular shape |
| 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 | 14 Sonar Time at Target: 12/25/2016 21:08:11.060 Click Position (Lat/Lon Coordinates) 28.5540436277 -87.8957464991 (WGS84) 28.5538005782 - 87.8957629347 (NAD27) Click Position (Projected Coordinates) (X) 1352940.38 (Y) 10363186.38 Map Proj: UTM27-16F Ping Number: 48468 Range to Target: 162.80 meters Fish Height: 41.59 meters Heading: 13.540 degrees Event Number: 104 Line Name: 103.1.b.0.et.low | Dimensions and attributes • Target Height: = 0.0 US Feet • Target Length: 16.6 US Feet • Target Shadow: 0.0 US Feet • Target Width: 12.4 US Feet • Mag Anomaly: NA • Avoidance Area: 30-foot radius • Classification 1: Debris • Area: Desoto Canyon • Block: 397 • Description: Irregular shape |



| Target Image | Target Info | User Entered Info |
|--|---|--|
| 50 100 <u>100</u> 100 | 08:25:12.190 Click Position (Lat/Lon Coordinates) 28.5680646340 -87.9068264965 (WGS84) 28.5678220509 - 87.9068423407 (NAD27) Click Position (Projected Coordinates) (X) 1349423 09 (X) | Dimensions and attributes • Target Height: = 1.5 US Feet • Target Length: 7.9 US Feet • Target Shadow: 5.0 US Feet • Target Width: 6.0 US Feet • Mag Anomaly: NA • Avoidance Area: 30-foot radius • Classification 1: Debris • Area: Desoto Canyon • Block: 397 • Description: Rectangular shape |
| 575 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 | Click Position (Lat/Lon Coordinates) 28.6048503095 - 87.9096564684 (WGS84) 28.6046088726 -87.9096717592 (NAD27) Click Position (Projected Coordinates) (X) 1348616.71 (Y) 10381687.63 Map Proj: UTM27-16E | Dimensions and attributes • Target Height: = 0.0 US Feet • Target Length: 9.8 US Feet • Target Shadow: 0.0 US Feet • Target Width: 7.9 US Feet • Mag Anomaly: NA • Avoidance Area: 30-foot radius • Classification 1: Debris • Area: Desoto Canyon • Block: 353 • Description: Irregular shape |

| Target Image | Target Info | User Entered Info |
|--------------|--|---|
| 50 - 100 | Sonar Time at Target: 04/08/2011 Click Position (Lat/Lon Coordinates) 28.574564000 -87.900291000 (WGS84) 28.574322000 -87.900307000 (NAD27) Click Position (Projected Coordinates) (X) 1351538.04 (Y) 10370656.20 Map Proj: UTM27-16F Ping Number: Unknown Range to Target: 103.75 meters Eich Unight 42.20 meters | Dimensions and attributes • Target Height: = 0.0 US Feet • Target Length: 15.7 US Feet • Target Shadow: 0.0 US Feet • Target Width: 7.8 US Feet • Mag Anomaly: NA • Avoidance Area: none • Classification 1: Debris • Area: Desoto Canyon • Block: 397 • Description: Rectangular shape |



| OII SONAR CONTACT TABLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|------------------|-------------|---------|--|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------|
| Ref. | | Dimensions | | | ZONE: 16 NORTH, 090°W TO 084°W, CM:087°W | | | | | Avoid. |
| No. | Block | LxWxH | Shape | NA | D 27 | NA | D 27 | NAD 83 | | Dist. (ft) |
| | | | | X (ft) | Y (ft) | Lat. (°) | Long. (°) | Lat. (°) | Long. (°) | (14) |
| 1 | MC569 | 4.1'x3.2'x1.4' | Rectangular | 1334125 | 10326924 | 28.453642 | -87.953486 | 28.453888 | -87.953470 | 30 |
| 2 | MC569 | 23.0'x8.2'x0.0' | Irregular | 1335501 | 10327458 | 28.455142 | -87.949216 | 28.455388 | -87.949200 | 30 |
| 3 | MC525 | 4.9'x3.0'x0.0' | Square | 1337533 | 10332119 | 28.468008 | -87.943007 | 28.468254 | -87.942991 | 30 |
| 4 | MC525 | 42.5'x23.3'x0.0' | Irregular | 1342138 | 10340592 | 28.491416 | -87.928874 | 28.491660 | -87.928859 | 100 |
| 6 | MC525 | 14.3'x5.2'x0.0' | Rectangular | 1343538 | 10343232 | 28.498708 | -87.924579 | 28.498953 | -87.924563 | 30 |
| 7 | MC525 | 7.5'x5.4'x0.0' | Square | 1343772 | 10343231 | 28.498711 | -87.923850 | 28.498956 | -87.923834 | 30 |
| 8 | MC481 | 13.4'x5.1'x0.0' | Irregular | 1344205 | 10345840 | 28.505897 | -87.922564 | 28.506141 | -87.922548 | 30 |
| 9 | MC481 | 7.1'x5.2'x0.0' | Irregular | 1345243 | 10346058 | 28.506520 | -87.919335 | 28.506764 | -87.919319 | 30 |
| 14 | DC397 | 16.6'x12.4'x0.0' | Irregular | 1352940 | 10363186 | 28.553801 | -87.895763 | 28.554044 | -87.895747 | 30 |
| 15 | DC397 | 7.9'x6.0'x1.5' | Rectangular | 1349423 | 10368310 | 28.567822 | -87.906842 | 28.568065 | -87.906826 | 30 |
| 16 | DC353 | 9.8'x7.9'x0.0' | Irregular | 1348617 | 10381688 | 28.604609 | -87.909672 | 28.604850 | -87.909656 | 30 |

| FGSI SONAR CONTACT TABLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------|--|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------|
| Ref. | Block | Dimensions LxWxH | Shape | ZONE: 16 NORTH, 090°W TO 084°W, CM:087°W | | | | | | Avoid. |
| No. | | | | NA | D 27 | NAI | D 27 | NAI | D 83 | Dist. (ft) |
| | | | | X (ft) | Y (ft) | Lat. (°) | Long. (°) | Lat. (°) | Long. (°) | (/ |
| 19 | DC397 | 15.7'x7.8'x0.0' | Irregular | 1351538 | 10370656 | 28.574322 | -87.900307 | 28.574564 | -87.900291 | none |



APPENDIX B: SURVEY CONFIGURATION DIAGRAM, EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTIONS, INSTRUMENT SETTINGS, & CREW LIST



O-Surveyor III AUTONOMOUS UNDERWATER VEHICLE (AUV)

The *O-Surveyor III* Autonomous Underwater Vehicle (AUV) was designed to collect deepwater, highresolution geophysical data for site and route surveys in water depths of up to 4,500 meters. Kongsberg produces the base platform and Oceaneering upgraded the AUV from more than 12 years of AUV operating experience. The system is designed for portability and survey work from vessels of opportunity (Figure 1).

Primary survey sensors found in the system payload include a Kongsberg EM 2040 Swath Multibeam Sonar (200 kHz), an EdgeTech 2200-M Side Scan Sonar (120 kHz) and a custom EdgeTech DW106

Subbottom Profiler (Chirp 1 to 4.5 kHz) with four projectors and six receive hydrophones. An acoustically aided inertial navigation system coupled with an acoustic Doppler velocity speed log and USBL (Ultra Short Base Line) positioning from the survey vessel is used for primary positioning of the AUV. Ancillary sensors include survey precision depth sensors, altimeter, and Seabird CTD (Conductivity, Temperature and Depth) probes. A Kongsberg HiPAP 350P System is typically implemented for tracking the AUV A Linkquest Acoustic Modem provides data acoustically. communications and data through the Acoustic Command Link (ACL) and the Acoustic Data Link (ADL). The shipboard operator communicates with and controls the AUV through the ACL and the ADL provides bandwidth for obtaining subsets of the geophysical data. A Lithium Ion Polymer Battery powers the AUV, allowing operational times of up to 35 to 40 hours. Emergency ascent systems include drop weights and an air bag. An emergency acoustic transponder, GPS system, wireless Ethernet, flashing strobe light and Iridium phone system output visual and remote sensing aids for locating the AUV in the event communications are lost with the survey ship.



Fig 1. O-Surveyor III recovery

Three computers control the system functions onboard *O-Surveyor III*. These computing centers are referred to as the HUGIN (High-Precision Untethered Geosurvey and Inspection), payload and navigation processors. These processors use artificial intelligence algorithms based on feedback returned from more than 75 sensors to monitor system health and make real-time decisions regarding performance, maneuverability and data collection. The computers, data storage and sensor electronics are housed in two titanium spheres designated as the payload and control.

Three topside workstations are dedicated to continuous communications with the vehicle while on missions. The HUGIN Operator Station monitors all AUV sensors related to the vehicle health and maneuverability. The monitoring software warns operators when values are outside of optimal range.

The Payload Operator Station computer provides graphical views of reduced data subsets of subbottom, bathymetry and side scan sonar. The user can turn the geophysical systems on or off, adjust instrument settings and control the data bandwidth as needed. The HiPAP Operator Station provides real-time graphic displays of the *O-Surveyor III* position and the survey ship, which normally follows the AUV on the surface while collecting data.

Oceaneering's C-NAV DGPS signals provide the survey ship position during AUV missions. The track line acquisition sequence is downloaded to the onboard computer system prior to deployment. The AUV



vehicle positions are calculated with a complex Kalman filter algorithm using statistically weighted inputs from the DGPS, Ultra-Short Base Line (USBL) acoustics, inertial navigation and Doppler velocity speed log. The inertial system consists of a precision gyro and accelerometers to maintain the AUV track for the mission plan.

The Kongsberg EM 2040 Bathymetry System collects soundings in a ~210-meter swath underneath the AUV vehicle when operating at 40m altitude. The EM 2040 is capable of frequency ranges of 200 kHz or 400 kHz. The beam pattern at 400 kHz is $0.7^{\circ} \times 0.7^{\circ}$ over a 140° swath yielding ~256 beams.

The AUV normally maintains an altitude of 40 meters above the seabed. An onboard velocimeter records water column velocity corrections and provides real-time data at the transducer face to maintain proper beam forming of the acoustic transmissions. The data are normally processed and filtered with Oceaneering's proprietary HydroMap

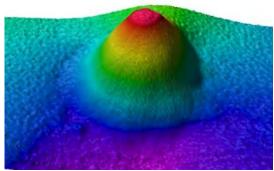


Figure 2. Multibeam bathymetry imagery of 12m high mud volcano

software, or QPS' Qimera software. A survey precision depth sensor provides the vehicle depth that is added to the raw multibeam soundings. Atmospheric pressure is recorded aboard the survey vessel and applied as a depth sensor corrector in post-processing. Tidal corrections are applied using the Goddard deepwater ocean tide model (Ray, 1999). The final bathymetric dataset is normally delivered at a 3-meter bin size (Figure 2), however, 2-meter bin size processing is becoming more frequent.

The *O-Surveyor III* is equipped with a dual frequency EdgeTech 2200-M Side Scan Sonar that employs a calibrated wide band, digital frequency modulated (FM) signal to provide high resolution, low-noise images. This sonar is capable of simultaneously transmitting linearly swept frequency modulated pulse centered at two discrete frequencies: 120 kHz and 410 kHz. The raw data files are post-processed and converted to XTF (eXtended Triton Format) for digital interpretation and hardcopy generation.

The seismic profiles onboard OII's *O-Surveyor III* are collected with a custom high power EdgeTech Chirp Subbottom Profiler (DW106). The four subbottom transducers are capable of transmitting a frequency modulated, high power pulse in the bandwidth between 1 kHz and 6 kHz. The source pulse used on most surveys is between 1.5 kHz and 10 kHz. The source pulse is convolved with the recorded trace to prevent source ringing and to remove the source signature from the response of near seabed strata. The four-transducer system provides significantly more penetration and resolution than a single transducer system.

The raw seismic data can be post processed to create SEG-Y or XTF datasets. The SEG-Y data can be written with static or variable length traces



O-SURVEYOR III SENSOR SPECIFICATIONS

AUV Vessel

Depth Rating: 4,500 meters (2.8 miles) Length: 6.4 meters (20.5 feet) Maximum Diameter: 1.0 meter (3.3 feet) Normal Speed: 3.5–3.8 knots Underwater Endurance @ 3.8 knots: ~35 hours Power: Lithium Battery

Ancillary Sensors

Inertial Navigation Kongsberg HiPAP USBL Doppler Velocity Log Fiber Optic Gyro Motion Reference Unit DigiQuartz Depth Unit Single-Beam Altimeter DGPS Acoustic Communications Command and Control (Low Speed Acoustic Modem) Data Uplink (High Speed Acoustic Modem) *Kongsberg EM 2040 Multibeam Echosounder*

| Frequency | 200 kHz |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Maximum Ping Rate | 70 Hz |
| Number of Beams per Ping | 256 |
| Beamwidth | 1.5° × 1.5° @ 200 kHz |
| Beam Spacing | Equiangle or equidistant |
| Coverage Sector | 140° |
| Range Resolution | 0.5% of AUV altitude |
| Sonar Head Depth Rating | 6,000 meters (3.7 miles) |

EdgeTech 2200-M Side Scan Sonar

| <u>Lugerech 2200-M Side Scan Sone</u> | <u>11</u> | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Modulation Full spectrum chirp frequency modulated pulse with amplitude and phase weighting | | | | |
| Dual Frequency Combinations | 120 or 410 kHz | | | |
| Common | | | | |
| Vertical Beam Width | 50° | | | |
| Depression Angle | 20° from horizontal | | | |
| Dynamic Range | 20 Bits Effective | | | |
| Sample Rate | ~2,000 samples per channel | | | |
| Frequency Specific | | | | |
| Center Frequency | 120 kHz | 410 kHz | | |
| Pulse Length | 4 msec. | 2.4 msec. | | |
| Range Scale Selection (per side) | 100–250 met | ters (328–820 ft) 75–125 meters (246–410 ft) | | |
| Maximum Ping Rate | 30 pps | 41 pps | | |
| Range Resolution | 3.8 cm (1.5 in)2 cm (0.8 in) | | | |
| Horizontal 3 dB Beam Width | 0.75° | 0.75° | | |
| Transmit Power | 2 Joules | 2 Joules | | |
| | | | | |



| Peak Source Level | 210 dB | 210 dB |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| (ref = 1µPa @ 1 m) | | |
| Receiver Sensitivity | -190 dB | -196 dB |
| (ref = 1 V/µPa @ center frequency) | | |

| Modulation | Frequency modulated pulse with amplitude and phase weighting |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Ping Rate | 3 Hz average |
| Calibration | Each system is acoustic tank tested to calibrate for reflection |
| | coefficient measurements |
| Frequency Band | 1–6 kHz (normal operation is 1.5 to 4.5 kHz) |
| Number of Hydrophone Arrays | 6 |
| Resolution | 6–10 cm (2.4–3.9 in) |
| Beam Width | 15°–25° |
| Peak Source level | 216 db ref 1µPa @ 1 m |
| | |



AUV INSTRUMENT SETTINGS

Shell Exploration & Production Company

Blocks 437 to 525 to 393, Mississippi canyon Area

KONGSBERG EM 2040 MULTIBEAM ECHOSOUNDER (MBES)

| Frequency | 200kHz |
|---------------------|--|
| Ping Rate | 3 Hz at 40m |
| Beams per Ping | 256 |
| Beam width | 1.5° × 1.5° (200 kHz) |
| Pulse Type | Short CW |
| Depth Resolution | 10 cm (4 in) (40-meter or 131-foot AUV altitude) |
| Range Sampling Rate | 10 kHz |

EDGETECH FULL SPECTRUM CHIRP DUAL FREQUENCY SIDE SCAN SONAR (SSS)

| су |
|----|
| - |
| |
| |
| |
| |

EDGETECH CHIRPED SUBBOTTOM PROFILER (SBP)

| 1.5 kHz–10.0 kHz (Chirped/Frequency Modulated) |
|---|
| 3.0 Hz |
| 216 dB re 1 μPa at 1 meter |
| 28°–36° |
| 175 meters (1,500 meters/second or 5,000 feet/second) |
| Variable in meters |
| None (acoustically positioned) |
| |

SURVEY VESSEL

| AUV O-Surveyor III Avg. Survey Speed | 3.8 knots |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Altitude | 40 meters |

C-Nav® DIFFERENTIAL GPS

C-Nav[®] is a globally corrected differential GPS system owned and operated by Oceaneering International, Inc. The C-Nav[®] GPS Receiver combines a dual-frequency, geodetic grade, GPS Receiver with an integrated L-BAND communication RF detector and decoder all linked by an internal microprocessor. C-Nav[®] uses monitoring stations strategically located around the globe to provide worldwide accuracies on the order of 0.10 meters (4 inches).



Infrastructure:

The system utilizes the GPS satellite system, L-band communication satellites, and a worldwide network of referencing stations to deliver real time high precision positioning. To provide this unique service, C-Nav[®] has built a global network of dual frequency reference stations, which constantly receive signals from the GPS satellites that orbit the earth. Data from these reference stations are input to the USA processing centers in Torrance, California, and Moline, Illinois and processed to generate the differential corrections. The correction data are uploaded via redundant and independent communication links to satellite uplink stations at Laurentides, Quebec, Canada; Perth, Australia; Burum, the Netherlands; Santa Paula, California; Auckland, New Zealand; and Southbury, Connecticut for rebroadcast via the geostationary satellites.

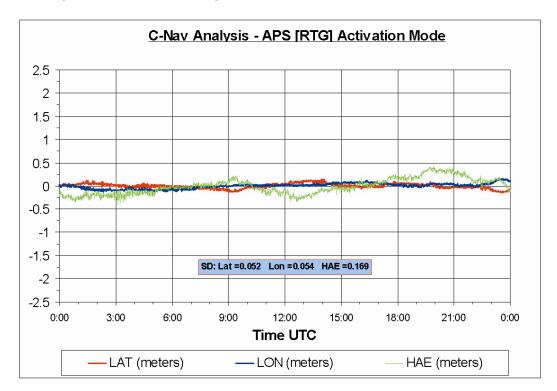
The key to the accuracy and convenience of the C-Nav[®] system is the source of SBAS corrections. GPS satellites transmit navigation data on two L-band frequencies. The C-Nav[®] reference stations are all equipped with geodetic-quality, dual-frequency receivers. These reference receivers decode GPS signals and send precise, high quality, dual-frequency pseudorange and carrier phase measurements back to the processing centers together with the data messages, which all GPS satellites broadcast. At the processing centers, C-Nav[®]'s proprietary differential processing techniques used to generate real time precise orbits and clock correction data for each satellite in the GPS constellation. This proprietary Wide Area DGPS (WADGPS) algorithm is optimized for a dual frequency system such as the C-Nav[®] Correction Service in which dual frequency ionospheric measurements are available at both the reference receivers and the user receivers. It is the use of dual-frequency receivers at both the reference stations and the user equipment together with the advanced processing algorithms, which makes the exceptional accuracy of the C-Nav[®] system possible.



Creating the corrections is the first part. Differential corrections are sent to the Land Earth Station (LES) for uplink to L-band communications satellites. The uplink sites for the network are equipped with C-Navbuilt modulation equipment, which interfaces to the satellite system transmitter and uplinks the correction data stream to the satellite that broadcasts it over the coverage area. Each L-band satellite covers more than a third of the earth. Users equipped with a C-Nav[®] precision GPS receiver actually have two receivers in a single package; a GPS receiver, and an L-band communications receiver, both designed by the C-Nav[®] for this system. The GPS receiver tracks all the satellites in view and makes pseudorange measurements to the GPS satellites. Simultaneously, the L-band receiver receives the correction messages broadcast via the L-band satellite. After corrections are applied to the GPS measurements, a position measurement of unprecedented real-time accuracy is produced.

Reliability:

The entire system meets or exceeds a target availability of 99.99%. In order to achieve this, every part of the infrastructure has a built-in backup system. All the reference stations are built with duplicate receivers, processors and communication interfaces, which switch automatically or in response to a remote-control signal from the processing centers.



The data links from the reference stations use the Internet as the primary data link and are backed up by dedicated communications lines, but in fact, the network is sufficiently dense that the reference stations effectively act as backup for each other. If one or several fails, the net effect on the correction accuracy is not impaired.

There are two continuously running processing centers, each receiving all the reference site inputs and each with redundant communications links to the uplink LES. The LESs are equipped with two complete and continuously operating sets of uplink equipment arbitrated by an automatic failover switch. Finally, a comprehensive team of support engineers maintains round the clock monitoring and control of the system. The network is a fully automated self-monitoring system. To ensure overall system integrity, an





independent integrity monitor receiver, similar to a standard C-Nav[®] user receiver, is installed at every reference station to monitor service quality. Data from these integrity monitors is sent to the two independent processing hubs in Torrance, California and Moline, Illinois. Through these integrity monitors, the network is continuously checked for overall SBAS positioning accuracy, L-band signal strength, data integrity, and other essential operational parameters.



C-Nav3050®

Technical Specifications

Features

- » All-in-view parallel tracking with 66-channels
- » Satellite-based augmentation system (SBAS) tracking (WAAS / EGNOS / MSAS / GAGAN]
- » Built-in C-NavC¹⁰ and C-NavC²⁰ L-Band receiver
- C-NavC²⁰ operating mode with automatic failsafe to C-NavC¹⁰
- » C/A, P1, P2, L2C, L5, G1, and G2 code tracking
- » L1, L2, L5, G1 and G2 full wavelength carrier phase tracking
- » C-Nav corrections over Internet
- » High-sensitivity / low-signal level tracking
- » Fast signal acquisition / re-acquisition

- Superior interference suppression (both inand out-of-band) using custom tuned antennas
- » Patented multipath rejection
- » RTK Extend™
- » C-Nav over-the-air activation capabilities
- Configurable as real time kinematic (RTK) base or rover
- » Programmable output rates
- Event marker input / 1 pulse-per-second (PPS) output
- » 2GB internal data storage
- » C-Setup PC control software included





| Dime | nsinns | weight |
|----------|----------|--|
| Children | 1210112/ | and the second s |

| Length 6.47 in / 164 mm | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Widen | 4.60 m / 117 mm | |
| Height | 2.37 in / 60 mm | |
| Weight | 1.115 / 0.5 kg | |

Front status indication

Power/GNSS Status, correction service status, interface status, and Bluetooth slatus

| enter mar parter | Ext | ternal | power |
|------------------|-----|--------|-------|
|------------------|-----|--------|-------|

| In | pu | ŧ. | | |
|----|----|----|--|--|

| AC / DC Adapter 110 / 220 VAC |
|-------------------------------|
| 12 VDC Nominal 0.5A |
| (9.0 V to 32 VDC) |

| Connectors | | |
|--------------|---|--|
| 1/0 ports | 2 x 9 pin Positronic | |
| DC ports | 1 x 9 pm Positronic | |
| RF connector | TNC (with 5VDC bias for antenna / LNAI | |

Temperature (ambient)

| Operating | ⇒40°F to 158°F / -40°C to 70°C | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Humidity | 95% non-condensing | | | |

Accuracy (RMS) horizontal/vertical

| RTK (<40km) | 1 cm + 0.5ppm / 2cm + 1ppm |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| C-Nav services (95%) | 8 cm / 15 cm |
| Code DGNSS (<200 km) | 40 cm + 3 ppm / 90 cm + 3 ppm |
| Velocity | 0.01 ms |
| RTK extend (<15 mins) | 3 cm + 1 ppm / 6 cm + 2 ppm |
| | |

User programmable output rate

| Position/velocity/time | 1, 5, 10, 25, 50, or 100 Hz |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Raw data | 1, 5, 10, 25, 50, or 100 Hz |

10 ms at all rates

10 ms at all rates

Data latency

Position/velocity/time Raw data

| | 2 x RS232 (1-changeable to RS422, |
|---|---|
| | 4800 - 115200 baud rates) |
| Data (rite) faces | 1 x USB 2.0 (host or device) |
| | Bluetooth Ethernet (10T / 1007) |
| | 101010011011 |
| Input/output data mess | ages |
| and and | ALM, GBS, GGA, GLL, GRS, GSA, |
| NMEA-0183 | GST, GSV, RMC, RRE, VTG, ZDA, GFA, DTM, GNS, MLA |
| and the second | RTCM 2.3 and 3.0, SBAS and C-Nav |
| Differential correction | (proprietary) |
| RTK connection | CMR / CMR+, RTCM, NavCorn Ulira RTK |
| | NavCom proprietary commands |
| Receiver control. | (ASCII) |
| | |
| IMO performance stand | ard for GPS: IEC 60527 ard for GNSS: IEC 61108-1:2003 |
| IMO performance stand | ard for GNSS: IEC 61108-1:2003 |
| IMO performance stand IMO performance stand | ard for GNSS: IEC 61108-1:2003 ty up to V4.1 |
| IMO performance stand IMO performance stand NMEA-0183 compatibilit FCC Part 15 Class 8, CE ICC message strings con | ard for GNSS: IEC 61108-1:2003 ty up to V4.1 . nply with the recommendations in OGF |
| IMO performance stand IMO performance stand NMEA-0183 compatibilit FCC Part 15 Class B, CE | ard for GNSS: IEC 61108-1:2003 ty up to V4.1 . nply with the recommendations in OGF |
| IMO performance stand IMO performance stand NMEA-0183 compatibilit FCC Part 15 Class B, CE QC message strings con 373-19 and IMCA S015 [| ard for GNSS: IEC &1108-1:2003 ty up to V4.1 noty with the recommendations in OGP July 2011) |
| IMO performance stand IMO performance stand NMEA-0183 compatibilit FCC Part 15 Class B, CE QC message strings con 373-19 and IMCA S015 [MBRTK - Range and Be | ard for GNSS: IEC &1108-1:2003 ty up to V4.1 noty with the recommendations in OGP July 2011) |
| IMO performance stand IMO performance stand NMEA-0183 compatibilit FCC Part 15 Class B, CE QC message strings con 373-19 and IMCA S015 [MBRTK - Range and Ber | ard for GNSS: IEC &1108-1:2003 ty up to V4.1 nply with the recommendations in OGF July 2011] aring Option d bearing data between vessels |
| IMO performance stand IMO performance stand NMEA-0183 compatibilit FCC Part 15 Class B, CE 0C message strings con 373-19 and IMCA S015 [MBRTK - Range and Bes High-accuracy range an Multiple rovers can use | ard for GNSS: IEC &1108-1:2003 ty up to V4.1 nply with the recommendations in OGF July 2011] aring Option d bearing data between vessels |
| IMO performance stand IMO performance stand NMEA-0183 compatibilit FCC Part 15 Class B, CE GC message strings con 373-19 and IMCA S015 [MBRTK - Range and Bes High-accuracy range an Multiple rovers can use RTK levels of accuracy I | ard for GNSS: IEC &1108-1:2003 ty up to V4.1 i nply with the recommendations in OGF July 2011] aring Option d bearing data between vessels a common base |
| IMO performance stand IMO performance stand NMEA-0183 compatibilit FCC Part 15 Class B, CE 0C message strings con 073-19 and IMCA S015 [MBRTK - Range and Bes High-accuracy range an Multiple rovers can use RTK levels of accuracy I correctors | ard for GNSS: IEC &1108-1:2003 ty up to V4.1 i nply with the recommendations in OGF July 2011] aring Option d bearing data between vessels a common base |
| IMO performance stand IMO performance stand NMEA-0183 compatibilit FCC Part 15 Class B, CE 0C message strings con 073-19 and IMCA S015 [MBRTK - Range and Bes High-accuracy range an Multiple rovers can use RTK (evels of accuracy I correctors Converter available to e | ard for GNSS: IEC &1108-1:2003 ty up to V4.1 inply with the recommendations in OGF July 2011] aring Option d bearing data between vessels a common base or range, irrespective of differential |

< 60 s / < 50 s / < 20 s (Typical values measured per ION-STD 101)

Time-to-first-fix

Gold/warm/hot

MBRTK NMEA-0183 Outputs: HDT, TTM, RDT

OCEANEERING

SEACAT SBE 19-01



The Seacat SBE 19-01 Profiler from Sea-Bird Electronics, Inc., measures electrical conductivity and temperature versus pressure (depth) in marine environments to depths up to 6,800 meters (22,309 feet). The maximum sampling rate is two scans per second. Self-powered and self-contained, the SBE 19 features proven Sea-Bird conductivity and temperature sensors and a precision semiconductor strain-gauge pressure transducer. A 64-kilobyte solid-state memory allows 1.5 hours of recording (six hours with optional 256-kilobyte memory) while sampling at two scans per second. Set-up, check-out, and data extraction are performed without opening the housing. Simultaneous real time monitoring is possible using the Seacat Profiler's two wire RS-232C transmit capability. Sea-Bird's powerful Seasoft CTD software derives salinity, density, sound velocity, and other ocean parameters from stored CTD (conductivity, temperature, depth) and may be used for data analysis, plotting and archival. Small external sensors may be powered, and frequency or voltage outputs acquired by the SBE 19.

Seacat Profiler options include 1) aluminum housings for use to 3,400 or 6,800 meters (11,154 feet or 22,309 feet); 2) 256 kilobyte memory; 3) an extra bulkhead connector for auxiliary inputs; 4) SBE 5 submersible pump for pumped conductivity; 5) an opto-isolated junction box for supplying power and interconnecting Seacat Profiler and a companion computer necessary in real-time mode.

Use of conductivity, temperature, and depth measurement for determination of sound velocity is appealing because these instruments are simpler, more rugged and resolution, accuracy, and stability lead to better precision than can be obtained with direct sound velocity measuring devices. Three equations are widely used for deriving sound velocity from CTD data (Wilson, 1959; Del Grosso, 1972; Millero and Chen, 1977). Absolute sound velocities derived from these equations differ on the order of .5 meter/second for various combinations of water temperature, salinity, and pressure. The work of Millero and Chen is the most modern and builds upon and attempts to incorporate the work of the earlier investigators. Millero and Chen's 1977 equation is used in the Sea-Bird Seasoft software and is the one which is endorsed by the UNESCO/SCOR/ICES/IASPO Joint Panel on Oceanographic Tables and Standards which comprises the internationally recognized authority for measurements of ocean parameters.

Specifications:

| | Measurement Range | Initial Accuracy | Resolution | Sensor Calibration |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|--|
| Conductivity | 0 to 7 S/m | +/- 0.001 S/m | +/- 0.0001 S/m | 0–7 S/m Physical calibration over the range 1.4 to 6 S/m, plus zero conductivity (air) |
| Temperature (ºC) | -5 to + 35 | +/- 0.01 | +/-0.001 | -1 to +31 (Measurements outside this range may be at slightly reduced accuracy due to extrapolation errors) |
| Depth | 68 to 1,000 m | +/- 0.25% | +/- 0.015% | Minimum 5 values between 0 and full scale |



DUAL TSS MERIDIAN SURVEYOR GYROCOMPASS



The Meridian Surveyor boasts a wide range of interfaces to enable use on any marine vessel. The unit utilizes a dry tuned element (DTG) gyro element which provides exceptional performance with accuracy unmatched by even the latest fiber optic designs. Unlike conventional spinning mass gyrocompasses, the Meridian Surveyor uses a DTG that removes the need for routine maintenance thereby significantly reducing cost of ownership.

Remarkably stable heading can be maintained for turn rates in excess of 200° per second making the system ideal for use on fast survey craft and in river/harbor environments.

- IMO and Wheelmark certified
- Innovative chassis design incorporating state-of-the art digital electronics for improved reliability
- Maintenance-free DTG element
- Dynamic heading accuracy of ±0.2°
- Static heading accuracy of 0.05°
- <40 minutes settling time
- Start-up power requirement of 1.8A
- Comprehensive range of analogue and digital output options
- MTBF of 30,000 hours
- High turn rate of 200° per second
- User friendly digital set up and self-test



SBE-19PLUS V2 SEACAT PROFILER CTD (OVER-THE-SIDE)

The SBE 19plus is the next generation Personal CTD, bringing numerous improvements in accuracy, resolution (in fresh as well as salt water), reliability, and ease-of-use to the wide range of research, monitoring, and engineering applications pioneered by its legendary SEACAT predecessor. The 19plus samples faster (4 Hz vs 2 Hz), is more accurate (0.005 vs 0.01 in T, 0.0005 vs 0.001 in C, and 0.1% vs 0.25% - with seven times the resolution - in D) and has more memory (8 Mbyte vs 1 Mbyte). There is more power for auxiliary sensors (500 ma vs 50), and they are acquired at higher resolution (14-bit vs. 12-bit). Cabling is simpler and more reliable due to four differential auxiliary inputs on two separate connectors, and a dedicated connector for the pump. All exposed metal parts are titanium, instead of aluminum, for long life and minimum maintenance.

The 19plus can be operated without a computer from even the smallest boat, with data recorded in non-volatile FLASH memory and processed later on PC. Simultaneous with recording, real time data can be transmitted over single-core, armored cable directly to your PC's serial port (maximum transmission distance dependent on number of auxiliary sensors, baud rate, and cable properties). The 19plus' faster sampling and pump-controlled TC-ducted flow configuration significantly reduces salinity spiking caused by ship heave and allows slower descent rates for improved resolution of water column features. Auxiliary sensors for dissolved oxygen, pH, turbidity, fluorescence, and PAR can be added.



Use of conductivity, temperature, and depth measurement for determination of sound velocity is appealing because these instruments are simpler, more rugged, and resolution, accuracy, and stability lead to better precision than can be obtained with direct sound velocity measuring devices. Three equations are widely used for deriving sound velocity from CTD data (Wilson, 1959; Del Grosso, 1972; Millero and Chen, 1977). Absolute sound velocities derived from these equations differ on the order of 0.5 meter/second for various combinations of water temperature, salinity, and pressure. The work of Millero and Chen is the most modern and builds upon and attempts to incorporate the work of the earlier investigators. Millero and Chen's 1977 equation is used in the Sea-Bird Seasoft software and is the one endorsed by the UNESCO/SCOR/ICES/IASPO Joint Panel on Oceanographic Tables and Standards which comprises the internationally recognized authority for measurements of ocean parameters.

Specifications:

| | Measurement Range | Initial Accuracy | Resolution | Sensor Calibration |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---|
| Conductivity | 0 to 9 S/m | +/- 0.0005 S/m | +/- 0.00005 S/m | 0 to 9 S/m Physical calibration over range 1.4 to 6 S/m, plus zero conductivity (air) |
| Temperature (°C) | -5 to +35 | +/- 0.005 | +/-0.0001 | -1 to +31 |
| Depth | 7,000 m | +/- 0.25% | +/- 0.015% | Min 5 values between 0 and full scale |



SBE-49 FASTCAT CTD SENSOR (AUV)

SUMMARY

- · Conductivity, Temperature, and Pressure, at 16 Hz (16 samples/second).
- · Pump-controlled, T-C ducted flow to minimize salinity spiking.
- RS-232 serial interface, no memory or batteries intended for use on vehicles that can supply power and acquire data.
- Unique flow path, pumping regimen, and (optional) expendable anti-foulant devices, for maximum bio-fouling protection.
- · Depths to 350 meters (plastic housing) or 7000 meters (titanium housing).

DESCRIPTION

The SBE 49 FastCAT is an integrated CTD sensor intended for use as a modular component in towed vehicles, ROVs, AUVs, or other autonomous platforms that can supply DC power and acquire serial data. FastCAT's pump-controlled / TC-ducted flow feature minimizes salinity spiking, and its 16 Hz sampling provides very high spatial resolution of oceanographic structures and gradients.

FastCAT's temperature thermistor and conductivity cell are the same as used in our premium 911*plus* CTD system. The strain-gauge pressure sensor is offered in eight full scale ranges from 20 to 7000 dbars. Sophisticated interface circuitry provides very high resolution and accuracy.

FastCAT is an easy-to-use, light, and compact instrument ruggedly made of titanium and other low-maintenance (plastic) materials; it is well suited to even the smallest vehicle. There are straightforward commands for continuous (full rate or successful) or sized scattering and the scattering scat

averaged) or single sample acquisition. EEPROM-stored calibration coefficients permit data output in ASCII engineering units (degrees C, Siemens/m, decibars, Salinity [PSU], and sound velocity [m/sec]), or the user can select raw data output if desired.

FastCAT must be externally powered, and its RS-232C data logged or telemetered by the vehicle to which it is mounted. As FastCAT does not support auxiliary sensors, where such sensors are required the user's vehicle must be equipped to acquire their signals independently.

SAMPLING MODES

FastCAT has two sampling modes:

- Autonomous sampling FastCAT runs continuously, sampling at sixteen scans per second (16 Hz). It can be set to average up to 255 samples, transmitting only the averaged data. Programmable real-time processing (aligning, filtering, and correcting for conductivity cell thermal mass effects) provides high quality data for applications where post-processing is not feasible. FastCAT can be programmed to begin autonomous sampling when power is applied or on command.
- · Polled sampling On command, FastCAT takes one sample and transmits the data.

CONFIGURATION

A standard FastCAT is supplied with titanium housing for depths to 7000 meters, straingauge pressure sensor, internal pump and T-C Duct, and XSG 4-pin I/O bulkhead connector. FastCAT options include:

- Plastic housing for depths to 350 meters
- MCBH Micro connector in lieu of XSG
- Expendable anti-foulant devices

SOFTWARE

FastCAT is supplied with a powerful Win 2000/XP software package, Seasoft[©] V2. Seasoft's modular programs include:

- · Seaterm terminal program for instrument setup and data display.
- · Seasave real-time data acquisition and display.
- SBE Data Processing filtering, aligning, averaging, and plotting of CTD data and derived variables.





KONGSBERG HIPAP 350 USBL ACOUSTIC POSITIONING SYSTEM

The right system for your application

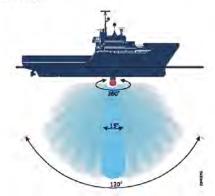
The HiPAP family of underwater positioning systems lets you choose the right system level for your application. HiPAP 350 has been developed to provide the market's best accuracy where HiPAP 500 extreme accuracy and longrange capabilities are not required. With this unique transducer array, measuring only 320 mm in diameter

measuring only 320 mm in diameter (and thus smaller than HiPAP 500), the HiPAP 350 can be used with all existing HPR gate valves.

Acoustic beam pointing control

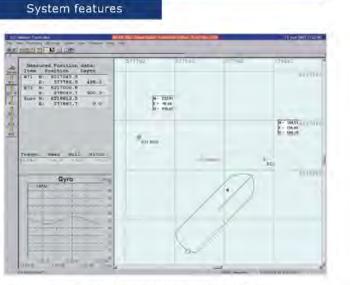
The HiPAP 350 uses the unique tech-

nology of *narrow pointing beams*. This minimizes the effect of noise from propellers and thrusters. This technology gives the system maximum Signal-to-Noise ratio, and this is the major key to successful acoustic performance. The curved transducer creates a narrow beam pointed towards the transponder(s) within a large sector below the vessel. Outside this sector, the pointing beam will increase in width. Data from roll, pitch and heading sensors are used to compensate for vessel movements.



Super-Short Base Line functionality

The Super-Short Base Line (SSBL) principle has the obvious advantage that it only requires installation of one hull-mounted transducer and one subsea transponder to establish a three-dimensional position of the transponder. To provide this position, the SSBL system measures both the horizontal and vertical angles, as well as the range to the transponder.



Long Base Line functionality

At some point of range, depending on the application, the SSBL principle will have accuracy limitation. Long Base Line (LBL) accuracy is independent of range. An LBL system can position more accurately, but only within an array of seabed transponders.

The HiPAP with the optional LBL features is a very flexible system combining the advantages of both the SSBL and LBL principles.

The HiPAP has better long range performance than traditional wider beam systems. This is because the Signal-to-Noise ratio of the detected seabed transponders' replies are higher than when using one wide beam that needs to cover the seabed footprint of a transponder array.

Multi vessel positioning

The Multi-User LBL (MULBL) function enables several individual vessels and ROV units to position themselves using the same seabed transponder array.

LBL for subsea construction

Kongsberg Simrad introduced the LBL system in 1992, and has since become the market leader in supplying LBL and combined LBL / SSBL systems for vessel positioning.

The current LBL systems use intelligent, instrumented transponders and deep water transceivers and transducers. These are all rated for 3000 m water depth, and fulfil any requirements within subsea construction, survey and metrology.

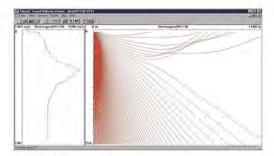


A&G PROPOSED ROUTE 220210-OII-RPT-AFO-01 REVISION: 0 Date: 27 September 2022

Accuracy a function of transducer size Accuracy is always dependent on the beam width and the "active surface" of any transducer. The HiPAP 350 will therefore have some reduced performance compared to the more accurate HiPAP 500 which has several more transducer elements.

Automatic compensation for ray bending and sound velocity errors

The HiPAP takes input of the local sound velocity profile, calculates, error compensates and displays the effect of the physical phenomena of sound velocity differences in the water column.



"World Record" in transponder channels

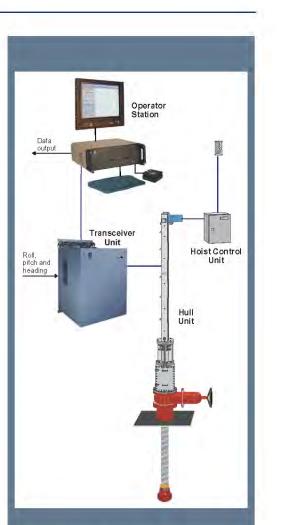
The HiPAP systems can operate with up to 56 transponder channels, and feature transponder telemetry communication for use with transponder release, sensor readings and all LBL functionalities.

Typical applications

The HiPAP 350 has been developed for use in situations where positioning is within a sector of +/-60 degrees below the vessel, but will also perform outside this sector at some reduced accuracy and range capability. This level of functionality makes the HiPAP 350 ideal for drill-rigs, ROV tracking and dynamic positioning reference. It is also ideal for other operations where the underwater positioning is relatively directly below, and where extreme accuracy, shallow water horizontial positioning and ultra deep performance are not required.

HiPAP 350 - ideal for HPR upgrades

The HiPAP 350 system is without question the ideal solution for upgrade of older HPR systems. With its small diameter, the HiPAP 350 transducer can be used with all HPR system gate valves, and may also be installed on the existing hull units to replace the HPR transducer. The upgrade is limited to a minimum of cabling and work.



Typical HiPAP[®] 350 configuration

The HiPAP[®] 350 system operates with the transducer mounted on a hull unit. Several hull unit models are available, these enable the transducer to be lowered approximately 1.5 to 5.5 m below the keel. A Transceiver Unit containing the transmitter, preamplifier and beamforming electronics is mounted close to the hull unit. The system can be configured with one or two hull mounted transducers. The use of two transducers will increase accuracy and redundancy.

The system operation is performed on a Windows XP® based operator station.



A&G PROPOSED ROUTE 220210-OII-RPT-AFO-01 **REVISION: 0** Date: 27 September 2022

Technical specifications

HiPAP 350 basic specifications

Gate valve size required: Transducer diameter: Acoustic operating area: Number of active elements: Angle accuracy:¹⁾

350 mm (14 inches) 320 mm $+/-60^{\circ}$ (Recommended) 0 dB S/N: 0.40° 10 dB S/N: 0.23° 20 dB S/N: 0.18° < 20 cm1 to 3000 m +/- 7.5°

Range detection accuracy:¹⁾ Typical operating range:¹⁾ Narrow pointing receiver beam:

Note that the technical specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

HiPAP 350 standard features

56 transponder channels Hull unit for transducer deployment Windows XP[®] based operating system Receive frequency band: 27,0 - 30,5 kHz 24,5 - 27,0 kHz Telemetry frequency band: Transmit frequency band: 21,0 - 24,5 kHz Comprehensive on-line help Automatic transducer alignment calibration Compensation for ray-bending Display of ray-bending External Depth sensor interface Position and angle alarm limits Responder mode Telegram output to dynamic positioning system Telegram output to survey system Transponder Telemetry for full utilization **DGPS** Interface

1) The specifications are based on; Line of sight from transducer (1) The specifications are based on; Line of sight from transducer to transponder, no influence from ray bending, Signal-to-Noise ratio as specified in water in the 250 Hz receiver band, no error from heading / roll / pitch sensors, and use of correct sound velocity. Operating ranges are typical and conservative, and are assumed by using sufficient transponder source level (up to 206 dB dependant on range).

HiPAP 350 optional features

Beacon Mode Compass Transponder Mode Depth Sensor Transponder Mode Inclinometer Transponder Mode Long Base Line (LBL) functionality Geographical LBL Calibration Multi-User LBL functionality (MULBL) Operator Station Master / Slave function Blow Out Preventer (BOP) telemetry function Offshore Loading Telemetry function Submerged Turret Loading function Fast LBL Transponder Positioning mode * LBL Accurate Metrology mode* (* standard in LBL function)



INERTIAL MOTION UNIT (IMU)

The following are excerpts from Kongsberg's Hydroacoustic Aided Inertial Navigation Instruction Manual (Kongsberg, 2014):

The base of inertial navigation is the inertial measurement unit (IMU) which measures the acceleration and angular rate in all three dimensions. This is normally done by having three perpendicular gyroscopes and accelerometers. The IMU consists of three accelerometers and three gyros that measure the vehicle's accelerations and rotation in three axes.

Navigation on inertial measurement is based on knowing the initial values of position, orientation, and velocity, and integrating the measurements from the IMU from these initial values. This means that the angular rates are integrated to give orientation; the accelerations are integrated to give velocities; and the calculated velocities are integrated to give positions.

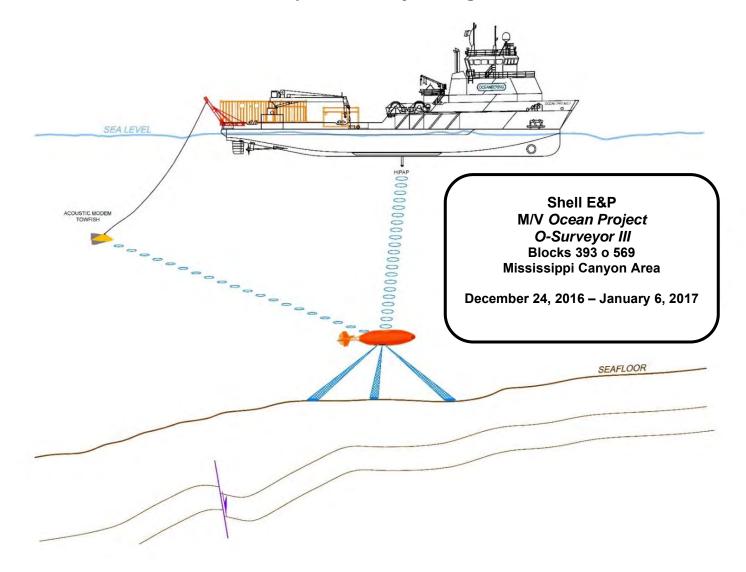
Technical Specifications:

Depth Rating: 4,000 meters Dynamic Range, Gyros: +- 500°/s Dynamic Range, Accelerometers: +- 30 g Power Requirements: 24 Vdc Power Consumption: 12 W Configuration: Serial (RS-422 preferably) Data rate: 100 Hz Parity: N Databits: 8 Stopbits: 1 Baudrate: 115200 kbs



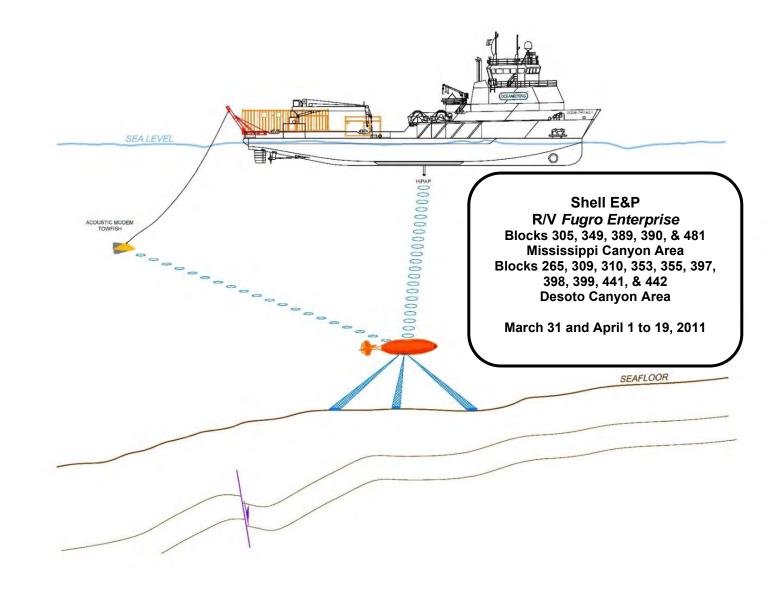


O-Surveyor III Survey Configuration



A&G PROPOSED ROUTE 220210-OII-RPT-AFO-01 REVISION: 0 Date: 27 September 2022

Enterprise Survey Configuration



Oll Survey Field Personnel

| | TECHNICAL | | | | |
|---|-----------|---------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Position | N | ame | Company | | |
| | Last | First | | | |
| AUV Offshore Manager | Hollie | Beau | Oceaneering Survey Services | | |
| Hydrostation Operator Days (Shift Leader) | Patin | Todd | Oceaneering Survey Services | | |
| COS Operator Days | Melancon | Jonah | Oceaneering Survey Services | | |
| Hydrostation Operator Nights | Picard | Jed | Oceaneering Survey Services | | |
| COS Operator Nights (Shift Leader) | Gates | Ali | Oceaneering Survey Services | | |
| Operator | Snyder | Justin | Oceaneering Survey Services | | |
| AUV Offshore Technical Manager | Perez | Félix | Oceaneering Survey Services | | |
| AUV Technician | Havens | Dan | Oceaneering Survey Services | | |
| AUV Technician | Boudreaux | Brian | Oceaneering Survey Services | | |
| AUV Data Analyst | Tobeck | John | Oceaneering Survey Services | | |
| Geologist | Olivier | Ross | Oceaneering Survey Services | | |
| Marine Geologist | Fournet | Stephen | Contract - OSS | | |
| Geotechnical Engineer | Dobias | John | GEMS/Forum | | |
| Geotechnical Engineer | Svrcek | Ivan | TDI-Brooks | | |
| Medic | Erwin | Robert | SMS / Acadian | | |
| Client Representative | Neurauter | Thomas | SHELL | | |
| HSE Representative | Thomas | Colby | SHELL | | |

| M/V C | CEAN PROJECT V | ESSEL CRE | EW |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Position | N | ame | Company |
| | Last | First | |
| Master | Burns | Lowell | Oceaneering Marine |
| Chief Mate | Fulton | David | Oceaneering Marine |
| Chief Engineer | Rodgers | Russell | Oceaneering Marine |
| Assistant Engineer | Ekundare | Oluyinka | Oceaneering Marine |
| AB | Sutherlin | Timmy | Oceaneering Marine |
| AB | Labell Jr | Jack | Oceaneering Marine |
| O/S Oiler | Bellow | Lance | Oceaneering Marine |
| O/S Oiler | Lawlon | Corey | Oceaneering Marine |
| Chief Cook | Holloway | Madeline | Oceaneering Marine |
| Galley Hand | Poindexter | Cleodis | Oceaneering Marine |



FGSI Survey Field Personnel

| FU | GRO AUV SUR | | V |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| Position | Na | me | Company |
| | Last | First | |
| Party Manager | Harris | Marc | Fugro |
| Technical Coordinator | Boudreaux | John | Fugro |
| AUV Assistant Technical Coordinator | Smith | Wyatt | Fugro |
| AUV Shift Supervisor | McDowell | Daniel | Fugro |
| Shift Supervisor | Wootan | Lane | Fugro |
| AUV Tech | Williams | John | Fugro |
| AUV Tech | Brashear | Daniel | Fugro |
| AUV Tech | Gabik | Koral | Fugro |
| AUV Tech | Miller | Mitch | Fugro |
| AUV Tech/ HSE Officer | Corkin | Brian | Fugro |
| AUV Tech | Boullard | Brian | Fugro |
| AUV Tech | Jackson | Derrick | Fugro |
| Navigator | Chaumont | Brad | Fugro |
| Navigator | King | Don | Fugro |
| Processor | Smith | Darrel | Fugro |
| Processor | Bridges | Matt | Fugro |
| Medic | Tony Pippin | Tony | Fugro |
| Client Rep (QC) | Landry | Laura | Fugro |
| Client Rep (HSE) | Hamm | Greg | Fugro |
| 1st Captain | Haltom | John | Fugro |
| 2nd Captain | Reeves | Richard | Fugro |
| 3rd Captain | Naquin | Joe | Fugro |
| Engineer | Liner | Thomas | Fugro |
| Cook | Bush | Ed | Fugro |
| Deckhand | Jolivette | Larry | Fugro |
| Deckhand | Dupuy | Mike | Fugro |



APPENDIX C: OII SURVEY LOGS



| | OCEA | NEERI | NG SU | RVEY | SERV | ICES HYDROS | TAT | ION SU | RVEY LOG | Page No. 3 |
|----------------------------|---------|--|------------|-------------------|------|--|-------|-------------------------|--|---------------|
| JobNo: 180110 | Client | Shell O | ffshore li | nc. | | I: M/V Ocean Project Survey Equipment: DGPS, Inertial Navigation, HiPAP, Doppler Speed Log | | | | |
| Date: (UTC 12/26/16 | Bloc | eas: MC ks:525-3 353 nits: Me | 93/441- | Missior Run161 | | Datum: NAD27 Projection: UTM Zone: 16N | (1.5 | – 10 kHz), & 410 kHz | quipment: Edgeted Edgetech Dual Fred c), Simrad EM 2040 | quency SSS |
| Time (UTC) (-5 to Local | Heading | Water Depth | Fix No. | Line | Name | | | Ren | narks | |
| 0108 | 164 | 2288 | 135 | 10 | 2A | EOL | | | | |
| 0115 | 250 | 2287 | 5 | 40 |)7 | SOL | | | | |
| 0123 | 250 | 2268 | 0 | 40 |)7 | EOL | | | | |
| 0130 | 160 | 2286 | 137 | 10 | 2B | SOL | | | | |
| 0213 | 197 | 2291 | 103 | 10 | 2B | EOL | | | | |
| 0223 | 102 | 2285 | 0 | 40 |)6 | SOL | | | | |
| 0233 | 102 | 2294 | 7 | 40 |)6 | EOL | | | | |
| 0239 | 195 | 2290 | 105 | 10 | 2C | SOL | | | | |
| 0316 | 209 | 2280 | 76 | 10 | 2C | EOL | | | | |
| 0323 | 299 | 2302 | 5 | 40 |)5 | SOL | | | | |
| 0330 | 299 | 2277 | 0 | 40 |)5 | EOL | | | | |
| 0338 | 209 | 2300 | 78 | 10 | 2D | SOL | | | | |
| 0416 | 209 | 2289 | 48 | 10 | 2D | EOL | | | | |
| 0424 | 119 | 2286 | 0 | 40 |)4 | SOL | | | | |
| 0431 | 119 | 2292 | 5 | 40 |)4 | EOL | | | | |
| 0438 | 209 | 2289 | 50 | 10 | 2E | SOL | | | | |
| 0536 | 209 | 2289 | 4 | 10 | 2E | EOL | | | | |
| 0539 | 042 | 2287 | 0 | 30 |)2 | SOL | | | | |
| 0545 | | | | | | Shift change: A. | Gates | s, J. Picar | d | |
| 0600 | | | | W | /x | Winds: 20-25 kts | Se | eas: 4-7' | Bar: 1022mb | |
| 0856 | 281 | 2253 | 160 | 30 |)2 | EOL | | | | |
| 0902 | 024 | 2255 | 0 | 41 | 12 | SOL | | | | |
| 0910 | 024 | 2259 | 5 | 41 | 12 | EOL | | | | |
| 0913 | 204 | 2261 | 5 | 41 | 11 | SOL | | | | |
| 0920 | 204 | 2257 | 0 | 41 | 11 | EOL | | | | |
| 0929 | 101 | 2254 | 160 | 30 | 3A | SOL | | | | |
| 1005 | 104 | 2277 | 132 | 30 | 3A | EOL | | | | |
| 1011 | 191 | 2276 | 5 | 41 | 17 | SOL | | | | |
| 1019 | 191 | 2286 | 0 | 41 | 17 | EOL | | | | |
| 1026 | 101 | 2278 | 134 | 30 | 3B | SOL | | | | |
| 1101 | 162 | 2302 | 107 | 30 | 3B | EOL | | | | |
| 1109 | 072 | 2301 | 0 | 41 | 16 | SOL | | | | |



| | OCEA | NEERI | NG SU | RVEY SE | RVI | CES HYDROS | ΤΑΤ | ION SURVEY LOG Page No. 4 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|------------|--|-----|--|--------|--|
| JobNo: 180110 | Client | Shell O | ffshore li | | | M/V Ocean Project Vessel: C-Surveyo | r-111 | Survey Equipment: DGPS, Inertial Navigation, HiPAP, Doppler Speed Log |
| Date: (UTC) Dec-26- 2016 | Block 353 | : MC / D s:525-39 nits: Me | 3/441- | 3/441- Run161225_1 Projection: UTM (1.5 – 10 kHz), Edgetech Dual Frequency S Zone: 16N (120 & 410 kHz), Simrad EM 2040 (200, 30 | | | | & 410 kHz), Simrad EM 2040 (200, 300, 400 |
| Time (UTC) (-5 to Local) | Heading | Water Depth | Fix No. | Line Nar | me | | | Remarks |
| 1115 | 072 | 2306 | 5 | 416 | | EOL | | |
| 1122 | 161 | 2303 | 109 | 303C | | SOL | | |
| 1159 | 222 | 2315 | 80 | 303C | | EOL | | |
| 1200 | | | | Wx | | Winds: E 18-22 k | ts S | Seas: 4-6' Bar: 1023 mb |
| 1206 | 312 | 2317 | 5 | 415 | | SOL | | |
| 1213 | 312 | 2313 | 0 | 415 | | EOL | | |
| 1221 | 221 | 2316 | 82 | 303d | | SOL | | |
| 1256 | 222 | 2299 | 54 | 303d | | EOL | | |
| 1303 | 132 | 2299 | 0 | 414 | | SOL | | |
| 1311 | 132 | 2302 | 5 | 414 | | EOL | | |
| 1317 | 222 | 2300 | 56 | 303e | | SOL | | |
| 1354 | 222 | 2296 | 27 | 303e | | EOL | | |
| 1359 | 299 | 2298 | 10 | 403 | | SOL | | |
| 1413 | 299 | 2289 | 0 | 403 | | EOL | | |
| 1420 | 132 | 2291 | 0 | 413 | | SOL | | |
| 1434 | 132 | 2298 | 10 | 413 | | EOL | | |
| 1441 | 222 | 2296 | 29 | 303f | | SOL | | |
| 1517 | 222 | 2289 | 0 | 303f | | EOL | | |
| 1525 | 029 | 2283 | 0 | 203 | | SOL | | |
| 1745 | | | | | | Shift change: T. F | Patin, | J. Melancon |
| 1800 | | | | WX | | Winds: ESE 16 kt | - | Seas: 3-5 ft Bar: 1023 mb |
| 1814 | 294 | 2257 | 140 | 203 | | EOL | | |
| 1816 | 114 | 2257 | 140 | 202a | | SOL | | |
| 1842 | 114 | 2280 | 120 | 202a | | EOL | | |
| 1850 | 024 | 2276 | 0 | 410 | | SOL | | |
| 1901 | 024 | 2275 | 8 | 410 | | EOL | | |
| 1911 | 114 | 2277 | 122 | 202b | | SOL | | |
| 1946 | 207 | 2297 | 95 | 202b | | EOL | | |
| 1947 | | | | | | External guidance | stop | oped / Begin normal ascent |
| 1957 | | | | | | EM2040 - Off | | |
| 2000 | | | | | | EdgeTech - Off | | |
| 2053 | | | | | | * | ascer | nt / No ACL comms |



| | OCEA | NEERI | NG SU | RVEY | SER | VICES HYDROSTATION SURVEY LOG | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| JobNo: 180110 | Client | : Shell C | ffshore l | nc. | | sel: M/V Ocean Project Survey Equipment: DGPS, Inertial Navigation, HiPAP, Doppler Speed Log | | | |
| Date: (UTC 12/26/16 | 353 | s: MC / D ks:525-39 Jnits: Me | 3/441- | Mission Run161 | sion: 161225_1 Datum: NAD27 Projection: UTM Zone: 16N Datum: NAD27 (1.5 – 10 kHz), Edgetech Dual Frequenc: (120 & 410 kHz), Simrad EM 2040 (200, kHz) | | | | |
| Time (UTC (-5 to Local | Heading | Water Depth | Fix No. | Line N | lame | Remarks | | | |
| 2108 | 1 | | | | | AUV on surface / Recover AUV | | | |
| 2227 | | | | | | AUV in van / Split-pin in | | | |
| 2234 | | | | | | Data down load started | | | |
| 2337 | | | | | | Data download complete | | | |
| 2339 | | | | | | CP is down – Battery Swap | | | |
| 0000 | | | | New [| Day | 12/27/2016 | | | |
| | | | | | | Lat: 28°31.792927 Lon: -87°51.404724 | | | |
| | | | | | | X: 416172.98 Y: 3156000.77 | | | |
| | | | | W> | (| Winds: E 13-14 kts Seas: 3-4 ft Bar: 1023 mb | | | |
| 0030 | | | | | | Transit to CTD location 161227A | | | |
| 0117 | | | | | | Arrived at CTD location | | | |
| 0125 | | | | | | Going down with CTD161227A | | | |
| 0206 | | | | | | CTD on bottom – wd: 2317m – blk: DC441 | | | |
| - | | | | | | Lat: 28°32.210281 Lon: -87°53.024277 | | | |
| - | | | | | | X: 413537.66 Y: 3156790.59 | | | |
| 0241 | | | | | | CTD on deck | | | |
| 0300 | | | | | | Pre-dive started run161227_1 | | | |
| 0320 | | | | | | Pre-dive complete | | | |
| 0323 | | | | | | AUV in armed state | | | |
| 0324:29 | | | | | | Split-pin pulled | | | |
| 0325:15 | | | | | | AUV in the water | | | |
| 0326:34 | | | | | | AUV running on surface | | | |
| 0327:35 | | | | | | AUV diving | | | |
| 0331:06 | | | | | | HiPAP comms | | | |
| 0332:34 | | | | | | Towfish in the water | | | |
| 0333:52 | | | | | | ADL comms | | | |
| 0334:42 | | | | | | ACL comms | | | |
| 0423 | | | | | | EdgeTech – On | | | |
| 0459 | | | | | | EM2040 – On | | | |
| 0501 | | | | | | External guidance activated | | | |
| 0511 | 004 | 2291 | 100 | 201 | 1 | SOL | | | |
| 0545 | | | | | | Shift change: A. Gates, J. Picard | | | |



| | OCEA | NEERI | NG SU | RVEY SE | RVI | CES HYDROS | STAT | ION SURVE | EY LOG | Page No. 6 |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|------|--|-----------|------------------------------------|---|---------------|
| JobNo: 180110 | Client | : Shell O | ffshore Ir | | | : M/V Ocean Project Vessel: C-Survey | | | ment: DGPS, Ir PAP, Doppler S | |
| Date: (UTC) 12/27/16 | Block 353 | : MC / D s:525-39 | 3/441- | Mission: Run16122 | 7_1 | Datum: NAD27 Projection: UTM Zone: 16N | (1.5 | – 10 kHz), Edge & 410 kHz), Sir | ment: Edgetech etech Dual Frequ mrad EM 2040 (2 | ency SSS |
| Time (UTC) (-5 to Local) | Heading | Water Depth | Fix No. | Line Nam | e | | | Remarks | | |
| 0600 | | | | Wx | w | inds: SSE 5-8 kts | 5 5 | Seas: 3-5' | Bar: 1024 m | ıb |
| 0604 | 294 | 2257 | 140 | 201 | E | DL | | | | |
| 0608 | 114 | 2255 | 140 | 204 | s | DL | | | | |
| 0900 | 209 | 2282 | 0 | 204 | E | DL | | | | |
| 0908 | 042 | 2290 | 1 | 304 | s | DL | | | | |
| 1200 | | | | WX | w | inds: E 15 kts | Seas: | 3-5' Bar: 10 |)23mb | |
| 1225 | 281 | 2256 | 160 | 304 | E | DL | | | | |
| 1242 | 101 | 2272 | 148 | 301 | S | DL | | | | |
| 1528 | 221 | 2292 | 12 | 301 | EC | OL | | | | |
| 1549 | 029 | 2284 | 0 | 101 | s | DL | | | | |
| 1745 | | | | | Sł | nift change: T. Pa | tin, J. I | Melancon | | |
| 1800 | | | | WX | w | inds: E 5-7 kts | Se | eas: 2-4 ft | Bar: 1022 r | nb |
| 1916 | 316 | 2249 | 170 | 101 | EC | OL | | | | |
| 1921 | 136 | 2247 | 170 | 104 | S | DL | | | | |
| 2047 | 204 | 2289 | 100 | 104 | EC | OL / End of miss | sion | | | |
| 2048 | | | | | E | ternal guidance | stoppe | d | | |
| 2054 | | | | | E | M2040 – Off | | | | |
| 2057 | | | | | Ec | dgeTech – Off | | | | |
| 2146 | | | | | AL | JV entered MP li | ne 24 | | | |
| 2156 | | | | | AL | JV on final ascen | t to su | rface | | |
| 2159 | | | | | Ac | coustic fish on de | ck | | | |
| 2206 | | | | | AL | JV on surface / | Recov | er AUV | | |
| 2256 | | | | | AL | JV in van / Split | -pin in | | | |
| 2259 | | | | | Da | ata download sta | rted | | | |
| 2327 | | | | | Da | ata download con | nplete | | | |
| 2329 | | | | | 0 | n location for CTI | D 1612 | 28A | | |
| 2348 | | | | | G | oing down with C | TD161 | 228A | | |
| 0000 | | | | New Day | / 12 | 2/28/2016 | | | | |
| | | | | | La | at: 28°37.253990 | | Lon: -87°54. | 447071 | |
| | | | | | X: | 411288.32 | Y: 3 | 3166121.24 | | |
| | | | | WX | W | ïnds: N 3-5 kts | S | eas: 2-3 ft | Bar: 1020 | mb |
| 0020 | | | | | C | TD on bottom | wd: 22 | 72m blk | : DC353 | |



| | OCEA | NEERI | NG SU | RVEY SE | RVICES HYDROSTATION SURVEY LOG |
|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|------------|----------|--|
| JobNo: 0 180110 | Client: She | ell Offshor | re Inc. | | ssel: M/V Ocean Project Survey Equipment: DGPS, Inertial mote Vessel: C-Surveyor-III Navigation, HiPAP, Doppler Speed Log |
| Date: (UTC 12/28/2016 | Block 353 | s: MC / D (s:525-39 : Meters | - | Mission: | Datum: NAD27 Geophysical Equipment: Edgetech FSSB Profiler Projection: UTM (1.5 – 10 kHz), Edgetech Dual Frequency SSS Zone: 16N (120 & 410 kHz), Simrad EM 2040 (200, 300, 400 kHz) |
| Time (UTC (-6 to Loca |) Heading | Water Depth | Fix No. | Line Nam | Remarks |
| 0020 | | | | | Lat: 28°37.260986 Lon: -87°54.404640 |
| | | | | | X: 411357.55m Y: 3166133.63m |
| 0054 | | | | | CTD on deck |
| 0112 | | | | | Preparing for box cores / Safety meeting |
| 0256 | | | | | BC-07 in the water |
| 0321 | | | | | BC-07 on bottom – WD: 2269m |
| | | | | | X: 410272.47 Y: 3165421.39 |
| | | | | | Lat: 28°36.871078 Lon: -87°55.067223 |
| 0403 | | | | | BC-07 on deck, failed to actuate |
| 0432 | | | | | BC-07 in the water |
| 0506 | | | | | BC-07 on bottom – WD: 2266m |
| | | | | | X: 410279.66 Y: 3165420.08 |
| | | | | | Lat: 28°36.870125 Lon: -87°55.062801 |
| 0545 | | | | | BC-07 on deck, failed to actuate |
| 0600 | | | | WX | Winds: SE 5-8kts Seas: 2-3ft Bar: 1021mb |
| 0622 | | | | | BC-07 in the water |
| 0643 | | | | | BC-07 on bottom – WD: 2262m |
| | | | | | X: 410250.35 Y: 3165418.64 |
| | | | | | Lat: 28°36.869225 Lon: -87°55.080764 |
| 0723 | | | | | BC-07 on deck – analyzing sample |
| | | | | | Sample invalid - short 2 inches of recovery |
| | | | | | Adding 8 lead bricks |
| 0855 | | | | | BC-07 attempt 4 in the water |
| 0919 | | | | | BC-07 on bottom - WD: 2266m |
| | | | | | Lat: 28°36.863632 Lon: -87°55.067585 |
| | | | | | X: 410271.77 Y: 3165408.15 |
| 1000 | | | | 1 | Box Core On Deck – Analyzing Sample |
| | | | | | Sample is Good – Analyzing, Transit To BC - 06 |
| 1200 | | | | wx | Winds: SE 4-6kts Seas: 2-4ft Bar: 1020.16mb |
| 1621 | | | | 1 | BC-06 in the water |
| 1648 | | | | | BC-06 on bottom - WD: 2291 |
| | | | | | Lat: 28°33.438828 Lon: -87°53.708286 |



| | OCE | NEERI | NG SU | | VICES HYDROSTATION SURVEY LOG | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| JobNo: 180110 | Client: Sl | nell Offshor | re Inc. | | : M/V Ocean Project e Vessel: C-Surveyor-III Survey Equipment: DGPS, Inertial Navigation, HiPAP, Doppler Speed Log | | | |
| Date: (UT 12/28/2010 | 6 Blo 353 Unit | as: MC / D cks:525-39 s: Meters | | Mission: | Datum: NAD27 Geophysical Equipment: Edgetech FSSB Profiler Projection: UTM (1.5 – 10 kHz), Edgetech Dual Frequency SSS Zone: 16N (120 & 410 kHz), Simrad EM 2040 (200, 300, 400 kHz) | | | |
| Time (UTC (-6 to Loca |) I) Headin | g Water Depth | Fix No. | Line Name | Remarks | | | |
| 1648 | | | | | X: 412466.92 Y: 3162760.42 | | | |
| 1728 | | | | | BC-06 on deck, analyzing sample, Transit To BC - 13 | | | |
| 1745 | | | | | Shift change: T. Patin, J. Melancon, F. Perez, D. Havens | | | |
| 1800 | | | | WX | Winds: SW 0-5kts Seas: 1-2ft Bar: 1020.15mb | | | |
| 2114 | | | | | BC-13 in the water | | | |
| 2138 | | | | | BC-13 on bottom – WD: 2285 | | | |
| | | | | | Lat: 28°34.129990 Lon: -87°54.198063 | | | |
| | | | | | X: 411650.44 Y: 3160349.62 | | | |
| 2215 | | | | | BC-13 on deck, failed to actuate | | | |
| 2238 | | | | | BC-13 in the water | | | |
| 2312 | | | | | BC-13 attempt #2 on bottom – WD: 2285 | | | |
| | | | | | Lat: 28°34.118511 Lon: -87°54.211891 | | | |
| | | | | | X: 411627.73 Y: 3160328.60 | | | |
| 2354 | | | | | BC-13 on deck, analyzing sample | | | |
| 0000 | | | | New Day | 12/29/2016 | | | |
| | | | | | Lat: 28°34.627014 Lon: -87°54.023132 | | | |
| | | | | | X: 411942.50 Y: 3161265.24 | | | |
| | | | | WX | Winds: SW 5 kts Seas: 2-3 ft Bar: 1018.80 mb | | | |
| 0342 | | | | | Back deck secured | | | |
| 0446 | | | | | HiPAP pole is up | | | |
| | | | | | Transiting to dock | | | |
| 0545 | | | | | Shift change: A. Gates, J. Picard | | | |
| 0600 | | | | WX | Winds: SSW 20-23 kts Seas: 2-4 ft Bar: 1018 mb | | | |
| 1745 | | | | | Shift change: T. Patin, J. Melancon | | | |
| 1800 | | | | WX | Winds: NNW 40 kts Seas: 2-3 ft Bar: 1019 mb | | | |
| 2040 | | | | | Vessel arrived at dock | | | |
| 0000 | | | | New Day | 1/3/2017 | | | |
| 0300 | | | | | Crew Arrives back on board | | | |
| 0748 | | | | | Departing Dock | | | |
| 1200 | 1 | 1 | | WX | Winds: N 10kts Seas: 5-7ft Bar: 1013mb | | | |
| 1745 | | 1 | | | Shift change: A. Gates, J. Melancon | | | |
| 1800 | 1 | 1 | | WX | Winds: E 10-15kts Seas: 3-5ft Bar: 1014mb | | | |



| | OCEA | NEERII | NG SU | RVEY SERV | ICES HYDROS | TAT | ION SURVEY LOG | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|-----------|--|---------|--|--|
| JobNo: C 180110 | lient: She | I Offshor | e Inc. | | : M/V Ocean Project e Vessel: C-Surveyor-III Survey Equipment: DGPS, Inertial Navigation, HiPAP, Doppler Speed Log | | | |
| Date: (UTC 01/04/2017 | Block 353 Units: | : MC / D0 s:525-39 Meters | | Mission: | Datum: NAD27 Projection: UTM Zone: 16N | (1.5 | physical Equipment: Edgetech FSSB Profile – 10 kHz), Edgetech Dual Frequency SSS & 410 kHz), Simrad EM 2040 (200, 300, 400 | |
| Time (UTC) (-6 to Local) | Heading | Water Depth | Fix No. | Line Name | | | Remarks | |
| 0000 | | | | New Day | 04 January 2017 | | | |
| | | | | | Lat: 28.569189 | Lor | ng: -87.960901 | |
| | | | | | X: 406017.07 | Y: 3 | 3160432.92 | |
| | | | | Wx | Winds: W 1-3 kts | Seas | s: 2-4ft Bar: 1013mb | |
| 0030 | | | | | Arrive at BC-08, f | irst bo | ox core location – Lowering HiPAP ram | |
| 0045 | | | | | HiPAP ram lower | ed - F | Preparing for box cores / Safety meeting | |
| 0137 | | | | | BC-08 in the wate | er | | |
| 0208 | | | | | BC-08 on bottom | – WD | 0: 2283 | |
| | | | | | Lat: 28°33.96039 | 92 | Lon: -87°54.872192 | |
| | | | | | X: 410549.14 | | Y: 3160044.80 | |
| 0250 | | | | | BC-08 on deck, a | nalyz | ing sample, Transit to BC-05 | |
| 0652 | | | | | BC-05 in the wate | er | | |
| 0724 | | | | | BC-05 on bottom | – wd | : 2301m – blk: DC397 | |
| | | | | | Lat: 28°33.19612 | 25 | Lon: -87°53.665840 | |
| | | | | | X: 412505.13 | | Y: 3158618.71 | |
| 0804 | | | | | BC-05 on deck, fa | ailed t | to trigger | |
| | | | | | Transit to BC-05 | for se | cond attempt | |
| 0844 | | | | | BC-05 (second at | ttemp | t) in the water | |
| 0908 | | | | | BC-05 on bottom | - wd: | : 2301m – blk: DC397 | |
| | | | | | Lat: 28°33.19076 | 65 | Lon: -87°53.668758 | |
| | | | | | X: 412500.30 | | Y: 3158608.86 | |
| 0947 | | | | | BC-05 on deck, fa | ailed t | to trigger, transit to BC-05 | |
| 1020 | | | | | BC-05 (third atter | | | |
| 1049 | | | | | , | 1 / | : 2299m – blk: DC397 | |
| | | | | | Lat: 28°33.19496 | 52 | Lon: -87°53.663074 | |
| | | | | | X: 412509.62 | | Y: 3158616.53 | |
| 1128 | | | | | BC-05 on deck. a | nalyz | ing sample, transit to BC-12 | |
| 1200 | | | | wx | | | : 3-4ft Bar: 1012mb | |
| 1532 | | | | | BC-12 in the wate | er | | |
| 1559 | | | | | BC-12 on bottom | - wd | : 2309 – blk: DC397 | |
| | | | | | Lat: 28°33.02438 | | Lon: -87°52.784321 | |
| | | | | 1 | X: 413939.97 | | Y: 3158290.96 | |



| | OCEA | NEERI | NG SU | RVEY S | ERV | ICES HYDROS | ΤΑΤΙ | ON SURVEY LOG | Page No. 1 | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------|-----|---|--------|--|---------------|--|
| JobNo: C 180110 | lient: She | II Offshor | e Inc. | | | : M/V Ocean Project e Vessel: C-Surveyo | | Survey Equipment: DGPS, Inc Navigation, HiPAP, Doppler Sp | | |
| Date: (UTC) 01/04/2017 | Block 353 Units: | : MC / D0 s:525-39 Meters | - | Mission: | | Datum: NAD27 Geophysical Equipment: Edgetech FSSB Profile Projection: UTM (1.5 – 10 kHz), Edgetech Dual Frequency SSS Zone: 16N (120 & 410 kHz), Simrad EM 2040 (200, 300, 400 kHz) | | | | |
| Time (UTC) -6 to Local) | Heading | Water Depth | Fix No. | Line N | ame | | | Remarks | | |
| 1641 | | | | | | BC-12 on deck, a | nalyz | ing sample, transit to BC-11 | | |
| 1800 | | | | WX | (| Winds: NW 15-20 | kts \$ | Seas: 3-4ft Bar: 1013.64mb | | |
| 2025 | | | | | | BC-11 in the wate | r | | | |
| 2051 | | | | | | BC-11 on bottom | – WD |): 2323 m – block: DC441 | | |
| | | | | | | Lat: 28°31.35781 | 5 | Lon: -87°53.186581 | | |
| | | | | | | X: 413261.36 | | Y: 3155216.46 | | |
| 2131 | | | | | | BC-11 on deck, a | nalyz | ing sample, transit to BC-04 | | |
| 0000 | | | | New D | Day | 1/5/2017 | | | | |
| | | | | | | Lat: 28°31.35971 | 6 | Lon: -87°53.186718 | | |
| | | | | | | X: 413261.16 | | Y: 3155221.97 | | |
| | | | | WX | (| Winds: NW 10-12 | kts s | Seas: 3-4ft Bar: 1013.24mb | | |
| 0118 | | | | | | BC-04 in the wate | er | | | |
| 0146 | | | | | | BC-04 on bottom | – WD |): 2307m – block: DC441 | | |
| | | | | | | Lat: 28°31.59298 | 35 | Lon: -87°54.582607 | | |
| | | | | | | X: 410987.99 | | Y: 3155669.76 | | |
| 0225 | | | | | | BC-04 on deck, a | nalyz | ing sample, transit to BC-03 | | |
| 0600 | | | | WX | (| | | is: 2-3ft Bar: 1013.62mb | | |
| 0618 | | | | | | BC-03 in the wate | er | | | |
| 0643 | | | | 1 | | BC-03 on bottom | – WD |): 2296m – block: MC525 | | |
| | | | | | | Lat: 28°29.90777 | 78 | Lon: -87°55.618084 | | |
| | | | | | | X: 409275.30 | - | Y: 3152570.94 | | |
| 0724 | | | | | | | nalvz | ing sample, transit to BC-10 | | |
| 1142 | | | | | | BC-10 in the wate | - | V | | |
| 1200 | | | | wx | (| Winds: variable 0 | | Seas: 2-3ft Bar: 1013 | .47mb | |
| 1212 | | | | | | | |): 2305m – block: DC441 | - | |
| | | | | | | Lat: 28°30.05390 | | Lon: -87°54.490585 | | |
| | | | | | | X: 411116.52 | | Y: 3152826.71 | | |
| 1251 | | | | 1 | | | nalyz | ing sample, transit to BC-09 | | |
| 1648 | | | | | | BC-09 in the wate | 2 | V | | |
| 1713 | | | | | | | |): 2301m – block: MC525 | | |
| | | | | | | Lat: 28°28.67803 | | Lon: -87°55.867153 | | |
| | | | | | | X: 408851.39 | | Y: 3150303.35 | | |



| | | | | RVEY SER | VICES HYDROSTATION SURVEY LOG | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------|------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| JobNo: C 180110 | lient: She | II Offshor | e Inc. | | : M/V Ocean Project Survey Equipment: DGPS, Inertial Navigation, HiPAP, Doppler Speed Log | | | |
| Date: (UTC) 01/05/2017 | 1/05/2017 Blocks:525-393/441- 353 Units: Meters | | Mission: | Datum: NAD27 Geophysical Equipment: Edgetech FSSB Profiler Projection: UTM (1.5 – 10 kHz), Edgetech Dual Frequency SSS Zone: 16N (120 & 410 kHz), Simrad EM 2040 (200, 300, 400 kHz) | | | | |
| Time (UTC) (-6 to Local) | Heading | Water Depth | Fix No. | Line Name | Remarks | | | |
| 1752 | | | | | BC-09 on deck, analyzing sample, transit to BC-02 | | | |
| 1800 | | | | WX | Winds: 0kts Seas: 1-2ft Bar: 1012.98mb | | | |
| 2128 | | | | | BC-02 in the water | | | |
| 2159 | | | | | BC-02 on bottom – WD: 2295 m – block: MC525 | | | |
| | | | | | Lat: 28°28.695793 Lon: -87°56.384716 | | | |
| | | | | | X: 408007.23 Y: 3150342.72 | | | |
| 2236 | | | | | BC-02 on deck, analyzing sample, troubleshooting T-bar | | | |
| 0000 | | | | New Day | 1/6/2017 | | | |
| | | | | | Lat: 28°27.210289 Lon: -87°57.379826 | | | |
| | | | | | X: 406361.84 Y: 3147612.55 | | | |
| | | | | WX | Winds: 0kts Seas:1-2ft Bar: 1011.93mb | | | |
| 0205 | | | | | T-Bar is working | | | |
| 0434 | | | | | BC-01 in the water | | | |
| 0510 | | | | | BC-01 on bottom – WD: 2297 m – block: MC525 | | | |
| | | | | | Lat: 28°27.370081 Lon: -87°57.204239 | | | |
| | | | | | X: 406650.72 Y: 3147905.33 | | | |
| 0549 | | | | | BC-01 on deck, analyzing sample | | | |
| 0600 | | | | wx | Winds: E 15kts Seas:1-2ft Bar: 1011.91mb | | | |
| 0646 | | | | | HiPAP ram is up – analyzing sample still | | | |
| | | | | | Begin slow transit to compatt location | | | |
| 1022 | | | | | Core analysis complete, deck secure, full transit speed | | | |
| 1200 | | | | wx | Winds: SW 15-20kts Seas:1-2ft Bar: 1011.21mb | | | |
| 1800 | | | | WX | Winds: N 22-27kts Seas:3-5ft Bar: 1010.84mb | | | |
| | | | | | Crew change: A. Gates, J. Melancon | | | |
| 0000 | | | | New Day | 07 January 2017 | | | |
| | | | | new Day | Lat: 29°03.776504 Long: -90°13.845369 | | | |
| | | | | | X: 185427.53 Y: 3219068.31 | | | |
| | | | | Wx | Winds: N 40 kts Seas: 3-5' Bar: 1014.92mb | | | |
| 0135 | | | | 117 | Boat arrives at dock | | | |
| 0100 | | | | | | | | |
| 0000 | | | | New Day | 06-13-2017 - Switch From Job 182844 | | | |
| | | | | | Vessel In Transit To Piston Core Location | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |



| JobNo: 180110 | Client: She | ell Offshor | e Inc. | | | M/V Ocean Project e Vessel: C-Surveyor-I | П тм | Survey Equipment: DGPS, Inertia HiPAP, Doppler Speed Log | No. 12 Navigation, |
|--------------------------|-------------|--|------------|---------|------|--|----------|--|-----------------------|
| Date: (UT) 06/13/2017 | Block | s: MC / DC s:525-393/ i ts: Met | 441-353 | Mission | | Datum: NAD27 Projection: UTM Zone: 16N | (1.5 - | hysical Equipment: Edgetech FSSB - 10 kHz), Edgetech Dual Frequency § & 410 kHz), Simrad EM 2040 (200, 3 | SSS |
| Fime (UTC (-5 to Loca | Heading | Water | Fix No. | Line Na | ame | | | Remarks | |
| 0000 | , | 1 | | New D | ay 0 | 6-13-2017 - Switch | From J | Job 182844 | |
| | | | | | 1 | /essel In Transit To I | Piston | Core Location | |
| | | | | | Ι | at: 27° 35.423363 | Lon: - | 90 47.291416m | |
| | | | | | 2 | K: 125978.38m Y: | 30573 | 61.59m | |
| | | | | WX | - V | Winds: E 15-20 kts | Seas: | 2-4 ft Bar: 1014.01 | |
| 0600 | | 1 | | WX | . V | Winds: E 15-20 kts | Seas: | 3-4 ft Bar: 1014.59 | |
| 1045 | | | | | s | Shift Change: J. Page | e, R. H | argroder | |
| 0600 | | | | WX | | | s: 2-3 f | - | |
| 1045 | | | | | S | hift Change: J. Page | R Ha | rgroder | |
| 1200 | | | | WX | | Vinds: ESE 5-10 Knd | | Seas: 2-3 Feet Bar: 1015 | |
| 1700 | | | | | 1 | /essel On Location - | Setup | For Coring | |
| | | | | | | And CTD Operations | 1 | 0 | |
| 1744 | | | | | | Going Down With Cl | ſD | | |
| 1800 | | | | WX | | Vinds: SE 0-6 Knots | | s: 1-3 Feet | |
| 1810 | | 2292 | | | 0 | TD On Bottom 1706 | 514A- | - MC569 | |
| | | | | | I | AT: 28° 27.3480 | LON | : -87° 57.1743 | |
| | | | | | 2 | K: 406699.21 Y: | 31478 | 364.30 | |
| 1840 | | | | | 0 | CTD On Deck – Rigg | ing Fo | r Coring Operations | |
| | | | | | | TD 170614A1 Appl | - | | |
| 1902 | | | | | | SEA For Coring Dar | | | |
| 1939 | | | | | | Coring Dart In Troug | | - | |
| | | | | | | Continue Rigging For | | | |
| 2135 | | | | | | Rigging Completed - | | ÷ | |
| 2142 | | | | | 0 | Going Down With PC | 201 | | |
| 2209 | | 2292 | | | F | C01 On Bottom - B | lk: MC | 2525 | |
| | | | | | | .at: 28° 27.538446 | | | |
| | | | | | Ś | K: 406444.96 Y: | 31482 | 217.87 | |
| | | | | | τ | Jpdated Position – H | iPAP 1 | Fracing Lost | |
| | | | | | | At Time Of Position I | | _ | |
| | | | | | I | at: 28° 27.3692804. | L | on: -87 57.191582 | |
| | | 2292 | | | 2 | K: 406671.27 Y: | 31478 | 391.73 | |
| 2250 | | | | | | Piston Core 01 On De | ck | | |
| | | | | | 4 | Analyzing Piston Cor | е | | |



| | 0 | CEAN | NEERI | NG SU | RVEY | SER | v | CES HYDROS | TAT | ION SURVEY LOG | Page No. 13 |
|--------------------------|------------|--------|----------------------|------------|----------|-----------|----|--|---------|--|----------------|
| JobNo: 180110 | Cli | ent: S | Shell O | ffshore | e Inc. | | | M/V Ocean Project Vessel: C-Surveyor-II | I m | Survey Equipment: DGPS, Inertial N HiPAP, Doppler Speed Log | avigation, |
| Date: (UT) 06/13/2017 | | | MC / DC :525-393/ | | Mission: | | | Datum: NAD27 Geophysical Equipment: Edgetech FSSB Prof Projection: UTM (1.5 - 10 kHz), Edgetech Dual Frequency SSS Zone: 16N (120 & 410 kHz), Simrad EM 2040 (200, 300, 4) | | | |
| | | Unit | s: Met | ers | | | | | | | |
| Time (UTC (-5 to Loca | | eading | Water Depth | Fix No. | Line N | Line Name | | | | Remarks | |
| 2314 | | | | | | | P | C01 Sample = 14.5 F | lecove | ery | |
| | | | | | | | R | igging For Second A | ttemp | t | |
| 0000 | | | | | New I | Day | 00 | 5-15-2017 | | | |
| | | | | | | | L | at: 28° 27.346876' | Lon: - | 87° 57.236813' | |
| | | | | | | | Х | : 406597.23 Y: 314 | 7862. | 90 | |
| | | | | | WX | (| W | inds: 0kts Seas: 0- | l ft | | |
| 0011 | | | | | | | R | igging complete, De | ployin | ig Core | |
| 0034 | | | 2295 | | | | С | ore PC01A Attempt | 2 on b | oottom – Blk: MC525 | |
| | | | | | | | L | at: 28° 27.363285' I | .on: -8 | 87° 57.201519' | |
| | | | | | | | Х | = 406655.06 Y = 3 | 14789 | 2.74 | |
| 0134 | | | | | | | P | C01A Sample = 13 3 | /4 Re | covery | |
| 0142 | | | | | | | А | nalyzing Core samp | e / Sta | anding by for results | |
| 0230 | | | | | | | А | nalyzing Complete / | Core | Successful | |
| | | | | | | | S | ecuring Deck For Tra | ansit | | |
| 0313 | | | | | | | D | eck Secured - Startin | ng Tra | insit | |
| 0400 | \top | | | | | | S | witched To Job 1843 | 38 | | |
| | \top | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \top | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \uparrow | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \uparrow | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \uparrow | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \top | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \uparrow | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \uparrow | | | | | | | | | | |
| | + | | | | | | | | | | |
| | + | | | | | | | | | | |
| | + | | | | | | - | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |



| | | 0 | CEA | NEERING | SURVEY SERV | ICES COS S | URVEY LOG | | Page No. 1 | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|------------|--|--|--------------|---|--|---------------|--|
| Job No: 1801 Mission Nam | sion Name: run161225_1 | | | | Il Offshore Inc. | | : M/V Ocean Project e Vessel: C-Surveyor | Survey Equipment: DGF Navigation, HiPAP, Doppl Log | S, Inertial | |
| Date: 12/24/10 | 39 | Area: MC/DC Survey Uni Blocks: 525- Meters 393/441- 353 | | ts: Datum: NAD27 Projection: UTM Zone: 16N | s: Datum: NAD27 Geophysical Equipment: Edgetech FSSB Profiler Projection: UTM (1.5 – 10 kHz), Edgetech Dual Frequency SSS | | | | | |
| Time (UTC) (-5 to Local) | Heading | g Water Depth | Fix No. | Line Name | | | Remarks | | | |
| 0000 | | | | | New Day 12/25/16 | | | | | |
| 0545 | | | | | Shift Change: J. Picard | , A. Gates | | | | |
| 1444 | | | | | Predive Started ru | n161225_1 | | | | |
| | | | | | Troubleshooting HydroS | Station | | | | |
| 1630 | | | | | Continue Predive | | | | | |
| 1637:24 | | | | | AUV In Armed State | | | | | |
| 1638:21 | | | | | Split Pin Pulled | | | | | |
| 1639:14 | | | | | AUV In Water | | | | | |
| 1640:26 | | | | | AUV Running On Surface | ce | | | | |
| 1641:55 | | | | | AUV Appears To Have I | Dove | | | | |
| 1642:09 | | | | | HiPAP Comms Establis | hed | | | | |
| 1643:19 | | | | | Acoustic Towfish In Wat | er | | | | |
| 1643:34 | | | | | ADL Comms Establishe | d | | | | |
| 1644:40 | | | | | ACL Comms Establishe | d | | | | |
| | | | | | Troubleshooting HiPAP | * | | II In AUV Config | | |
| 1716 | | | | | 0.000 | 1.5° R: 0.0° | SP: 0.5° | D: 599.3m | | |
| 1720 | | | | | Heading Ref. 180° | | | | | |
| 1722 | | | | | Depth Ref. 2000m | | | | | |
| 1751 | | | | | Course change 090 | | | | | |
| 1807 | | | | | AUV at 2000m P:-1.8 | R:0.1 SP:0.3 | D:1999.2 | | | |
| 1809 | | | | | AUV sent to 2200m dep | th | | | | |
| 1811 | | | | | Course change 000 | | | | | |



| | | c | CEA | NEERING | g su | RVEY SERVICES | COS SURVEY LOG | Page No. 2 | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|-------------|-----------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Job No: 1801 Mission Nam | | 225_1 | | Client: She | ell Offsh | ore Inc. | Vessel: M/V Ocean Project Remote Vessel: C-Surveyor III | Survey Equipment: DGPS, Inertia Navigation, HiPAP, Doppler Speed Log | | | |
| Date: 12/25/10 | E 39 | | | | its: | Datum: NAD27 Projection: UTM Zone: 16N | Geophysical Equipment: Edgetech FSSB Profiler (1.5 – 10 kHz), Edgetech Dual Frequency SSS (120 & 410 kHz), Simrad EM 2040 (200, 300, 400 kHz) | | | | |
| Time (UTC) (-5 to Local) | Heading | Water Depth | Fix No. | Line Name | | • | Remarks | | | | |
| 1817 | | | | | AUV a | at 2200m | | | | | |
| 1818 | | | | | AUV s | sent to 2250m depth | | | | | |
| 1820 | | | | | AUV a | at 2250m | | | | | |
| 1821 | | | | | Altitud | le mode 40m | | | | | |
| 1826 | | | | | Activa | ated external guidance | | | | | |
| 1833 | 299 | 2290 | 5 | 401 | SOL | | | | | | |
| 1840 | 299 | 2279 | 0 | 401 | EOL | | | | | | |
| 1844 | 119 | 2281 | 0 | 402 | SOL | | | | | | |
| 1851 | 119 | 2292 | 5 | 402 | EOL | | | | | | |
| 1903 | 029 | 2283 | 0 | 103 | SOL | | | | | | |
| 2228 | 316 | 2250 | 170 | 103 | EOL | | | | | | |
| 2233 | 180 | 2252 | 0 | 1001 | SOL | | | | | | |
| 2240 | 180 | 2254 | 5 | 1001 | EOL | | | | | | |
| 2243 | 000 | 2256 | 5 | 1003 | SOL | | | | | | |
| 2250 | 000 | 2254 | 0 | 1003 | EOL | | | | | | |
| 2253 | 180 | 2253 | 0 | 1002 | SOL | | | | | | |
| 2300 | 180 | 2252 | 5 | 1002 | EOL | | | | | | |
| 2302 | 000 | 2255 | 5 | 1001A | SOL | | | | | | |
| 2310 | 000 | 2253 | 0 | 1001A | EOL | | | | | | |
| 2313 | 180 | 2254 | 0 | 1003A | SOL | | | | | | |
| 2320 | 180 | 2255 | 5 | 1003A | EOL | | | | | | |
| 2327 | 270 | 2255 | 5 | 1005 | SOL | | | | | | |



| | | c | CEA | NEERING | s su | RVEY SERVICE | S COS SURVEY LOG | Page No. 3 |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------|--|---|--|
| Job No: 1801 Mission Nam | | 225_1 | | Client: She | I Offsh | nore Inc. | Vessel: M/V Ocean Project Remote Vessel: C-Surveyor III | Survey Equipment: DGPS, Inertia Navigation, HiPAP, Doppler Speed Log |
| Date: 12/25/10 | Date: 12/25/16 Area: MC/DC Blocks: 525- 393/441- 353 | | | Survey Units: Meters | | Datum: NAD27 Projection: UTM Zone: 16N | Geophysical Equipment: Edg (1.5 – 10 kHz), Edgetech Dual (120 & 410 kHz), Simrad EM 2 | getech FSSB Profiler Frequency SSS |
| Time (UTC) (-5 to Local) | Headin | g Water Depth | Fix No. | Line Name | | | Remarks | |
| 2335 | 270 | 2250 | 0 | 1005 | EOL | | | |
| 2338 | 090 | 2249 | 0 | 1004 | SOL | | | |
| 2345 | 090 | 2256 | 5 | 1004 | EOL | | | |
| 2350 | 226 | 2256 | 7 | 409 | SOL | | | |
| 0000 | 226 | 2253 | 0 | 409 | EOL/ | New Day 12/26/16 | | |
| 0004 | 046 | 2255 | 0 | 408 | SOL | | | |
| 0014 | 046 | 2257 | 7 | 408 | EOL | | | |
| 0024 | 136 | 2249 | 170 | 102A | SOL | | | |
| 0108 | 164 | 2288 | 135 | 102A | EOL | | | |
| 0115 | 250 | 2287 | 5 | 407 | SOL | | | |
| 0123 | 250 | 2268 | 0 | 407 | EOL | | | |
| 0130 | 160 | 2286 | 137 | 102B | SOL | | | |
| 0213 | 197 | 2291 | 103 | 102B | EOL | | | |
| 0223 | 102 | 2285 | 0 | 406 | SOL | | | |
| 0233 | 102 | 2294 | 7 | 406 | EOL | | | |
| 0239 | 195 | 2290 | 105 | 102C | SOL | | | |
| 0316 | 209 | 2280 | 76 | 102C | EOL | | | |
| 0323 | 299 | 2302 | 5 | 405 | SOL | | | |
| 0331 | 299 | 2277 | 0 | 405 | EOL | | | |
| 0338 | 209 | 2300 | 78 | 102D | SOL | | | |
| 0416 | 209 | 2289 | 48 | 102D | EOL | | | |
| 0424 | 119 | 2286 | 0 | 404 | SOL | | | |



| | | C | CEA | NEERIN | G SU | RVEY SERVICES | COS SURVEY LOG | Page No. 4 |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------|--|---|---|
| Job No: 1801 Mission Nam | | 225_1 | | Client: She | ell Offsh | ore Inc. | Vessel: M/V Ocean Project Remote Vessel: C-Surveyor III | Survey Equipment: DGPS, Inertial Navigation, HiPAP, Doppler Speed Log |
| Date: 12/26/10 | 12/26/16 Area: MC/DC Blocks: 525- 393/441- 353 | | | Survey Un Meters | its: | Datum: NAD27 Projection: UTM Zone: 16N | Geophysical Equipment: Edg (1.5 – 10 kHz), Edgetech Dual (120 & 410 kHz), Simrad EM 2 | getech FSSB Profiler Frequency SSS |
| Time (UTC) (-5 to Local) | Headin | g Water Depth | Fix No. | Line Name | | | Remarks | |
| 0431 | 119 | 2292 | 5 | 404 | EOL | | | |
| 0438 | 209 | 2289 | 50 | 102E | SOL | | | |
| 0536 | 209 | 2289 | 4 | 102E | EOL | | | |
| 0539 | 042 | 2287 | 0 | 302 | SOL | | | |
| 0545 | | | | | Shift | Change: J. Picard, A. Gate | es | |
| 0856 | 281 | 2253 | 160 | 302 | EOL | | | |
| 0902 | 024 | 2255 | 0 | 412 | SOL | | | |
| 0910 | 024 | 2259 | 5 | 412 | EOL | | | |
| 0913 | 204 | 2261 | 5 | 411 | SOL | | | |
| 0920 | 204 | 2257 | 0 | 411 | EOL | | | |
| 0929 | 101 | 2254 | 160 | 303A | SOL | | | |
| 1005 | 104 | 2276 | 132 | 303A | EOL | | | |
| 1011 | 191 | 2276 | 5 | 417 | SOL | | | |
| 1019 | 191 | 2286 | 0 | 417 | EOL | | | |
| 1026 | 101 | 2278 | 134 | 303B | SOL | | | |
| 1101 | 162 | 2302 | 107 | 303B | EOL | | | |
| 1109 | 072 | 2301 | 0 | 416 | SOL | | | |
| 1115 | 072 | 2306 | 5 | 416 | EOL | | | |
| 1122 | 161 | 2303 | 109 | 303C | SOL | | | |
| 1159 | 222 | 2315 | 80 | 303C | EOL | | | |
| 1206 | 312 | 2317 | 5 | 415 | SOL | | | |
| 1213 | 312 | 2313 | 0 | 415 | EOL | | | |



| | | C | CEA | NEERIN | G SU | RVEY SERVICES | COS SURVEY LOG | Page No. 5 |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------|------------|---------------------|-----------|--|---|---|
| Job No: 1801 Mission Nam | | 225_1 | | Client: She | ell Offsh | ore Inc. | Vessel: M/V Ocean Project Remote Vessel: C-Surveyor III | Survey Equipment: DGPS, Inertial Navigation, HiPAP, Doppler Speed Log |
| Date: Dec-26-2016 | 6-2016 Area: MC/DC Blocks: 525- 393/441- 353 | | | Survey Un Meters | its∶ | Datum: NAD27 Projection: UTM Zone: 16N | Geophysical Equipment: Edg (1.5 – 10 kHz), Edgetech Dual (120 & 410 kHz), Simrad EM 2 | getech FSSB Profiler Frequency SSS |
| Time (UTC) (-5 to Local) | Heading | Water Depth | Fix No. | Line Name | | | Remarks | |
| 1221 | 221 | 2316 | 82 | 303d | SOL | | | |
| 1256 | 222 | 2299 | 54 | 303d | EOL | | | |
| 1303 | 132 | 2299 | 0 | 414 | SOL | | | |
| 1311 | 132 | 2302 | 5 | 414 | EOL | | | |
| 1317 | 222 | 2300 | 56 | 303E | SOL | | | |
| 1354 | 222 | 2296 | 27 | 303E | EOL | | | |
| 1359 | 299 | 2298 | 10 | 403 | SOL | | | |
| 1413 | 299 | 2289 | 0 | 403 | EOL | | | |
| 1420 | 132 | 2291 | 0 | 413 | SOL | | | |
| 1434 | 132 | 2298 | 10 | 413 | EOL | | | |
| 1441 | 222 | 2296 | 29 | 303F | SOL | | | |
| 1517 | 222 | 2289 | 0 | 303F | EOL | | | |
| 1525 | 029 | 2283 | 0 | 203 | SOL | | | |
| 1745 | | | | | Shift (| Change: J. Melancon, T. | Patin | |
| 1814 | 294 | 2257 | 140 | 203 | EOL | | | |
| 1816 | 114 | 2257 | 140 | 202A | SOL | | | |
| 1842 | 114 | 2280 | 120 | 202A | EOL | | | |
| 1850 | 024 | 2276 | 0 | 410 | SOL | | | |
| 1901 | 024 | 2275 | 8 | 410 | EOL | | | |
| 1911 | 114 | 2277 | 122 | 202B | SOL | | | |
| 1946 | 207 | 2297 | 122 | 202B | EOL | | | |
| 1947 | | | | | Stopp | ed external guidance | | |



| | | 0 | DCEAN | | | | OS SURVEY LOG | | Page No. 6 |
|---|--------|------------------|---|-------------|------------|--|--|--|---------------|
| Job No: 180110 Mission Name: | | 25_1 | | Client: She | ll Offshor | e Inc. | Vessel: M/V Ocean Project Remote Vessel: C-Surveyor III | Survey Equipment: DC Navigation, HiPAP, Dop | |
| Date: Area: MC/DC 12/26/16 Blocks: 525-393/441- 353 | | | Survey Units: Datum: NAD27 Meters Projection: UTM Zone: 16N | | | Geophysical Equipment: Edget (1.5 – 10 kHz), Edgetech Dual F (120 & 410 kHz), Simrad EM 20 | requency SSS | | |
| Time (UTC) (-5 to Local) | Headin | g Water Depth | Fix No. | Line Name | | | Remarks | | |
| 1949 | | | | | Height | reference 60m | | | |
| 1952 | | | | | Depth | mode 2230m | | | |
| 1954 | | | | | AUV s | ent to 600m depth | | | |
| 2042 | | | | | AUV @ | @ 600m P: -0.6 R: -0 | .6 SP: 0.8 D: 599.5m | | |
| 2053 | | | | | AUV o | on emergency ascent | | | |
| 2108 | | | | | AUV o | on surface – recover AUV | | | |
| 2227 | | | | | AUV is | n van – split pin in | | | |
| 2234 | | | | | Data de | ownload started | | | |
| 2337 | | | | | Data de | ownload complete | | | |
| 2339 | | | | | CP is d | lown. Battery swap | | | |
| 0000 | | | | | New D | ay 12/27/16 | | | |
| 0300 | | | | | | pre dive | | | |
| 0320 | | | | | Comple | eted pre dive | | | |
| 0323 | | | | | AUV is | n armed state | | | |
| 0324:29 | | | | | Split pi | in pulled | | | |
| 0325 | | | | | AUV is | n the water | | | |
| 0326 | | | | | AUV r | unning n surface | | | |
| 0327 | | | | | AUV a | ppears to have dove | | | |
| 0331 | | | | | | comms established | | | |
| 0332 | | | | | | ic Towfish in water | | | |
| 0333 | | | | | | omms established | | | |
| 0334 | | | | | ACL c | omms established | | | |



| | | C | CEAN | NEERIN | URVEY SERV | /ICES | cos s | URVEY LOG | | Page No. 7 |
|-----------------------------|---------|--|------------|---------------------|--|------------|--------|--|---|---------------|
| Job No: 1801 Mission Nam | | 227_1 | | Client: She | fshore Inc. | | | WV Ocean Project Vessel: C-Surveyor | Survey Equipment: DGP Navigation, HiPAP, Dopple Log | |
| Date: 12/27/16 | 39 | Area: MC/E Blocks:525 93/441- 353 | | Survey Un Meters | Datum: NAD27 Geophysical Equipment: Edgetech FSSB Profiler Projection: UTM (1.5 – 10 kHz), Edgetech Dual Frequency SSS Zone: 16N (120 & 410 kHz), Simrad EM 2040 (200, 300, 400 kHz) | | | | etech FSSB Profiler Frequency SSS | |
| Time (UTC) (-5 to Local) | Heading | g Water Depth | Fix No. | Line Name | I | | ł | Remarks | | |
| 0350 | | | | | V at 600m P:-1.8 | R:0.0 | SP:0.3 | D:599.2 | | |
| 0359 | | | | | V sent to 1200m de | pth | | | | |
| 0406 | | | | | urse change 180 | | | | | |
| 0418 | | | | | V at 1200m P:-1.9 | R:0.1 | SP:0.3 | D:1199.2 | | |
| 0420 | | | | | urse change 270 | | | | | |
| 0423 | | | | | V sent to 2100m de | pth | | | | |
| 0444 | | | | | urse change 000 | | | | | |
| 0453 | | | | | V at 2100m | | | | | |
| 0454 | | | | | V sent to 2250m de | pth | | | | |
| 0500 | | | | | tude mode 40m | | | | | |
| 0501 | | | | | tivated external guid | ance | | | | |
| 0511 | 004 | 2291 | 100 | 201 | L | | | | | |
| 0545 | | | | | ift Change: J. Picard | d, A. Gate | s | | | |
| 0604 | 294 | 2257 | 140 | 201 | L | | | | | |
| 0608 | 114 | 2255 | 140 | 204 | L | | | | | |
| 0900 | 209 | 2282 | 0 | 204 | L | | | | | |
| 0908 | 042 | 2290 | 1 | 304 | L | | | | | |
| 1225 | 281 | 2256 | 160 | 304 | L | | | | | |
| 1242 | 101 | 2272 | 148 | 301 | L | | | | | |
| 1528 | 221 | 2292 | 12 | 301 | L | | | | | |
| 1549 | 029 | 2284 | 0 | 101 | L | | | | | |
| 1745 | | | | | ift Change: J. Melar | ncon, T. P | atin | | | |



| | | c | CEA | NEERIN | G SURVEY SERVICES COS SURVEY LOG |
|-----------------------------|--------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|
| Job No: 1801 Mission Nam | | 227_1 | | Client: She | ell Offshore Inc. Vessel: M/V Ocean Project Remote Vessel: C-Surveyor III Log |
| Date: 12/27/16 | | | Survey Un Meters | | |
| Time (UTC) (-5 to Local) | Headin | g Water Depth | Fix No. | Line Name | Remarks |
| 1916 | 316 | 2249 | 170 | 101 | EOL |
| 1921 | 136 | 2247 | 170 | 104 | SOL |
| 2047 | 204 | 2289 | 0 | 104 | EOL |
| 2040 | | | | | Stopped external guidance |
| 2049 | | | | | Height reference 70m |
| 2051 | | | | | Course change 000 |
| 2053 | | | | | Depth mode 2220m |
| 2054 | | | | | AUV sent to 600m depth |
| 2140 | | | | | AUV at 600m P:-0.7 R:0.0 SP:0.7 D:599.5 |
| 2146 | | | | | AUV entered MP line 24 |
| 2155 | | | | | AUV at 300m P:-0.3 R:0.0 SP:1.5 D:299.5 |
| 2156 | | | | | AUV on final ascent to surface |
| 2159 | | | | | Acoustic Towfish on deck |
| 2206 | | | | | AUV on surface – recover AUV |
| 2256 | | | | | AUV in van – split pin in |
| 2259 | | | | | Data download started |
| 2327 | | | | | Data download completed |
| 2333 | | | | | CP is down |
| 0000 | | | | | New Day 12/28/16 |
| 0112 | | | | | Begin coring procedures |
| 0545 | | | | | Shift change: A. Gates, J. Picard |
| 1745 | | | | | Shift change: T. Patin, J. Melancon |



| | | C | CEAN | EERIN | G SU | RVEY SERVICES O | OS SURVEY LOG | Page No. 9 |
|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------|--|---|--|
| Job No: 180110 Mission Name: |) | | | Client: She | ll Offsho | re Inc. | Vessel: M/V Ocean Project Remote Vessel: C-Surveyor III | Survey Equipment: DGPS, Inertial Navigation, HiPAP, Doppler Speed Log |
| Date: 12/29/16 | 1 | Area: MC/E Blocks: 525-3 353 | | Survey Uni Meters | ts: | Datum: NAD27 Projection: UTM Zone: 16N | Geophysical Equipment: Edgeted (1.5 – 10 kHz), Edgetech Dual Fre (120 & 410 kHz), Simrad EM 204 | quency SSS |
| Time (UTC) (-5 to Local) | Headin | g Water Depth | Fix No. | Line Name | | | Remarks | |
| 0000 | | | | | New D | ay 12/29/16 | | |
| 0545 | | | | | Shift c | hange: A. Gates, J. Picard | | |
| 1745 | | | | | Shift c | hange: T. Patin, J. Melancon | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |



APPENDIX D: FGSI SURVEY LOGS



| | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | IGRO GEOSERVICES, INC GEOPHYSICAL JOBLOG | 2. | | | | Į, | GRO |
|-----------|------------|---------|---|---|---|---|--|-------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | _ | | | | | | GEOFITISICAL COBLOG | | | VIECO | SEL MANAG | ED/EL | |
| Ver 2.1.2 | | DATE | 24 Mar | 2011 1 | bu bu | lian Da | 000 | T | | CLIENT. | - | Shell E & P Company | | Party M | VES: lanager: | SEL MANAG | Marc Harris | |
| ppr | SPECT | | 51-mai | | | | | | IOR DESC | | - | AUV Survey | | Technical | | tot: | John Boudreau | |
| | NAV. SY | | | Appu | Starft | | | | | | - | Desoto Canyon 353 and Vici | nity. | | | REPRESENT | | |
| | | JOB #: | 2411-5 | 0.04 | | _ | - | | AREA | | | Fugro Enterprise | Tury | | ep (QC): | REPRESENT | Laura Landry | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | ep (GC). ep (HSE): | | | |
| | | DAY #: | Day: | | | | | | | | | 114 913.62 Kilometers 13,623.86 0.0% Complete | | | Rep #3: | | Greg Hamm | |
| C | RP TO S | STERN: | 0.00 | N/A | | | | ORI | GINAL JO | B TOTAL: | 3 | 0.0% Complete | | | Rep #4: | | | |
| EOP | HYSICA | L FOUI | NAUTICAL MILE: 6080.0 IPMENT EQUIP # GEOPHYS E 200kh2 # 304052 AUV Ass't TC: In120kh2 # 1 AUV Shift Supervisor: 2kh2 # 1 AUV Shift Supervisor: 2kh2 # 1 AUV Shift Supervisor: its/sec. # 1 " 3458-490 " WHN300 " CTD FGSI Navigator: | | | PHYSICAL | CREW | | _ | VESSEL | CREW | | WE | ATHER REP | ORT | | | |
| | | | UIPMENT course Get IBE 200khz # 304032 AUV Ass't TC: can120khz # 1 AUV Shift Supervisor: -12khz # 1 AUV Shift Supervisor: thz # 1 AUV Tech: 5bits/sec. # 1 " 00bits/sec. # 1 " 00 3458493 " " 01 WHN300 " " 2 9001K-101 - " -CTD FGSI Navigator: " | | | | | Smith | | 1st Captain: | John Halton | Time | | ea State | Wind Speed | Dir | | |
| | | | 200khz # 304032 AUV Ass't TC: n120khz # 1 AUV Shift Supervisor: 2khz # 1 AUV Shift Supervisor: : # 1 AUV Tech: : # 1 " : # 1 " : # 1 " : # 1 " : # 1 " : # 1 " : # 1 " : # 1 " : # 1 " : # 1 " : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : | | | | | | | 2nd Captain: | Richard Reeves | Wx - 0600: | | | 1 | | | |
| | tech St | | | # 1 AUV Shift Supervisor: # 1 AUV Tech: Jacobia ec. # 1 " iec. # 1 " 3456-492 " " 101 " Brian C | | | | | | | 3rd Captain: | Jeremy Driskill | Wx - 1200: | | | | | |
| | ADCP | | | | ~ | | | | | | | Engineer: | Richard Reeves | Wx - 1800; | | | | |
| CI | | | | | 0 | | H | - | | | - | Cook: | Ed Bush | Wx - 2400: | | | | - |
| | | | | | 1 Derr Hees "Bria FGSI Navigator: C | | | | | | | Deckhand: | Larry Jolivette | | Diago an | "a" in the ba | ox, with brief de | corintian |
| DE- | 00 1000000 | MU90 | 1 | | "Derrick Ja "Brian Bou Koral Ge "Brian Corkin, Dar FGSI Navigator: Don Ki | | | | - AL ALC ALAN | | - | Deckhand: | | | mace an | | | acription |
| and a | | | | 406-493 | - | "Derrick Jackson "Brian Boullard "Koral Gabik "Brian Corkin, Daniel Bras FGSI Navigator: Don King | | | | | | | Michael Dupuy | HSE OFFICER: | | Mitcl | h Miller | |
| | | | | | - | Mitch Miller Derrick Jackson Brian Boullard Koral Gabik "Brian Corkin, Daniel Brashe FGSI Navigator: Don King FGSI Navigator: Brad Chaumont | | | | | | Medic: | Tony Pippin | Toolbox: | | | | |
| | | | | | | " Mitch Miller "Dertick Jackson "Brian Boullard " Koral Gabik " Brian Corkin, Daniel Brashet FGSI Navigator: Don King FGSI Navigator: Brad Chaumont | | | | | 381 | DATA PRO | | Shift Change: | | term for an | | - |
| C | ID FSI | Micro-C | 10 | 10 | | "Brian Boullard "Koral Gabik "Brian Corkin, Daniel Brashear FGSI Navigator: Don King FGSI Navigator: Brad Chaumont | | | | | 1.1 | Data Processor: | Matt Bridges | Safety: | | Abandon Ship | | |
| | | | | 1 | | "Brian Corkin. Daniel Brashear FGSI Navigator: Don King. FGSI Navigator: Brad Chaumont | | | | umont | 11.11 | Data Processor: | Darrel Smith | Pre/Post Job: | Yes P | Pre-Job Kick o | ft | |
| - | | | - | | "Koral Gabik "Brian Gorkin, Daniel Bras FGSI Navigator: Don King FGSI Navigator: Brad Chaumont LINE INFORMATION | | | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| ROM | TO | OP | LINE MU | BER HE | ATHEN DIS | "Brian Boullard "Koral Gabik "Brian Corkin, Daniel Brashea FGSI Navigator: Don King FGSI Navigator: Brad Chaumont LINE INFORMATION | | | | - | DNP | | DETAILED S | URVEY INFORMATIC | N | | | |
| 0800 | 1015 | MD | CONC. MILL | indiana inte | Contra Do | " Koral Gabik " Brian Corkin, Daniel Brashear FGSI Navigator: Don King FGSI Navigator: Brad Chaumont LINE INFORMATION | | | | | Diar | En route to Patterson from Lafayette | | | | | | |
| | | SM | - | | | - | - | | 1 005 0 | | | HSE meeting with Shell and Vessel cre | | | | | | |
| 1015 | 1100 | | - | | | | | | 1,225.0 | | | | w. | | | | | |
| 1100 | 1300 | SM | - | | | | | | | | | Shell Kickoff meeting | | | | | | |
| 1300 | 1340 | SM | | | | | | | | | | Abandon Ship Drill | | | | | | |
| 1340 | 2400 | IT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Underway to Desoto Canyon | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | - | - | - | | | - | Underway to Desoto Canyon | | | | | | |
| | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | Underway to Desoto Canyon | | | | | | |
| | | |) | | | | - | - | | | | Underway to Desoto Canyon | | | | | | |
| | | |) | | | | | | | | | Underway to Desoto Canyon | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Underway to Desoto Canyon | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Underway to Desoto Canyon | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Underway to Desoto Canyon | | | | | | |
| | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | Underway to Desoto Canyon | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Underway to Desoto Canyon | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Underway to Desoto Canyon | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Underway to Desoto Canyon | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Underway to Desoto Canyon | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Underway to Desoto Canyon | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Underway to Desoto Canyon | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Underway to Desoto Canyon | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Underway to Desoto Canyon | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Underway to Desoto Canyon | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Underway to Desoto Canyon | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Underway to Desoto Canyon | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Underway to Desoto Canyon | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Underway to Desoto Canyon | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ANCE: 125 UNITS: Meters 6080.0 GEOPHYSICAL CREW UV Ass't TC: Wyatt Smith Shift Supervisor: Daniel McDowell Shift Supervisor: Lane Wootan AUV Tech: John "Wil" Wilkams " Mitch Miller " Detrick Jackson " Brian Boullard " Koral Gabik " Brian Corkin, Daniel Brashear SSI Navigator: Don King SSI Navigator: Brad Chaumont LINE INFORMATION | | | | | Underway to Desoto Canyon | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | an Day: 090 CLIENT: ension JOB DESCRIPTION: JOB DESCRIPTION: AREA & BLOCK: JTANCE: 125 VINITS: Meters AL MILE: 6080.0 GEOPHYSICAL CREW AUV Ass't TC: Wyatt Smith Y Shift Supervisor: Dariel McDowell AUV Tech: John "Wil" Williams " Mitch Miller " Brian Boullard " Brian Boullard " Brian Corkin, Daniel Brashear GSI Navigator: Don King GSI Navigator: Brad Chaumont LINE INFORMATION ESP Fath (ft) | | | | | Underway to Desoto Canyon | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | In Day: 090 CLIENT: ansion JOB DESCRIPTION: JDB DESCRIPTION: AREA & BLOCK: IDE BY: 1 TANCE: 125 UNITS: Meters 6080.0 ORIGINAL JOB TOTAL: Shift Supervisor: Daniel McDowell Shift Supervisor: Lane Wootan AUV Tech: John "Wil" Williams " Mitch Miller " Derrick Jackson " Brian Boullard " Brian Boullard " Brian Corkin, Daniel Brashear SSI Navigator: Don King SSI Navigator: Brad Chaumont LINE INFORMATION ESP ESP Fath (ft) SeaSpy (ft) SSS Fizh (m) D | | | | | Underway to Desoto Canyon | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Day: 090 CLIENT: sion JOB DESCRIPTION: AREA & BLOCK: R/V: NCC: 125 NRSC: 125 MILE: 6080.0 GEOPHYSICAL CREW V Ass't TC: Wyatt Smith hift Supervisor: Daniel McDowell hift Supervisor: Daniel McDowell IVT Tech: John "Wil" Williams " Mitch Miller " Brian Boullard " Brian Boullard " Brian Corkin, Daniel Brashear Si Navigator: Don King Si Navigator: Brad Chaumont LINE INFORMATION ESP Fath (ft) SeaSpy (ft) SSS Fizm (m) DN | | | | | Underway to Desoto Canyon | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ay: 090 CLIENT: on JOB DESCRIPTION: BY: 1 BY: 1 CE: 125 No. of SURVEY LINES: ORIGINAL JOB TOTAL: CE: 6080.0 GEOPHYSICAL CREW Ass't TC: Wyatt Smith ft Supervisor: Daniel McDowell ft Supervisor: Lane Wootan V Tech: John "Wil" Williams " Mitch Mäler " Brian Boullard " Brian Corkin, Daniel Brashear Navigator: Brad Chaumont Navigator: Brad Chaumont UNE INFORMATION UNE INFORMATION INSE Fish (m) DN | | | | | Underway to Desoto Canyon | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Day: 090 CLIENT: usion JOB DESCRIPTION: BBY: 1 NCCE: 125 NITS: Meters 6080.0 ORIGINAL JOB TOTAL: WASS'TTC: Wyatt Smith Shift Supervisor: Daniel McDowell hift Supervisor: Lane Wootan NUT Tech: John "Wil" Williams " Mitch Miller " Brian Boullard " Brian Boullard " Brian Corkin, Daniel Brashear SI Navigator: Don King SI Navigator: Brad Chaumont LINE INFORMATION ESP Fath (ft) | | | | | Underway to Desoto Canyon | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | tension JOB DESCRIPTION: AREA & BLOCK: R/X STANCE: 125 YUNITS: Meters AL MILE: 6080.0 GEOPHYSICAL CREW AUV Ass't TC: Wyatt Smith V Shift Supervisor: Dariel McDowell V Shift Supervisor: Lane Wootan AUV Tech: John "Wil" Williams " Brian Boullard " Brian Boullard " Brian Corkin, Daniel Brashee " Brian Corkin, Bariel Brashee " Brian Chaumont ESP Fath (ft) SeaSpy (ft) SSS Fish (m) | | | | | Underway to Desoto Canyon | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Underway to Desoto Canyon | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Underway to Desoto Canyon | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Underway to Desoto Canyon | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | Fu | JGRO GEOSERVICES, INC. |
|-----------|---------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | GEOPHYSICAL JOBLOG |
| er 2.1.2 | 108-6 | | | A | Starfix AREA 0 01 2 No. of SURVE | | | | | | | VESSEL MANAGER(S) |
| | | DATE: | 01-Apr | -2011 Fri | Julia | n Day: | 091 | | | CLIENT: | 1 | Shell E & P Company Party Manager: Marc Harris |
| PRO | SPECT | SITE: | - | Apport | | ension | | | | | 1 | AUV Survey Technical Coordinator John Boudreaux |
| | AV. SY | 1.00 | | - | Starfix | | 1 | | AREA | | - | Desoto Canyon 353 and Vicinity CLIENT REPRESENTATIVE(S) |
| | | JOB #: | 2411-50 | | | | _ | 1.1.1 | | | | Fugro Enterprise Client Rep (QC): Laura Landry |
| | | DAY #: | Day: | | | | | No. | of SURVE | EY LINES: | 1.000 | 114 913.62 Kilometers Client Rep (HSE): Greg Hamm |
| CF | P TO S | TERN: | 0.00 | N/A | | | | | | | | 0.0% Complete Client Rep #3: |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Client Rep #4: |
| | | | MENT E | | - | | | PHYSICAL | | | | VESSEL CREW WEATHER REPORT |
| | | | 10 C 10 C 10 C 10 C 10 C 10 C 10 C 10 C | | | | | | | | | 1st Caplain: John Halton Time Sea State Wind Speed Dir. |
| | | | a hard to be a set of | If 1 AUV Tech: /sec. 0 1 /sec. 1 | | | | | | - | 2nd Captain: Richard Reeves Wx - 0600: | |
| | | 3P 2-12 | | # 1 ALIV Tech: 3i c. # 1 - - sc: # 1 - - 3458-491 - - - 900 - - - 101 - - Brian 0 | | | | | | 3rd Captain: Jeremy Driskill Wx - 1200: 2-3 5-10 5 | | |
| | | 307khz | | # 1 # 1 3(8-432 | | | | 1 | Engineer: Richard Reeves Wx - 1800; 2-3 5-10 SE | | | |
| | | hz 55bib | | | 1 Mitt 1 Derric 402 Brian Kor FGSI Navigator: Do | | | | - | Cook: Ed Bush Wx - 2400: 2-3 5-10 S | | |
| NUL - 2 | Ixsea I | | the state of the s | | Derrick J. Brian Br Koral C Brian Corkin, Da FGSI Navigator: Don K | | | | Deckhand: Larry Jolivette ISE Reporting (Place an "x" in the box, with brief description Deckhand: Michael Ducuy Use Deckhand: Mich Miller | | | |
| Secolar 1 | | | | 58-49.1 | - | - | Mitch Miller Derrick Jackson Brian Boulfard Koral Gabik Brian Corkin, Daniel Br Sl Navigator: Don King | | | - | Hac OFFICER. | |
| | | og RDI V igualtz 90 | | - | - | | Mitch Miler Derick Jackson Brian Boulfard Koral Gabik Brian Corkin, Daniel Brat lavigator: Don King Iavigator: Brad Chaumont | | | | an in | 1 Sector. |
| | | Micro-C | | | Er | SSI Mari | Mitch Milier Derrick Jackson Brian Boullard Koral Gabik Brian Corkin, Daniel Bras igator: Don King igator: Brad Chaumont | | | | (lac | |
| - UI | aran | 1000 | | | | | | Brian Boullard Koral Gabik Brian Corkin, Daniel Brashe ator: Don King | | | | Data Processor: Matt Bridges Safety: Data Processor: Darrel Smith Pre/Post Job: |
| - | | | _ | - | | Brian Corkin, Daniel Brashe FGSI Navigator: Don King FGSI Navigator: Brad Chaumont | | _ | Dear-Hoceson Darrer cristin Premost 300 | | | |
| TIN | | OP- | - | | | _ | | | | | Tana | DETAILED SURVEY INFORMATION |
| FROM | 10 | CODE | LINE NUM | BER HEAD | NG BSP | ESP | Fath (ft) | SeaSpy (ft) | 888 Fub (m) | 1. The second se | DNP | |
| 0000 | 1000 | IT CAL | | - | - | | | - | | - | | Underway to Desoto canyon |
| 1000 | 1100 | CAL | - | | - | | | | - | | | Change direction to make way for a USBL calibration site in MP69 Misunderstanding regarding cal site, change course for MC69 |
| 1100 | 1230 | CAL | - | | - | | - | | | - | - | Misunderstandung regarding cal site, change course for Muder Underway to MC69 |
| 1230 | 1250 | CAL | - | - | - | | | - | | - | | Arrive at calibration site, some disagreement with regards to water depth of calibration site |
| 1250 | 1310 | CAL | - | | - | | | | | | | Proceed to aquite SVP casts, SVP 24115011 USBLCAL Y = 3,198,035 X = 331.217 |
| 1310 | 1348 | CAL | - | - | - | | | | | | - | Shell has agreed that this site is suitable for the USBL calibration, proceeding with calibration |
| 1348 | 1540 | CAL | - | | - | - | | | | | - | Cransponder deployed begin the USBL calibration |
| 1540 | 1610 | CAL | | | - | - | | - | | - | - | Recorving compati to the surface, calibration complete |
| 1610 | 2105 | IT | | - | - | - | | | | | | Underway to jobsite/Misalignment(change) Hdg=184.61(.01) Pitch=0.11(0.01) Roll=-0.78(0.01) |
| 2105 | 2215 | VP | - | | 1 | | | | | | | SVP 24115011-1 Y = 3,153,313 X = 423,126 Depth = 1230 Desoto Canyon 443 |
| | 2310 | OW | _ | | - | | | | | | | Underway to launch point avg density to 2340m=1031.99 |
| | 2400 | OW | | | | | | - | | | | Preparing AUV for deployment |
| | - 10 B | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| - | 1 | | | | 1.000 | | | | 1.1.1 | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | 1 mer 1 mer 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| | | 1 | - | | | - | | | | | - | 1 |
| | | | 1 | 1 | 1.00 | | | | | 1.00 | | |
| | - | | | ····· | | | | 1 | 2.1.1 | A | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | p | | 1 |
| | | | | P | | | | | | h | | 3 |
| | | | | | | - | · · · · | | | A | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | P | | - T | 1 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | P | | | | | |
| | | | | 1.0 | | | a | GEOPHYSICAL CREW GEOPHYSICAL CREW TC: Wyatt Smith ervisor: Daniel McDowell ervisor: Lane Wootan h: John "Wil' Williams Mitch Miler Derrick Jackson Brian Boulard Koral Gabik Brian Corkin, Daniel Brashe ator: Don King | | | | |
| · | | | | | | - | 1 | | | P | | |
| | | | - | | | P | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 11 11 11 | 1.000 | |
| | | 100 million (1997) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10.00 10.00 | | | | 1.000 | 11 | | | à | | |
| | | | | - | | | | | | A | | |
| | | | | - | | | 1 | | | | | |

| | | | | - | | | | | | | GRO GEOSERVICES, INC. | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|-------------|---|---------|-----|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | (| GEOPHYSICAL JOBLOG | | | | | |
| er 2.1.2018-4 | | The other | 1000 | 10.00 | 0 | No. 20 | | | | | and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second | | 10 | VESSEL MANAG | | |
| | DATE: | | | | | 092 | | | CLIENT: | | Shell E & P Company | | | anager: | Marc Harris | |
| PROSPEC | | | Appomat | | ension | | JC | DB DESCR | | _ | AUV Survey | Tech | | Coordinator | John Boudreau | x |
| | SYSTEM: | 2411-5001 | - 3 | tarfix | | | | AREA & | | _ | Desoto Canyon 353 and Vicinity Fugro Enterprise | _ | | CLIENT REPRESEN | | |
| | SI JOB #: B DAY #: | Day: 3 | 11 | | | | | SURVEY | R/V: | - | 114 913.62 Kilometers | | | p (HSE): | Greg Hamm | |
| | B DAY #: | | - | | | | NO. O | SURVET | LINES: | _ | 114 913.62 Kitometers 12.1% Complete | | | Rep #3: | Greg Hamm | |
| CRP TO | OTERN. | 0.00 104 | 4 | | | | | | | | 12.1% Complete | | | Rep #4 | | |
| | | PMENT EQUP | | | | GEOP | HYSICAL | CREW | | - | VESSEL CREW | | - | WEATHER REP | ORT | |
| | | E 200khz # 30403 | 12 | | UV Ass' | | a desire to | Wyatt Sm | | | 1st Captain: John Ha | | | Sea State | Wind Speed | |
| dgtech 2200 | | | | | | pervisor: | 1 | Daniel McD | | - | 2nd Captain: Richard R | | | 1-3 | 10-15 | SE |
| Edgtech | | | - | | | pervisor: | | Lane Woo | | - | 3rd Captain: Jeremy D | | | 1-3 | 5-10 | SE |
| | P 307khz | | - | 1.1.1.1 | AUV Te | ech: | Jo | ohn "Wil" W | | | Engineer. Richard R | | | 1-3 | 10-15 | SE |
| ACL - 24-28 | | | - | - | | | | Mitch Mi | | _ | Cook: Ed But | | | 1-3 | 10-15 | SE |
| ADL - 22.5kl | | | | _ | - | | | Derrick Jac | | - | Deckhand: Larry Joli | | | Place an "x" in the b | | scriptio |
| lxsei oppier Velocit | a IMU90 | | 1 | | | | | Brian Bou | | | Deckhand: Michael D Medic: Tony Pij | | | Mitc | h Miller | - |
| Parosciemific D | | | - | | | | Brian C | | | | DATA PROCESSORS | | _ | Yes L&R JSA | | |
| | Micro-C | A THE LEVE N I A | - | FC | SSI Navi | instor | bhan C | | | | Data Processor: Matt Brid | Shift Chai | nge: fety: | Yes L&R JSA | | _ |
| 01010 | a mistore | | - | | SSI Navi | | | Koral Gabik ian Corkin, Daniel Brashean Don King Brad Chaumont | | | Data Processor: Darrel S | | | - | | |
| | 1 | | 4 | | an may | gano: | - | Don King Brad Chaumont | | - | Date i recensor. Udifei o | rigrost | | | | - |
| TIME | OP | | | - | | INFORMA | | Don King Brad Chaumont | | - | D | ETAILED SURVEY INFORM | ATIO | N | | - |
| ROM TO | - | LINE NUMBER | HEADING | BSP | ESP | | 8 | ISS Fish (m) | | DNP | Preparing AUV for launch | Contraction Contraction | 200 | | | |
| 0119 0415 | | - | - | - | | | - | - | | - | AUV launched run 110401 271 making the descent | | | | | |
| 0415 0622 | | 606 | 000.0* | 100 | 236 | | | 42.0 | | - | Note: a portion of this line will need to be re-run due to A | CI problems The port side ran | n on A | Frame broke during | towfish deployment | nt. |
| 0622 0658 | | 000 | 000.0 | 100 | 230 | | - | 42,0 | | - | have, a portain or this line will need to be restant due to a | the production, the port side ran | in can re | Traine broke during | comman deproyment | |
| 0658 0703 | | PT1 | 304.0* | 104 | 100 | - | - | 42.0 | | - | Center Line 175 RPM | | | | | |
| 0703 0708 | | | | 1994 | 190 | | - | 44.9 | | | | | | | | |
| 0708 0715 | | PT2 | 124.0* | 100 | 104 | | - | 42.0 | | - | Center line 145RPM | | | | | |
| 0715 0721 | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 0721 0727 | | PT3 | 304.0* | 104 | 100 | | | 42.0 | | | Center line 145RPM | | | | | |
| 0727 0733 | 3 LT | | | | ÷ | | | | | | And the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second | | | | | |
| 0733 0739 | 9 OL | PT4 | 124.0* | 100 | 104 | · · · · · | | 42.0 | | 1.1 | Wing Line(86m offset) 145 RPM | | | | | |
| 0739 0748 | | 14 - CC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0748 0754 | | PT5 | 033.0* | 100 | 104 | | | 42.0 | | | Tie Line 145 RPM | | | | | |
| 0754 0807 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0807 0813 | | 614 | 180.0* | 236 | 231 | | | 42.0 | | | | | | | | |
| 0813 0822 | | 1.0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | - | | 1.1 | | | | | | | |
| 0822 0830 | And a second second second | 615 | 000.0* | 231 | 236 | 1 | | 42.0 | - | _ | | | | | | |
| 0830 0838 | | 040 | | | | | _ | | | 1.1 | | | | | | |
| 0838 0845 | - | 616 | 180.0* | 236 | 231 | · | | 42.0 | - | | | | | | | |
| 0845 0853 | | 647 | 000 00 | 0.04 | 0.54 | | | 40.0 | | _ | | | | | | |
| 0853 0900 | | 617 | 000.0* | 231 | 236 | | | 42.0 | - | - | | | | | | |
| | | 618 | 180.0* | 236 | 231 | | | 42.0 | | - | | | | | | |
| 0907 0914 | | 010 | 160.0* | 230 | 231 | | | 92.0 | | | | | | | | |
| 0927 1156 | | 605 | 180.0* | 236 | 100 | | - | 42.0 | | - | | | | | | |
| 1156 1205 | | 900 | 100.0 | 230 | 100 | - | _ | 46.0 | - | - | | | | | | |
| 1205 1226 | | 604 | 000.0* | 100 | 117 | | | 42.0 | | - | | | | | | |
| 1660 | | | 000.0 | 100 | 112 | | | 46.0 | | _ | | | | | | |
| 1226 1234 | | 603 | 180.0* | 117 | 100 | | - | 42.0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Con Q | | 100 | | - | | - | _ | | | | | | |
| 1234 1254 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1234 1254 1254 1303 | 3 LT | 602 | 000.0* | 100 | 117 | | - | 42.0 | | _ | | | | | | |
| 1234 1254 | 3 LT 4 OL | 602 | 000.0* | 100 | 117 | | | 42.0 | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | RO GEOSERVICES, INC. | | |
|--------------|--------------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|-----|--------------|----------------|-------|--|--|-------------------------------|
| | SPECT NAV. SY FGSI | SITE: | | opomal | | | 092 | | OB DESCR | BLOCK: R/V: | | Shell E & P Company AUV Survey Desoto Canyon 353 and Vicinity Fugro Enterprise 14 913.62 Kiometers | VESSEL MANA Party Manager: Technical Coordinator CLIENT REPRESEN Client Rep (OC): Client Rep (HSE): | Marc Harris John Boudreaux |
| c | RP TO S | | 0.00 N/A | 1 | | | | nu. | UI SURVE | Cinco. | | 12.1% Complete | Client Rep #3: Client Rep #4: | Greg Hanni |
| | NE | OP | | - | | | INFORM/ | | | | | DETAILED | SURVEY INFORMATION | |
| FROM 1352 | | LT | LINE NUMBER | HEADING | BSP | ESP | | | SSS Film (m) | | DNP | 54 Mar. 0 | Particular and the particular | |
| 1401 | 1421 | OL | 600 | 000.0* | 100 | 117 | | | 42.0 | | | | | |
| 1421 | 1443 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 1443 1635 | 1635 1638 | OL | 500 | 090.0* | 100 | 197 | | | 42.0 | | - | | | |
| 1638 | 1824 | OL | 501 | 270.0* | 197 | 100 | - | | 42.0 | | | | | |
| 1824 | 1827 | LT | | 1 | | 11 - 21 | 1 | | - | | | | | |
| 1827 2019 | 2019 2024 | OL LT | 502 | 090.0* | 100 | 197 | | | 42.0 | - | | | | |
| 2019 | 22024 | OL | 503 | 270.0* | 197 | 100 | | - | 42.0 | | | | | |
| 2208 | 2211 | LT | A | | | H 1 | | _ | | | 1.1 | | | |
| 2211 | 2400 | OL | 504 | 090.0* | 100 | 197 | 1 | | 42.0 | | - | | | |
| | - | - | | - | | - | - | - | _ | | - | | | |
| 1. | | 10-1 | | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| 1 | | 1.1.1 | · · · · · · | · · · · · | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| - | - | | | - | | | | | - | - | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 1000 | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | | · · · · · · | · | | 10.001 | | | | | 1.1.1 | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| | | | | | - | | | - | | | | | | |
| 1.000 | | 1 | | | | 11-1 | 1 | | | 1 f | | | | |
| | | | | - | | | | - | - | | | | | |
| | | - | | 1 | | | | - | | | - | | | |
| 100 | 12.4 | 1.7.6 | | | 1 1 1 | 11.7.1 | 1 | | | 10.00 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| | - | | - | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | · · · · | | 1.1.1.1 | | _ | - | | 1.1.1 | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | - | _ | - | - | | | |
| S | | | | - | | | | | - | | - | | | |
| P. 1999 | | 1 | | · · · · · | | 1. | | - | | 1 | | | | |
| | | | | - | | | | - | - | | | | | |
| - | - | | | | - | | - | _ | | | - | | | |
| - | | | | 1 | | 1.0.0 | | | | | - | | | |
| | _ | | | | | | - | | | - | | | | |
| - | | - | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| 1 | | | · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-11 | | | | | 1 | | | | | + + | | | | |

| iz | | | | | | | | | | | | | GRO GEOSERVICES, IN GEOPHYSICAL JOBLOG | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------|---|--|-------|---|---------------------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------|---|---|-----------------|---------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| er 2.1.2010 | | _ | - | - | - | | | | - | | - | | CONTRACTOR CODEOG | | | 1/5 | ESSEL MANAG | ED(S) | - |
| ar 2.1.2010 | | DATE: | 03-Apr- | 2011 5 | un | Julia | n Dav | 093 | | | CLIENT: | | Shell E & P Company | | Partu | Manage | | Marc Harris | 1 |
| PROSP | | | oo opi | | | x Exte | | 035 | | JOB DESC | | - | AUV Survey | | Technical | | | John Boudreau | * |
| | | STEM: | 1 | , appo | | arfix | - Marcall | | | | BLOCK: | | Desoto Canyon 353 and V | icinity | Toomoo | | T REPRESENT | | _ |
| | | JOB #: | 2411-50 | 01 | | | | | | | R/V: | | Fugro Enterprise | and the second se | Client I | Rep (QC | | Laura Landry | |
| | | DAY #: | Day: 4 | | | | | | No | of SURVE | | 1. | 114 913.62 Kiometers | | Client R | | | Greg Hamm | - |
| | | | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | 19.7% Complete | | | Rep #3 | | and a state of | |
| - | | | 0 - | | | | | | | | | | 0.10,000 | | | Rep #4 | | | |
| EOPHYS | SICAL | EQUIP | MENT EQ | UP # | | | | GEO | PHYSICA | LCREW | | | VESSE | L CREW | | V | WEATHER REP | ORT | _ |
| ongsberg | EM20 | 00 MBE | 200khz # 3 | 04012 | | A | UV Ass | | | Wyatt 5 | Smith | | 1st Captain: | John Halton | Time | | Sea State | Wind Speed | Dir. |
| igtech 22 | | | | | | AUV | Shift Su | pervisor. | | Daniel Mo | | | 2nd Captain: | Richard Reeves | Wx - 0600: | - | 2-4 | 10-15 | SE |
| Edgle | ch SB | 3P 2-12 | khz i | 11 | | AUV | Shift Su | pervisor: | | Lane W | ootan | | 3rd Captain: | Jeremy Driskill | Wx - 1200: | | 3-5 | 15-20 | SE |
| | | 307khz | | 11 | | - | AUV Te | ech: | 7 | John "Wil" | | | Engineer: | Richard Reeves | Wx - 1800: | | 1. The second second | - | |
| CL - 24 | | | s/sec. | | | - | | | | Mitch M | Aller | | Cook: | Ed Bush | Wx - 2400: | | | | 20.00 |
| DL - 22 | | | ts/sec. | 11 | | | | | | Derrick J | | | Deckhand: | Larry Jolivette | ISE Reporting | (Place | an "x" in the be | ox, with brief des | scription |
| b | (sea | MU90 | h120khz # 1 AUV Shift Supe 8khz # 1 AUV Shift Supe # 1 AUV Shift Supe # 1 fs/sec. # 1 AUV Tech st/sec. # 1 FGSI Naviga st/sec. # 1 FGSI Naviga | | | | | | Brian Bo | ullard | | Deckhand: | Michael Dupuy | HSE OFFICER: | 1 | | h Miller | | |
| oppler Vel | locity L | og RDI V | hz # 1 # 1 /sec. # 1 J/sec. # 1 J/sec. # 1 J/sec. # 1 J/sec. # 1 J/sec. # 1 J/sec. # 1 FGSI Navigal FGSI Navigal | | | | | Koral G | abik | | Médic: | Tony Pippin | Toolbox: | Yes | Towfish recover | ary | | | |
| aroscientif | fic Digk | quartz 90 | 01K-101 | AUV Shift Supe # 1 AUV Shift Supe # 1 AUV Shift Supe # 1 AUV Shift Supe # 1 AUV Shift Supe # 1 AUV Tech ec. # 1 3468-403 3300 -101 FGSI Naviga FGSI Naviga | | | | Brian | Corkin, Da | niel Brashe | ear | DATA PR | OCESSORS | Shift Change: | Yes | | 1. m | | |
| CTD | FSI N | Micro-C | TD | #1 AUV Tech: #1 #1 FGSI Navigator: FGSI Navigator: LINE INFO | | | | - | Don K | | | Data Processor: | Matt Bridges | Safety: | | | | | |
| | | | | 1.1 | | FGSI Navigator. FGSI Navigator: LINE INFORMATIO | | | | Brad Cha | umont | | Data Processor: | Darrel Smith | Pre/Post Job: | | 1 | | |
| TIME | | OP | | | _ | | LINE | EINFORM | ATION | | | - | | DETAILED | URVEY INFORMATI | ON | | | |
| | TO 003 | CODE. | LINE NUM | EER HEA | ADING | BSP | ESP | | | SSS Fish (In) | 12 2 1 | DNP | A | DE TAILED S | URVET INFORMATI | UN | | | |
| 1342 0.3 1344 0.3 1537 0.3 1539 0.3 1539 0.3 1725 0.3 1728 0.3 1919 0.3 1951 1 1091 1.3 | 342 344 537 539 725 728 919 9651 109 351 408 400 | | 508 507 508 509 510 | 27 09 27 | 0.0" | 100 197 100 197 127 | 197 100 197 100 197 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | Begin AUV recovery to surface due to Recoverying Towfish and AUV to dec Underway to Fourchon for weather ar | * | th recovery | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | IGRO GEOSERVICES, IN | C. | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------|---|---|-------------------|---|---|------|-----------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | GEOPHYSICAL JOBLOG | | | | |
| er 2.1.2 | | | Carrier | 1.2.1 | - | | Sec. 10. | | | - | The second | _ | | | a francisco a seconda | VESSEL MANAG | |
| | | DATE: | 04-Ap | | | | | 094 | 1000 | | | 1 | Shell E & P Company | | Party Man | | Marc Harris |
| | SPECT / | | _ | App | | | nsion | | | | | | AUV Survey | | Technical Co | | John Boudreaux |
| | AV. SY | | | | Sta | arfix | | | | AREA | | · | Desoto Canyon 353 and Vic | inity | | IENT REPRESENT | |
| | FGSI . | | 2411- | | | | | | (| | | 11 | Fugro Enterprise | | Client Rep | | Laura Landry |
| | | DAY #: | Day | | | | | | No | of SURVE | EY LINES: | | 114 913.62 Kilometers | | Client Rep | | Greg Hamm |
| CF | PTOS | TERN: | 0.00 | N/A | | | | | | | | | 19.7% Complete | | Client Re | | |
| | | | | | | GEOPHYSICAL CREW AUV Ass't TC: Wysit Smith AUV Shift Supervisor: Daniel McDowell AUV Shift Supervisor: Lane Wootan AUV Tech: John "Wil" Williams AUV Tech: John "Wil" Williams Mitch Miler Derrick Jackson Brian Boullard Koral Gabik Brian Corkin, Daniel Brashear | | | | | | | | | Client Re | p #4: | |
| in one | - | | DAATAIT | N/A GEOPHYSICAL CREW Z # 304002 AUV Ass't TC: Wystt Smith Z # 1 AUV Shift Supervisor: Daniel McDowell # 1 AUV Shift Supervisor: Lane Wootan # 1 AUV Tech: John "Wi" Willsame # 1 AUV Tech: John "Wi" Willsame # 1 * # 1 * # 1 * # 1 * # 1 * # 1 * # 1 * # 1 * # 1 * # 1 * # 1 * # 1 * # 1 * # 1 * # 1 * # 1 * # 1 * # 1 * # 2 * # 3 * # 4 * | | | | | 0000 | | - | VESSEL | 0004 | | | 007 | |
| | | | 200khz # s04azz AUV Ass't TC: Wystt Smith 1/20khz # 1 AUV Shift Supervisor: Daniel McDowell #1 AUV Shift Supervisor: Lane Wootan #1 AUV Shift Supervisor: Lane Wootan #1 AUV Tech: John "Wir Williams s/sec. #1 * 5/sec. #1 * 6/sec. #1 * 7 * * 7 * * 8/sec. * * 8/sec. * * | | | | | | Consider . | | 1st Captain: | John Halton | Time | WEATHER REP Sea State | Wind Speed Dir | | |
| | | | | | - | | | | | | | - | 2nd Captain: | Richard Reeves | Wx - 0600: | Sea State | wind Speed Dir |
| | | 3P 2-12 | | | H | | | | - | | | - | 3rd Captain: | Jeremy Driskill | Wx - 0600: Wx - 1200: | | |
| | | 307khz | | | H | | | | | | | | Engineer: | Richard Reeves | Wx - 1200: | | - |
| | | | | | H | | | an G | | | | | Cook: | Ed Bush | Wx - 1800: | | |
| | | | | | va De Bran Cor | | | | | Deckhand: | Larry Jolivette | | ace on "y" in the h | ox, with brief descripti | | | |
| THE - A | Ixsea I | | alacu. | | H | Detrick Jack Brian Boulla Koral Gabi Koral Gabi Brian Corkin, Danie FGSI Navigator: Don King | | | | - | Deckhand: | Michael Dupuy | HSE OFFICER: | | h Miller | | |
| ionaliar 1 | | | WHNSON | | H | Derrick Jackson Brian Boullard Koral Gabik Brian Corkin, Daniel Brashea FGSI Navigator: Don King | | | | Medic: | Tony Pippin | HSE OFFICER: Toolbox: | Mitto | n multer | | | |
| | | | | | H | Derrick Jackson Brian Boullard Koral Gabik Brian Corkin, Daniel Brashes FGSI Navigator: Don King | | | ar | DATA PRO | | Shift Change: | - | | | | |
| | | Micro-C | | - | H | Derrick Jackson Brian Boullard Koral Gabik Brian Corkin, Daniel Brashe FGSI Navigator: Don King | | | | Data Processor: | Matt Bridges | Shift Change: Safety: | - | | | | |
| ~ | sar fi | | | - | H | Koral Gabik Brian Corkin, Daniel Brashea FGSI Navigator: Don King FGSI Navigator: Brad Chaumont | | - | Data Processor: | Darrel Smith | Pre/Post Job: | - | | | | | |
| _ | - | | - | _ | | | | | | and a set in | | - | | | Thereas you. | _ | |
| TIN | E I | 0P | | _ | | Brian Corkin, Daniel Brashear FGSI Navigator: Don King FGSI Navigator: Brad Chaumont LINE INFORMATION | | | | STRAIL TO D | Internet internet in state | | | | | | |
| ROM | TO | CODE | LINEM | INCER 1 | EADAG | BSP | Koral Gabik Brian Corkin, Daniel Brashear FGSI Navigator: Don King FGSI Navigator: Brad Chaumont LINE INFORMATION | | | DNP | 1 | DETAILED S | URVEY INFORMATION | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | sator: Don King sator: Brad Chaumont INFORMATION SSS Fixe (m) DNP | | | | | | | |
| 0000 | 0300 | WS | - | | | | | | | | | | Underway to Fourchon | | | | |
| | 0300 | | 12 | - | - | - | | | - | | | | Underway to Fourchon Stand by for dockspace | | | | |
| 0300 | 0300 0515 0820 | WS WS | - | | | | | | | | | | Underway to Fourchon Stand by for dockspace Dockside Fourchon | | | | |
| 0300 | 0515 | WS | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for dockspace | | | | |
| 0300 0515 0820 | 0515 0820 | WS | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for dockspace Dockside Fourchon Welders arrive begin A-Frame repair | service company, stabd by fo | r repaired Hydraulic cylinde | r6. | |
| 0300 0515 0820 | 0515 0820 1400 | WS WS | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for dockspace Dockside Fourchon | service company, stabd by fo | r repaired Hydraulic cylinde | 115 . | |
| 0300 0515 0820 | 0515 0820 1400 | WS WS | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for dockspace Dockside Fourchon Welders arrive begin A-Frame repair | service company, stabd by fo | r repaired Hydraulic cylinde | 115 . | |
| 0300 0515 0820 | 0515 0820 1400 | WS WS | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for dockspace Dockside Fourchon Welders arrive begin A-Frame repair | service company, stabd by fo | r repaired Hydraulic cylinde | r5. | |
| 0300 0515 0820 | 0515 0820 1400 | WS WS | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for dockspace Dockside Fourchon Welders arrive begin A-Frame repair | service company, stabd by fo | r repaired Hydraulic cylinde | rs. | |
| 0300 0515 0820 | 0515 0820 1400 | WS WS | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for dockspace Dockside Fourchon Welders arrive begin A-Frame repair | service company, stabd by fo | r repaired Hydraulic cylinde | rš. | |
| 0300 0515 0820 | 0515 0820 1400 | WS WS | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for dockspace Dockside Fourchon Welders arrive begin A-Frame repair | service company, stabd by fo | r repaired Hydraulic cylinde | rs. | |
| 0300 0515 0820 | 0515 0820 1400 | WS WS | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for dockspace Dockside Fourchon Welders arrive begin A-Frame repair | service company, stabd by fo | r repaired Hydraulic cylinde | rs. | |
| 0300 0515 0820 | 0515 0820 1400 | WS WS | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for dockspace Dockside Fourchon Welders arrive begin A-Frame repair | service company, stabd by fo | r repaired Hydraulic cylinde | r5. | |
| 0300 0515 0820 | 0515 0820 1400 | WS WS | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for dockspace Dockside Fourchon Welders arrive begin A-Frame repair | service company, stabd by fo | r repaired Hydraulic cylinde | rs. | |
| 0300 0515 0820 | 0515 0820 1400 | WS WS | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for dockspace Dockside Fourchon Welders arrive begin A-Frame repair | service company, stabd by fo | r repaired Hydraulic cylinde | rs. | |
| 0300 0515 0820 | 0515 0820 1400 | WS WS | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for dockspace Dockside Fourchon Welders arrive begin A-Frame repair | service company, stabd by fo | r repaired Hydraulic cylinde | 75 . | |
| 0300 0515 0820 | 0515 0820 1400 | WS WS | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for dockspace Dockside Fourchon Welders arrive begin A-Frame repair | service company, stabd by fo | r repaired Hydraulic cylinde | rs. | |
| 0300 0515 0820 | 0515 0820 1400 | WS WS | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for dockspace Dockside Fourchon Welders arrive begin A-Frame repair | service company, stabd by fo | r repaired Hydraulic cylinde | rs. | |
| 0300 0515 0820 | 0515 0820 1400 | WS WS | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for dockspace Dockside Fourchon Welders arrive begin A-Frame repair | service company, stabd by fo | r repaired Hydraulic cylinde | rs. | |
| 0300 0515 0820 | 0515 0820 1400 | WS WS | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for dockspace Dockside Fourchon Welders arrive begin A-Frame repair | service company, stabd by fo | r repaired Hydraulic cylinde | 75 . | |
| 0300 0515 0820 | 0515 0820 1400 | WS WS | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for dockspace Dockside Fourchon Welders arrive begin A-Frame repair | service company, stabd by fo | r repaired Hydraulic cylinde | H5. | |
| 0300 0515 0820 | 0515 0820 1400 | WS WS | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for dockspace Dockside Fourchon Welders arrive begin A-Frame repair | service company, stabd by fo | r repaired Hydraulic cylinde | rs. | |
| 0300 0515 0820 | 0515 0820 1400 | WS WS | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for dockspace Dockside Fourchon Welders arrive begin A-Frame repair | service company, stabd by fo | r repaired Hydraulic cylinde | rs. | |
| 0300 0515 0820 | 0515 0820 1400 | WS WS | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for dockspace Dockside Fourchon Welders arrive begin A-Frame repair | service company, stabd by fo | r repaired Hydraulic cylinde | 75 . | |
| 0300 0515 0820 | 0515 0820 1400 | WS WS | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for dockspace Dockside Fourchon Welders arrive begin A-Frame repair | service company, stabd by fo | r repaired Hydraulic cylinde | HS. | |
| 0300 0515 0820 | 0515 0820 1400 | WS WS | | | | | R/V: No. of SURVEY LINES: GEOPHYSICAL CREW AUV Ass't TC: Wyatt Smith AUV Shift Supervisor: AUV Shift Supervisor: AUV Tech: 9 Operrick Jackson 9 Mitch Miller 9 Mitch Miller 9 Derrick Jackson 9 Brian Boullard 9 Brian Corkin, Daniel Brashear FGSI Navigator: 9 Brad Chaumont LINE INFORMATION | | | Stand by for dockspace Dockside Fourchon Welders arrive begin A-Frame repair | service company, stabd by fo | r repaired Hydraulic cylinde | rs. | | | | |
| 0300 0515 0820 | 0515 0820 1400 | WS WS | | | | | Extension JOB DESCRIPTION: AREA & BLOCK: R/V: bit AREA & BLOCK: R/V: No. of SURVEY LINES: R/V: MUV Ass't TC: Wysit Smith MUV Ass't TC: Wysit Smith MUV Shift Supervisor: Daniel McDowell MUV Shift Supervisor: Lane Wootan AUV Tech: John "Will Williams * Mitch Miler * Derrick Jackson * Brian Boullard * Koral Gabik * Brian Corkin, Daniel Brashea FGSI Navigator: Don King FGSI Navigator: Brad Chaumont LINE INFORMATION | | | | Stand by for dockspace Dockside Fourchon Welders arrive begin A-Frame repair | service company, stabd by fo | r repaired Hydraulic cylinde | rs. | | | |
| 0300 0515 0820 | 0515 0820 1400 | WS WS | | | | | AUV Ass't TC: Uyatt Smith GEOPHYSICAL CREW AUV Ass't TC: Uyatt Smith V Shift Supervisor: Daniel McDoweli V Shift Supervisor: Daniel McDoweli V Shift Supervisor: Lare Wootan AUV Tech: John "Wir" Williams * Mitch Miler * Brian Boullard * Koral Gabik Brian Boullard * Koral Gabik FGSI Navigator: Brad Chaumont LINE INFORMATION | | | | Stand by for dockspace Dockside Fourchon Welders arrive begin A-Frame repair | service company, stabd by fo | r repaired Hydraulic cylinde | H5. | | | |
| 0300 0515 0820 | 0515 0820 1400 | WS WS | | | | | dension JOB DESCRIPTION AREA & BLOCK RV No. of SURVEY LINES GEOPHYSICAL CREW AUV Ass't TC: Wysit Smith V Shift Supervisor: Daniel McDoweli V Shift Supervisor: Daniel McDoweli V Shift Supervisor: Lane Wootan AUV Tech: John "Wir" Williams Mitch Miler Derrick Jackson Brian Boullard Koral Gabik FGSI Navigator: Don King FGSI Navigator: Brad Chaumont LINE INFORMATION | | | | | | Stand by for dockspace Dockside Fourchon Welders arrive begin A-Frame repair | service company, stabd by fo | r repaired Hydraulic cylinde | rs. | |
| 0300 0515 0820 | 0515 0820 1400 | WS WS | | | | | Extension fix JOB DESCRIPTION: AREA & BLOCK: RV: AREA & BLOCK: RV: No. of SURVEY LINES: | | | Stand by for dockspace Dockside Fourchon Welders arrive begin A-Frame repair | service company, stabd by fo | r repaired Hydraulic cylinde | rs. | | | | |
| 0300 0515 0820 | 0515 0820 1400 | WS WS | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for dockspace Dockside Fourchon Welders arrive begin A-Frame repair | service company, stabd by fo | r repaired Hydraulic cylinde | rs. | |
| 0300 0515 0820 | 0515 0820 1400 | WS WS | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for dockspace Dockside Fourchon Welders arrive begin A-Frame repair | service company, stabd by fo | r repaired Hydraulic cylinde | ns. | |

| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | IGRO GEOSERVICES, I | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|--|--|--|-----------------|---|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|
| | _ | | | _ | | | | | | | | | GEOPHYSICAL JOBLOG | i | | | | |
| # 2.1 2010- | | | | | | 1.dt | | | 1 | | Landa - | _ | | | | VESSEL MA | | _ |
| | | DATE: | 05-Apr | | | | | 095 | | | CLIENT: | - | Shell E & P Company | y | Party Ma | | Marc Harr | |
| PROSPE | | | | Арр | | ox Exte | ension | | | JOB DESC | | | AUV Survey | | - Technical Co | | John Boudre | aux |
| | I. SYS | | | - | S | tarfix | | | | AREA | BLOCK: | | Desoto Canyon 353 and \ | licinity | | LIENT REPRES | | - |
| | | 0B #: | 2411-5 | and the second sec | | | | | | | R/V: | - | Fugro Enterprise | | Client Rep | | Laura Land | |
| | OB D | | Day: | | | | | | No. | of SURVE | EY LINES: | - | 114 913.62 Kitometers | | Client Rep | | Greg Ham | m |
| CRP T | TO ST | ERN: | 0.00 | N/A | | | | | | | | | 19.7% Complete | | Client R | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Client Re | ep #4: | B | - |
| CON NO | - | E OLUE | 200khz # sounzz AUV Ass't T 120khz # 1 AUV Shift Super # 1 AUV Shift Super # 1 AUV Shift Super # 1 AUV Tech Usec. # 1 s/sec. # 1 Sizec. # 1 | | | | 0.50 | PHYSICAL | 0000 | _ | - | 1500 | EL CREW | | WEATHER | DEBORT. | _ | |
| | | | | | 1 | 4 | IN Ass | | PHISICA | Wyatt S | Conith | - | 1st Captain: | John Halton | Time | Sea State | | nd Die |
| | | de Scan120khz # 1 AUV Shift Supe IP 2-12khz # 1 AUV Shift Supe 007khz # 1 AUV Shift Supe 255bt3/sec. # 1 AUV Tech 255bt3/sec. # 1 * 4250bits/sec. # 1 * 4090 34se4as * 9g R01 WHN300 * * 16ror-CTD FGSI Naviga * | | | | | - | Daniel Mo | | - | 2nd Captain: | Richard Reeves | Wx - 0600: | and atote | wind ape | eu Dir. | | |
| | | | Scan120khz # 1 AUV Shift Supe 2-12khz # 1 AUV Shift Supe 7khz # 1 BUV Tech 55bits/sec: # 1 # U90 3458-401 # 7kD/WH300 # # | | | | | | Lane W | | - | 3rd Captain | Jeremy Driskil | Wx - 1200: | _ | | * | |
| | | | 12 # 1 AUV Tech: DBs/sec. # 1 bbls/sec. # 1 bbls/sec. # 1 0 3488403 0 WHN300 9001K-101 | | | | | | John "Wil" | | - | Engineer. | Richard Reeves | Wx - 1200: | _ | | - | |
| | | | its/sec. # 1 it | | | | | | Mitch M | | - | Cook: | Ed Bush | Wx - 1000: | | | - | |
| | | | Is/sec. # 1 | | | | - | | Derrick Ja | | _ | Deckhand: | Larry Jolivette | | lace an "y" in t | he box, with brief | lescriptio | |
| | | | | | FGSI Navigator: | | | | | Brian Bo | | - | Deckhand: | Michael Dupuy | HSE OFFICER: | | Mitch Miller | auscriptio |
| | | | | | ł | FGSI Navigator: FGSI Navigator: | | | - | Koral G | | - | Medic: | Tony Pippin | Toolbox: | -10 | market miner | |
| | | | | - | ł | | | | Brian | | | an | | OCESSORS | Shift Change: | - | | |
| | | | | - | ł | FC | SI Nat | idator | | | | - | Data Processor: | Matt Bridges | Safety: | - 1 | | |
| | | | | - | H | | | | | | | - | Data Processor: | Darrel Smith | Pre/Post Job: | | | |
| | - | | | _ | - E | | | | 100 | | | - | | | a contract and | | | |
| TIME | | OP | | | | | FGSI Navigator: | | ATION | T | | | | DETAIL ED S | URVEY INFORMATION | | | |
| RDM 7 | · · · · · | WS | LINE NUM | ABER IN | LADING | FGSI Navigator: Don King FGSI Navigator: Don King FGSI Navigator: Brad Chaumont LINE INFORMATION | | As set 1 | DNP | 1.6 | DETAILED 3 | URVET INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | IGRO GEOSERVICES, | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|-------|--------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|------------------------------|---|
| | | | | - | | | | | | | | - 3 | GEOPHYSICAL JOBLOG | i | | - | | · · | |
| el 2.1.2016- | | | | | | | | | r. | | and a s | _ | | | 1 | | SSEL MANAGE | | |
| | | | 06-Apr | | | | | 096 | 10.00 | JOB DESC | CLIENT: | - | Shell E & P Compar | y . | Technical | Manager | | Marc Harris John Boudreau | |
| PROSPE | LSYST | | _ | Ap | | | nsion | | 1.000 | | & BLOCK: | - | AUV Survey Desoto Canyon 353 and | Alexia In J | Technical | | T REPRESENT. | | X |
| | GSI JO | | 2411-8 | cinite in the | - 20 | arrix | | | | AREA | R/V: | - | Fugro Enterprise | ricanity | Client | Rep (QC | | Laura Landn | |
| | JOB DA | | Day | | | | | | No | of SURVI | | - | 114 913.62 Kiometers | | | tep (USE | | Greg Hamm | |
| | | | 0.00 | | | | | | - | . or sorve | ET LINES. | - | 19.7% Complete | | | Rep #3 | | Greg Hamm | |
| old 1 | 10 011 | Linux. | 0.00 | 1940 | | | | | | | | | Tarrie Gomphere | | | Rep #4 | | | |
| | | 12000 MBE 200khz # 304ktz AUV Ass't 1 Side Scan120khz # 1 AUV Shift Supe SBP 2-12khz # 1 AUV Shift Supe S07 khz # 1 AUV Tech khz 55bits/sec. # 1 AUV Tech khz 55bits/sec. # 1 a IMU/90 10 34bits 480 # 1 | | | | PHYSICA | | | | | EL CREW | | W | EATHER REPO | ORT | - C | | | |
| | | Side Scan120khz # 1 AUV Shift Supe SBP 2-12khz # 1 AUV Shift Supe P 307khz # 1 AUV Tech Skhz 550ks/sec. # 1 AUV Tech shz 550ks/sec. # 1 a hz 4250bits/sec. # 1 a hz 4250bits/sec. # 1 a hz 400 WH0300 assext assext | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | Wyatt 3 | | - 1 | 1st Captain: | John Halton | Time | | Sea State | Wind Speed | Dir. | | | |
| | | Side Scan120khz # 1 AUV Shift Supe SBP 2-12khz # 1 AUV Shift Supe 2 307khz # 1 AUV Shift Supe 2 307khz # 1 AUV Tech ikhz 55bits/sec. # 1 * nz 4250bits/sec. # 1 * a IMU90 3458-485 * y Log RDI WHN300 * * | | | | | | Daniel M | | | 2nd Captain: | Richard Reeves | Wx - 0600: | | | 1.0 | | | |
| | | 307khz # 1 AUV Tech thz 55bits/sec. # 1 z 4250bits/sec. # 1 IMU90 3458-422 | | | | | - | Lane W | | | 3rd Captain: | Jeremy Driskill | Wx - 1200: | | 1.00 | | | | |
| | | hz 55bits/sec. # 1 4250bits/sec. # 1 IMU90 3458-435 | | | ech: | 1 | John "Wil" | | | Engineer | Richard Reeves | Wx - 1800: | | 4-6 | 20-25 | 5 | | | |
| | | 4250bits/sec. W 1 //U90 3458433 xg RDI WHN300 | | | | | Mitch I | | | Cook: | Ed Bush | Wx - 2400: | | 3-5 | 15-20 | 5 | | | |
| | | 4250bits/sec. // 1 MU90 3458-82 og RDI WHN300 parts 0001K-101 | | | | | Derrick J | | | Deckhand: | Larry Jolivette | | (Place a | | x, with brief de | scription | | | |
| | | | 00 3458-425 DI WHN300 2.8001K-101 D-CTD FGSI Naviga | | | | Brian Br | | | Deckhand: | Michael Dupuy | HSE OFFICER: | | Mitch | n Miller | | | | |
| | | | | 3438-425 N300 C-101 FGSI Navigati | | | 1 | Koral 0 | | | Medic: | Tony Pippin | Toolbox: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | FGSI Navigator: FGSI Navigator: | | | Brian | | aniel Brashe | ear | | OCESSORS | Shift Change: | Yes | GeoGear Deplo | Y & L&R JSA | |
| CTD | PSI Mi | CIO-C | 10 | | | | | | | Don H | | | Data Processor: | Matt Bridges | Safety: | | | A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR | |
| | | | | | 는 네. | FG | SI Nav | igator: | | Brad Cha | aumont | | Data Processor: | Darrel Smith | Pre/Post Job: | 1.1.1 | | | |
| TIME | 1 | OP | | - | - | - | LINE | INFORM | ATION | | | _ | 1 | DETAILED | URVEY INFORMATI | ON | - | | - |
| | W | CODE | LINE NU | MBER H | EADING | BSP | ESP | | | SSS Fub (m | 2 ····· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | DNP | 1 2 | DETAILED S | URVET INFORMATI | UN | | | |
| | | WS | - | | | - | - | - | | | | | Underway to Desoto Canyon | | | | | | |
| | | VP | Page 19 | | | | - | | | 1 1 | | 11 | SVP 24115001-2 Y = 3,153,615 X = | 422,820 Depth 2394 m DC- | -443 | | | | |
| 1624 17 | 720 0 | OW . | | | | | | | | | | | Underway to launch site | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1720 20 | 30 | WS | | | 1.1.1 | - | | - | 1 | 1 | | | Stand by for seas to subside | | | | | | |
| 1720 20 2030 21 | 127 | WS OW | | | | - | | - | | | | | Stand by for seas to subside Preparing the AUV for deployment | | | | | | |
| 1720 20 2030 21 | 127 | WS | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for seas to subside | gin the descent | | | | | |
| 1720 20 2030 21 | 127 | WS OW | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for seas to subside Preparing the AUV for deployment | jin the descent | | | | | |
| 1720 20 2030 21 | 127 | WS OW | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for seas to subside Preparing the AUV for deployment | jin the descent | | | | | |
| 1720 20 2030 21 | 127 | WS OW | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for seas to subside Preparing the AUV for deployment | jin the descent | | | | | |
| 1720 20 2030 21 | 127 | WS OW | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for seas to subside Preparing the AUV for deployment | jin the descent | | | | | |
| 1720 20 2030 21 | 127 | WS OW | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for seas to subside Preparing the AUV for deployment | jin the descent | | | | | |
| 1720 20 2030 21 | 127 | WS OW | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for seas to subside Preparing the AUV for deployment | jin the descent | | | | | |
| 1720 20 2030 21 | 127 | WS OW | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for seas to subside Preparing the AUV for deployment | jin the descent | | | | | |
| 1720 20 2030 21 | 127 | WS OW | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for seas to subside Preparing the AUV for deployment | jin the descent | | | | | |
| 1720 20 2030 21 | 127 | WS OW | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for seas to subside Preparing the AUV for deployment | jin the descent | | | | | |
| 1720 20 2030 21 | 127 | WS OW | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for seas to subside Preparing the AUV for deployment | jin the descent | | | | | |
| 1720 20 2030 21 | 127 | WS OW | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for seas to subside Preparing the AUV for deployment | jin the descent | | | | | |
| 1720 20 2030 21 | 127 | WS OW | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for seas to subside Preparing the AUV for deployment | jin the descent | | | | | |
| 1720 20 2030 21 | 127 | WS OW | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for seas to subside Preparing the AUV for deployment | jin the descent | | | | | |
| 1720 20 2030 21 | 127 | WS OW | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for seas to subside Preparing the AUV for deployment | jin the descent | | | | | |
| 1720 20 2030 21 | 127 | WS OW | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for seas to subside Preparing the AUV for deployment | jin the descent | | | | | |
| 1720 20 2030 21 | 127 | WS OW | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for seas to subside Preparing the AUV for deployment | jin the descent | | | | | |
| 720 20 2030 21 | 127 | WS OW | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for seas to subside Preparing the AUV for deployment | jin the descent | | | | | |
| 720 20 | 127 | WS OW | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for seas to subside Preparing the AUV for deployment | jin the descent | | | | | |
| 720 20 2030 21 | 127 | WS OW | | | | | Insion JOE Insion JOE No. of GEOPHYSICAL CI UV Ass't TC: Shift Supervisor: De Shift | | | | | Stand by for seas to subside Preparing the AUV for deployment | jin the descent | | | | | |
| 720 20 2030 21 | 127 | WS OW | | | | AUV Ass't TC: AUV Shift Supervisor: AUV Shift Supervisor: AUV Tech: FGSI Navigator: FGSI Navigator: FGSI Navigator: LINE INFORMATIO | | | | | | | Stand by for seas to subside Preparing the AUV for deployment | jin the descent | | | | | |
| 1720 20 2030 21 | 127 | WS OW | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for seas to subside Preparing the AUV for deployment | jin the descent | | | | | |
| 1720 20 2030 21 | 127 | WS OW | | | | x Extension J arfix No. GEOPHYSICAL AUV Ass't TC: AUV Shift Supervisor: AUV Shift Supervisor: AUV Tech: GEOPHYSICAL Brian FGSI Navigator: FGSI Navigator: ELINE INFORMATION | | | | | | Stand by for seas to subside Preparing the AUV for deployment | jin the descent | | | | | | |
| 1720 20 2030 21 | 127 | WS OW | | | | | GEOPHY AUV Ass'I TC: AUV Ass'I TC: AUV Shift Supervisor. AUV Shift Supervisor. AUV Tech: FGSI Navigator. FGSI Navigator. FGSI Navigator. | | | | | | Stand by for seas to subside Preparing the AUV for deployment | jin the descent | | | | | |
| 1720 20 2030 21 | 127 | WS OW | | | | | | GEOPHYS IV Ass't TC: hitt Supervisor: hitt Supervisor: UV Tech: SI Navigator: SI Navigator: LINE INFORMATIO | | | | | Stand by for seas to subside Preparing the AUV for deployment | jin the descent | | | | | |
| 720 20 | 127 | WS OW | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for seas to subside Preparing the AUV for deployment | jin the descent | | | | | |
| 1720 20 2030 21 | 127 | WS OW | | | | | | | | | | | Stand by for seas to subside Preparing the AUV for deployment | jin the descent | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | FUGR | GEOSERVICES, INC | C. | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|----------------|----------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | GEO | PHYSICAL JOBLOG | | | | | | |
| er 2.1.2010-A | 2.52.55 | and the | 1000 | 1.00 | 5. J. | | 0.15 | | | | 7 | VES | SSEL MANAG | ER(S) | |
| DATE: | 08-Apr-2 | | | | 098 | | CLIENT: | | Shell E & P Company | | | Manager. | | Marc Harris | - 14 |
| PROSPECT / SITE: | | Appomat | | ension | | | CRIPTION: | | AUV Survey | | Technical | | | John Boudreau | ÚK. |
| NAV. SYSTEM: | | - | Starfix | | | AREA | & BLOCK: | - | Desoto Canyon 353 and Vic | inity | | | REPRESEN | | |
| FGSI JOB #: | 2411-500 | 1 | | | | | R/V: | | Fugro Enterprise | | | Rep (QC) | | Laura Landry | |
| JOB DAY #: | Day: 9 | - | | | | No. of SUR | VEY LINES: | 114 | | | | ep (HSE | .)t | Greg Hamm | 1.00 |
| CRP TO STERN: | 0.00 N/ | A | | | | | | | 51,7% Complete | | | Rep #3: Rep #4: | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Calent | Rep #4: | | | |
| | 2.2.12khz # 1 AUV Shift Supervisor: Lane Wootan /7khz # 1 AUV Tech: John "Wif" William /55bits/sec. # 1 * Mitch Miller 250bits/sec. # 1 * Mitch Miller 250bits/sec. # 1 * Derrick Jackson UP0 >158-422 * Brian Boullard gR01WHN300 * Koral Gabik Koral Gabik | | | | | | | | VESSEL | | | | EATHER REP | ORT | - |
| | | | | | | | | | 1st Captain: | John Halton | Time | 5 | Sea State | Wind Speed | |
| dgtech 2200 Side Sca | P 2-12khz # 1 AUV Shift Supervisor: Lane Wootan 07khz # 1 AUV Shift Supervisor: John "Wil" Wila z 55bits/sec. # 1 * Mitch Miler 4250bits/sec. # 1 * Denrick Jacks WU90 3454/92 * Brian Boultarc | | | | | | | | 2nd Captain: | Richard Reeves | Wx - 0600: | | 2.4 | 5-10 | SE |
| Edgtech SBP 2-12 | | | | | | | | | 3rd Captain: | Jeremy Driskill | Wx - 1200: | 1 | 24 | 5-10 | SE |
| ADCP 307khz | Sbits/sec. # 1 Mitch Miler Obits/sec. # 1 Derrick Jackso 90 3458-492 Brian Boullard pi WHN300 Koral Gabik Koral Gabik | | | | | | | | Engineer | Richard Reeves | Wx - 1800: | - | 2-4 | 5-10 | SE |
| ACL - 24-28khz 55bi | Oblis/sec. # 1 Derrick Jackson 90 3455492 Brian Boultard DI WHN300 Koral Gabik Koral Gabik | | | | | | | | Cook: | Ed Bush | Wx - 2400: | | 2-4 | 5-10 | SE |
| DL - 22.5khz 4250b Ixsea IMU90 | Ibits/sec. # 1 Derrick Jacks D 3498-492 Brian Boullar WWHX000 Koral Gabik 9001K-101 Brian Corkin, Daniel I | | | | | | | | Deckhand: Deckhand: | Larry Jolivette | | (Place a | | ox, with brief de | scription |
| Ixsea IMU90 loppler Velocity Log RDI | | 492 | Derrick Jackson Brian Boullard Koral Gabik Brian Corkin, Daniel Bras FGSI Navigator: Don King | | | | | | Medic: | Michael Dupuy Tony Pippin | HSE OFFICER: Toolbox: | - | Mito | h Miller | |
| Paroscientific Digiguantz 9 | | | | | | | | war. | DATA PRO | | Shift Change: | Nee | 1.977.104 | | |
| CTD FSI Micro-0 | | ÷ | FO | SI Naul | instor | 1. | | cul | Data Processor: | Matt Bridges | Shift Change: Safety: | Yes | L&R JSA | | - |
| ond ron microre | | - | | | | | | | Data Processor: | Darrel Smith | Pre/Post Job: | | | | |
| | - | _ | | | Second - | Brian Corkin, Daniel Brashear | | | share i recession. | Carlor Contract | i rierostobu. | - | | | |
| TIME OF | | | | | INFORMAT | | 1 | 1.0.1 | | DETAILED S | URVEY INFORMATI | ON | | | |
| RDM TO CODE | LINE NUMBE | | | ESP | | SSS Fub (| m) | DNP | | | | e.9 | | | |
| 0000 0104 OLC | 525 | 270.0* | 184 | 127 | | 42.0 | A | | | | | | | | |
| 0104 0106 LT | 526 | 000.05 | 4.77 | 000 | | 40.0 | - | _ | | | | | | | |
| 0106 0237 OL 0237 0240 LT | 020 | 090.0* | 127 | 208 | | 42.0 | - | | | | | | | | |
| 0237 0240 LT 0240 0412 OL | 527 | 270.0* | 208 | 127 | | 42.0 | - | - | | | | | | | |
| 0240 0412 OL 0412 0415 LT | 021 | 270.0 | 200 | 121 | | 92.0 | - | - | | | | | | | |
| 0412 0415 L1 0415 0532 OL | 528 | 090.0* | 127 | 197 | | 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0532 0535 LT | | 000.0 | 141 | 1.54 | | 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0535 0655 OL | 529 | 270.0* | 197 | 127 | | 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0655 0658 LT | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| 0658 0816 OL | 530 | 090.0* | 127 | 197 | | 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0816 0818 LT | | | | 1.2. | 1 | | · · · · · · | | | | | | | | |
| 0818 0939 OL | 531 | 270.0* | 197 | 127 | | 42.0 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 0939 0941 LT | | | 1.0 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 0941 1059 OL | 532 | 090.0* | 127 | 197 | | 42.0 | | 1.1.1 | | | | | | | |
| 1059 1102 LT | · | | 1.00 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 102 1221 OL | 533 | 270.0* | 197 | 127 | - | 42.0 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 1221 1224 LT | | | | | | - | · · · | | | | | | | | |
| 1224 1343 OL | 534 | 090.0* | 127 | 197 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 42.0 | 11 mar 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 1343 1346 LT | Sec. 19 | | | 1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1 | | A | 1.1.1 | | | | | | | |
| 1346 1504 OL | 535 | 270.0* | 197 | 127 | · · · · · | 42.0 | 10 C | | | | | | | | |
| 1504 1507 LT | | - | - | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | |
| 507 1627 OL | 536 | 090.0* | 127 | 197 | | 42.0 | 10 million - 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 627 1629 LT | | - | | 1.1 | · · · · · · | | - | | | | | | | | |
| 629 1747 OL | 537 | 270.0* | 197 | 127 | 1 | 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 747 1749 LT | 100 | - | | 100 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 749 1909 OL | 538 | 090.0* | 127 | 197 | | 42.0 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 909 1913 LT 913 2030 OL | 100 | | 1000 | 455 | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | |
| | 539 | 270.0* | 197 | 127 | i i i | 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 030 2033 LT | 540 | | 107 | 107 | - | | - | 0 | | | | | | | |
| 2030 2033 LT 2033 2152 OL | 540 | 090.0* | 127 | 197 | | 42.0 | | 1.1.1 | | | | | | | |
| 2030 2033 LT | 540 541 | 090.0* | 1 | 197 | | 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |

| ĺ., | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | Services, Inc. cal Joblog | |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----|--|---|
| | | | 08-Apr-20 | Appomat | | | 098 | | OB DESC | CLIENT: RIPTION: BLOCK: | | hell E & P Company Party Manager. AUV Survey Technical Coordinator | MANAGER(S) Marc Harris John Boudreaux RESENTATIVE(S) |
| | FGSI | JOB #: DAY #: | 2411-5001 Day: 9 0.00 N/A | | | | | No. | of SURVE | R/V: | | Fugro Enterprise Fugro Enterprise Client Rep (IGC): 61.7% Complete Client Rep #3: Client Rep #4: | Laura Landry Greg Hamm |
| T | ME | CIP- | - | | - | LINE | E INFORM/ | TION | _ | | | | |
| FROM | 70 | CIDOE | LINE NUMBER | PEADING | BSP | EBP | | | SSS Fan (m) | 1 | DNP | DETAILED SURVEY INFORMATION | |
| | 2319 2400 | LT | 542 | 090.0* | 127 | 163 | | - | 42.0 | | - | | |
| 2019 | 2400 | UL | 342 | UBU.U | 124 | 104 | | _ | 92.0 | - | | | |
| 1 i | 1.1 | | | 100 | 1-11 | i = -i | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | - | - | | 1 | | | | _ | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | - | | | 1.5 | | | | | | · · · · · · · | 1 | | |
| | - | - | - | | | 1 | | - | - | - | - | | |
| | | - | - | 1 | 1 - 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 1 - 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 12.21 | · · · · | | | · · · · | | | |
| - | | - | - | 1 | - | - | | _ | - | A | 1.1 | | |
| | | 1 | | 1.1.1 | | | | - | | | | | |
| - T | - | | | | 1.00 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | |
| 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| - | | | - | | | | | | _ | | | | |
| - | | | - | | 1.1.11 | 1.1.1 | | - | | - | | | |
| | | 1.1 | | | 1 | i = i | · | | | A | | | |
| - | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | · · · · | - | | |
| - | - | | | | | | | | - | | - | | |
| in a second | | 1.00 | | · · · · | | 1 | | - | | 2 | | | |
| () | | | | · | | 1. | - | | | | | | |
| 1 | - | - | | | - | | | | | - | | | |
| Sec. 14 | | | | 1 | | 1. | 1 | | - 1 | | | | |
| s | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | _ | - | | | - | | | _ | | | _ | | |
| - | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | 10.5 | 1.1 | 1 | | - | | | | | |
| - | | | | - | | 1 | | | - | | - | | |
| | - | | | 1 | - | | - | | - | | | | |
| | | | | · · · · · | | 1 | | - | | a | - | | |
| P | - | | - | | | 1 | | - | | 1 | | | |
| - | - | - | | | | 1 | | - | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| C | | | | 22.2 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | |
| | - | - | | - | - | | | _ | - | | - | | |
| 1 | | - | | | | | | | - | | - | | |
| _ | - | - | | | | | | _ | | | - | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | GRO GEOSERVICES, INC. GEOPHYSICAL JOBLOG | | 3 | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|-----------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|--|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|------|
| _ | | - | | | | | | | | _ | | SEOPHYSICAL JOBLOG | | | | | | _ |
| er 2.1.20 | | a see a | 00 4 | 4 6-4 | Loll- | Date | | | | airer I | - | Ohall C & D Campany | 1 | D | | SSEL MANAG | | _ |
| - | SPECT | DATE: | 09-Apr-201 | ppomat | | | 099 | 1.1.1.1 | OB DESC | CLIENT: | - | Shell E & P Company AUV Survey | | Technical | Manager. | | Marc Harris John Boudreau | - |
| | AV. SY | | | | tarfix | ension | | - | | BLOCK: | | Desoto Canvon 353 and Vicinity | | Technical | | REPRESENT | | K. |
| | | JOB #: | 2411-5001 | 1 3 | Startix | | | | AREA | R/V: | | Fugro Enterprise | | (1) (1) (1) | | | | _ |
| | | DAY #: | Day: 10 | | | | | | of SURVE | | | 114 913.62 Kiometers | 1 | | tep (QC) ep (HSE | | Greg Hamm | _ |
| - | | | 0.00 N/A | | | | | NO. | OI SURVE | T LINES: | _ | 55.1% Complete | | | Rep #3: | <i>J.</i> | Greg Hamm | |
| GH | PIUS | TERN: | 0.00 N/A | 4 | | | | | | | | bb.1% Complete | | | Rep #4: | - | | _ |
| | | | QUIPMENT EQUIP # GEOPHY MBE 200kbz # 304tbz AUV Ass't TC: AUV Ass't TC: Scan120kbz # 1 AUV Shift Supervisor: 2-12kbz # 1 AUV Shift Supervisor: /kbz # 1 AUV Tech: 55bits/sec. # 1 - /g0 3466-493 - | | | | | | | | | | | CHERN | Nep int. | | | |
| EOPH | YSICA | 300 MBE 200khz # 354m2 AUV Ass't TC: ide Scan120khz # 1 AUV Shift Supervisor: 307 2-12khz # 1 AUV Shift Supervisor: 307 khz # 1 AUV Shift Supervisor: 307 khz # 1 AUV Shift Supervisor: 307 khz # 1 AUV Tech: hz 55bits/sec. # 1 * MU900 3151-435 - 0; RDI WHN300 * | | | | GEOP | HYSICAL | CREW | | | VESSEL CREW | | | W | EATHER REP | ORT | | |
| | | 2000 MBE 200kbz # soldsz AUV Ass't TC: Side Scan120kbz # 1 AUV Stift Supervisor: 38P 2-12kbz # 1 AUV Stift Supervisor: 307kbz # 1 AUV Shift Supervisor: 307kbz # 1 AUV Stift Supervisor: 1 AUV Shift Supervisor: 1 AUV Shift Supervisor: 1 AUV Tech: 1 AUV Tech: 12 4250bits/sec. # 1 1MU90 3108-93 100 KWH300 5 | | | | | | | Wyatt S | mith | | | Halton | Time | | Sea State | Wind Speed | Dir. |
| dglech | 2200 S | AUV Ass't TC: de Scan120khz # 1 AUV Shift Supervisor: AUV Shift Supervisor: 307khz # 1 307khz # 1 AUV Shift Supervisor: AUV Shift Supervisor: 307khz # 1 AUV Tech: 1 4250bit/s/sec. # 1 MU90 3ttb-tas | | | | | | Daniel Mc | Dowell | | 2nd Captain: Richan | d Reeves | Wx - 0600: | | 2-4 | 5-10 | SE | |
| | | | P 2-12khz # 1 07khz # 1 z 55bits/sec. # 1 Z55bits/sec. # 1 Z55bits/sec. # 1 Z55bits/sec. # 1 Z55bits/sec. # 1 | | | | | | Lane Wo | ootan | | | y Driskil | Wx - 1200: | - | 2-4 | 5-10 | SE |
| | | | 2-12khz # 1 AUV Shift Supervisor: khz # 1 AUV Tech: 50bts/sec. # 1 50bts/sec. # 1 90 34tti-403 RDI WHN300 | | | | | J | ohn "Wil" | Williams | | | d Reeves | Wx - 1800: | - | 3-5 | 10-15 | SE |
| CL - | 24-28k) | hz 55bib | khz # 1 AUV Tech: 5bits/sec. # 1 | | | | | | Mitch N | Aller | | | Bush | Wx - 2400: | | 3-5 | 10-15 | SE |
| DL - 2 | 2.5khz | 42505 | Sbits/sec. # 1 Sbits/sec. # 1 90 3455-425 100 WHN300 22 9001K-101 | | | | | | Derrick Ja | sckson | | Deckhand: Larry | Jolivette | | (Place a | | ox, with brief des | |
| | Ixsea | IMU90 | 3858-493 | # 1 AUV Tech: John "W # 1 Mito Mito # 1 Derrici Brian 3148-403 Brian Kora FGSI Navigator: Do | | | | | | ulard | | Deckhand: Micha | el Dupuy | HSE OFFICER: | | | h Miller | |
| oppler \ | elocity L | Log RDI V | VHN300 | 1 | AUV Tech: John "Will Williams Mitch Miler Derrick Jackson Brian Bouliard Koral Gabik Brian Corkin, Damel Brasi | | | | | | - | Medic: Tony | / Pippin | Toolbox: | 1 | | | |
| aroscier | stile Eig | iquartz 90 | 01K-161 | 1 | · · · · · · | AUV Tech: John "Wil" Williams Mitch Milier Derrick Jackson Brian Bouliard Koral Gabik Brian Corkin, Damel Brashe GSI Navigator: Don King | | | | | ar | DATA PROCESSORS | | Shift Change: | Yes | L&R JSA | | |
| CT | D FSI | Micro-C | TD | 1 | | | Mitch Miler Derrick Jackson Brian Boullard Koral Gabik Brian Corkin, Damel Brashea Navigator: Don King Navigator: Brad Chaumont | | | | | | Bridges | Safety: | | Fire Drill | | |
| | | | | | F | Koral Gabik Brian Corkin, Daniel Brash SSI Navigator: Don King | | | | | | Data Processor: Dame | al Smith | Pre/Post Job: | | | | |
| | | - | _ | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TIM | - | OP | 100-1 | | (| | INFORMA | | | | 7.28.2 | | DETAILED SURVE | EY INFORMATI | ON | | | |
| ROM | TO | CODE | LINE NUMBER | HEADING | Lanuar . | ESP | | 1 | 888 Fint (m) | 11 | DNP | | | | | | | |
| | 0034 | OLC | 542 | 090.0* | 163 | 197 | | | 42.0 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 0037 | LT | And the second second | 1 | 1 | | | | r 11 | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| | 0156 | OL | 543 | 270.0* | 197 | 127 | | | 42.0 | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| | 0159 | LT | | 1: | · | 1 ° ' | | | | k | | | | | | | | |
| | 0317 | OL | 544 | 090.0" | 127 | 197 | | | 42.0 | | - | | | | | | | |
| | 0319 | LT | f and the f | 1000 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | a second of the second s | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0440 | OL | 545 | 270.0* | 197 | 127 | | | 42.0 | 11 | | | and the second | | | | | |
| | 0703 | WO | | 1.0.00 | | 2.12 | | | | 1.0.00 | | Recoverying AUV to the surfacet due to scheduled b | attery maintenance | | | | | |
| | 0729 | WO | 41 ···· 44 | - · · · · | 1 | | | | · | h | | Recoverying AUV to deck | | | | | | |
| 0729 | 1230 | WO | *1 | 1 | | 1.000 | | | | 11 | | Replacee battery | and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second | | | | | |
| 230 | 1430 | WO | A | 1.000 | | - | | | | 11 | | Ballast test AUV, battery not performing, trouble sho | | | | | | |
| 1430 | 2400 | WS | | 1.5.5.1 | | | | | | 11 million (197 | | HP dosing line were air bound causing no HP to be o | delivered to battery cel | ls, decide to post | pone laur | nch until after ti | he weather system | 1 |
| - | | | at the second second | 1.2.2.4 | 1.00 | | | | 14 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| - | 1.1 | 7 | | 1 1 | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | 2.1 | 1.000 | to mean the | 110 11 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.1 | 1.000 | 10 I | 1.1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | | | 1 1 | · · · · | | | | | · · · · | _ | | | | | | | |
| - | 1.1 | 2.5.7 | 24 | 1 | · · | | | | 1 11 | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 10 | | 1.000 | | | | | 1.0 | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | 10 | | 1 | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | and the second s | 100.00 | 1.0 | | | | 1.000 | 11 | 1.1.1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | - | | 1 | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1000 | | | | | | 1.1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | GRO GEOSERVICES, INC GEOPHYSICAL JOBLOG | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|-------------|----------|-----------|---------|---|------------------------------------|------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| 2.1.2016-4 | | | | - | | 1.15 | | | | - | | | | VESSEL MA | AGER(S) | |
| 12.1.2010-0 | DATE: | 10-Ap | r-2011 St | in Julia | n Day: | 100 | | | CLIENT: | | Shell E & P Company | | Party M | lanager: | Marc Harris | |
| PROSPECT | | | | nattox Ext | | 100 | | OB DESCI | | - | AUV Survey | | | Coordinator | John Boudres | |
| | YSTEM: | - | - appoi | Starfix | CTIONOT | | | | BLOCK: | - | Desoto Canyon 353 and Vici | nity | | CLIENT REPRES | | - Martin |
| | JOB #: | 2411-0 | 5001 | Contraction | | | | ALL A | R/V: | - | Fugro Enterprise | | | ep (QC): | Laura Land | nv. |
| | DAY #: | | | | | | No | of SURVE | | _ | 114 913.62 Kilometers | | | ep (HSE): | Greg Hamr | |
| | | | | | | | | | | - | 55.1% Complete | | | Rep #3: | Gregrian | - |
| 0.0 10 | or Link. | 0.00 | in the second se | | | | | | | | POLITIC CONTRACTOR | | | Rep #4: | | |
| EOPHYSIC | AL EQUI | PMENT | EQUIP # | | | GEOF | HYSICAL | CREW | | | VESSEL | CREW | | WEATHER | REPORT | |
| ngsberg EM | 2000 MBE | 200khz (| 304032 | 1 1 | UV Ass | TC: | | Wyatt S | mith | 1 | 1st Captain: | John Halton | Time | Sea State | Wind Spec | d Dir. |
| | | | #1 | AUN | Shift Su | pervisor: | - | Daniel Mc | Dowel | 1 | 2nd Captain: | Richard Reeves | Wx - 0600: | 2-4 | 10-15 | SE |
| Edgtech 5 | | | | AUV | Shift Su | pervisor: | - | Lane Wo | potan | | 3rd Captain: | Jeremy Driskill | Wx - 1200: | 2-4 | 10-15 | SE |
| | | | | - | | | J | ohn "Wil" I | | 1 | Engineer: | Richard Reeves | Wx - 1800: | 2-4 | 10-15 | SE |
| | | | | | | - | - | Mitch N | | - | Cook: | Ed Bush | Wx - 2400: | 3-5 | 20-25 | SE |
| | | | | - | | | - | Derrick Ja | | | Deckhand: | Larry Jolivette | | | he box, with brief d | |
| | | | | | | - | | Brian Bo | | - | Deckhand: | Michael Dupuy | HSE OFFICER: | | Mitch Miller | compile |
| | | | | - | | - | | Koral G | | - | Medic: | Tony Pippin | HSE OFFICER: Toolbox: | 1 | and a manager | |
| | | | _ | | | - | Brian C | | niel Brashe | ar | DATA PROC | | | Mar James Mar | | - |
| | | | - | | CSINei | notor | Diren (| Don K | | 941 | Data Processor: | Matt Bridges | Shift Change: | Yes L&R JSA | | _ |
| Grunal | 2 307khz # 1 ALIV Te khz 55bits/sec. # 1 * tz 4250bits/sec. # 1 * tz 4250bits/sec. # 1 * ta IMU90 >H8-422 * y Log RDI WHN00 * * giquarta 1000/k-100 * * FGSI Nav FGSI Nav * | | | | | Brad Cha | | | Data Processor: Data Processor: | Darrel Smith | Safety: | | | | | |
| | 12 4250bits/sec. # 1 1 MU90 >+se-422 Log RDI WHN300 spiparte 1900/h-101 Hicro-CTD FGSI Newly | | | galut. | | plac cha | di lone | | Data Processor: | Laner Smith | Pre/Post Job: | | | | | |
| TIME | OP | | - | _ | | INFORMA | | | | | 1 | DETAILED S | URVEY INFORMATIC | N | | |
| RDM TO 000 1430 | CODE | LINE NU | MBER HEAD | ING BSP | ESP | | 2 | SS8 Fub (m) | 1 | DNP | | | | | | |
| 430 1527 527 1623 623 2400 | VP | 2-12khz # 1 7khz # 1 55blst/sec. # 1 250blis/sec. # 1 250blis/ | | | _ | | | Stand by for weather system to pass Underway to SVP site SVP 24115001-3 Y = 3,152,114 X = 4 Underway back to launch site | 20,689 Depth = 2409 met | ers Block DC-487 | | | | | | |
| 430 1527 527 1623 | VP | | | | | | | | | | Underway to SVP site SVP 24115001-3 Y = 3,152,114 X = 4 | 20,689 Depth * 2409 met | ers Block DC-487 | | | |
| 430 1527 527 1623 | VP | | | | | | | | | | Underway to SVP site SVP 24115001-3 Y = 3,152,114 X = 4 | 20,689 Depth = 2409 met | ers Block DC-487 | | | |

| | | | | 7 | | | | | | F | 1.1 | GRO GEOSERVICES, INC. | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|-----------|--------|---------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----|---|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| | 2016.1.7 | | | | - | | | _ | | | 6 | EOPHYSICAL JOBLOG | | 1000 | | | - |
| #2.1. | 2010-A | DATE: | 11-Apr-20 | 11 Mon | Iulia | n Dav | 101 | | | CLIENT: | _ | Shell E & P Company | Darty | Vea Manager. | SSEL MANAG | Marc Harris | - 1 |
| PR | OSPECT | | Tropise | Appomal | | | 101 | JO | B DESCR | | _ | AUV Survey | Technical | | | John Boudreau | × |
| | NAV. ST | | | | tarfix | ananan | | | AREA & | | | Desoto Canyon 353 and Vicinity | - Germonia | | REPRESENT | | · . |
| | | JOB #: | 2411-500 | | | | | | | R/V: | | Fugro Enterprise | Client I | Rep (QC) | | Laura Landry | |
| | | DAY #: | Day: 12 | | | | | No. of | SURVEY | LINES: | - | 114 913.62 Kilometers | | ep (HSE | | Greg Hamm | |
| C | CRP TO S | STERN: | 0.00 N/ | | | | | | | | | 58 1% Complete | | Rep #3: | | | |
| | | | | - | | | | | | | | | Client | Rep #4: | | | - |
| | | | PMENT EQU | | | | | HYSICAL C | | | 1. | VESSEL CREW | Ac | W | EATHER REP | ORT | |
| | | | 200khz # 304 | | | UV Ass | and the second se | - | Wyatt Sn | | | 1st Captain: John Halton | Time | | Sea State | Wind Speed | |
| | :h 2200 S | | A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A | | | | pervisor: | | aniel McD | | - | 2nd Captain: Richard Reeves | Wx - 0600: | - | 4-6 | 15-20 | SE |
| Ed | igtech S | | and the second sec | | | | pervisor: | | Lane Woo | | | 3rd Captain: Jeremy Driskill | Wx - 1200: | | 4-6 | 10-15 | SW |
| - | | 307khz | | | | AUV TO | ech: | Jo | hn "Wir W | | - | Engineer: Richard Reeves | Wx - 1800: | | 3-5 | 10-15 | SW |
| | - 24-28k | | | | - | - | S | | Mitch Mil | | | Cook: Ed Bush | Wx - 2400: | | 4-6 | 15-20 | W |
| DL- | 22.5kh | | 792-00 | | | | | | Derrick Jac | | | Deckhand; Larry Jolivette | | (Place a | | ox, with brief de | scription |
| | | IMU90 | 3458 | 4915 | | | | | Brian Bou | | | Deckhand: Michael Dupuy | HSE OFFICER: | | Mitc | h Miller | |
| | Velocity | | | 1 | _ | | | 100.00 | Koral Ga | | | Medic: Tony Pippin | Toolbox: | | | | |
| | ientitic Dig | | | | - | | | Brian Co | | iel Brashear | | DATA PROCESSORS | Shift Change: | Yes | L&R JSA | | |
| C | TD FSI | Micro-C | TD | - | | SSI Nav | | | Don Kin | | | Data Processor: Matt Bridges | Safety: | P 12 P. | - | | - |
| _ | _ | _ | 1 | | FC | GSI Nav | igator: | E | Brad Chau | mont | | Data Processor: Darrel Smith | Pre/Post Job: | | | | |
| | ME | OP | | | | | E INFORMA | | | | | DETAILED | SURVEY INFORMATI | ON | | | |
| FRDM | 1000 | CODE | LINE NUMBER | R HEADING | BSP | ESP | | .85 | SS Fish (m) | DI | NP | *P (1977) | SURVET IN ORIGINA | U. | | | |
| 0000 | | WS | - | | | - | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | stand by for seas to calm | | | | | |
| 1200 | | WO | 1 | - | _ | - | | | - | - | | Preparing AUV for deployment | | | | | |
| 1325 | | WO | | | 100 | 10.1 | | | 45.0 | | - 1 | AUV launched run_110411_273, begin the descent | | | | | |
| 1532 | | OL | 619 | 000.0* | 100 | 104 | | | 42.0 | | - | | | | | | |
| 1540 | | LT | 207 | 0.000 01 | 400 | 100 | | | 40.0 | | _ | | | | | | |
| 1546 | | OL | 587 | 090.0* | 100 | 160 | | | 42.0 | | - 1 | | | | | | |
| 1655 | | LT | For | - | 100 | | | 11 | | - | - | | | | | | |
| 1658 | | OL | 586 | 270.0* | 160 | 100 | | | 42.0 | | | | | | | | |
| 1807 | | LT | 585 | 000.00 | 400 | 100 | | - | 10.0 | | - | | | | | | |
| 1811 | | OL | 000 | 090.0* | 100 | 160 | | | 42.0 | | - | Transit East to Primary survey area | | | | | |
| 1919 2142 | | LT | 546 | 090.0* | 127 | 167 | | | | | | After surveying 5km of line 546 the battery voltage began to tank | | | | | |
| 2142 | - | E329 | 040 | 090.0 | 12/ | 107 | | | | | | Jnable to sustain a working voltage, instruct HOS operators to turk | n nouse off to naviosad as | vi hanin - | will a to france | ished PDM on the | a percent |
| | | E329 E329 | - | - | | | | | | | | /oltage dropped below critical level & the AUV issued an emerger | | | | insciela Poeria di ini | sciew |
| | 1 2900 | 1.0.0 | | | | | | | | | - | varage aropped below propariever a the Proviestied an emerge | by ascent, recoverying At | of the still | ind d | | |
| | | | 1 | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | - | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2244 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | GRO GEOSERVICES, INC |). | | | | | |
|--------|----------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|---------|-----------|----------------|---|--|-----|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | GEOPHYSICAL JOBLOG | | | _ | | | |
| er2.1, | 2010-A | - | 1 | - 70 | 14.7 | 1.2 | 100.0 | | | | 1127 | _ | | | | | SEL MANAG | | - |
| | | DATE: | 12-A | pr-2011 | | | | 102 | | | CLIENT: | | Shell E & P Company | | | Manager: | | Marc Harris | |
| PR | OSPECT | | 1 | A | | lox Exte | insion | - | | JOB DESC | | - | AUV Survey | de c | Technical | | | John Boudreau | X |
| | NAV. SY | JOB #: | 2444 | -5001 | 3 | tarfix | | | | AREA | & BLOCK: R/V: | _ | Desoto Canyon 353 and Vici Fuoro Enterprise | nity | Client | CLIENT Rep (QC) | REPRESENT | | |
| | | DAY #: | 1.00 | /: 13 | | | | | Ma | of SURV | | | 114 913.62 Kilometers | 1 | | ep (HSE | | Greg Hamm | |
| | RP TO S | | | | | | | | NU | UI SURV | ET LINES. | | 58.1% Complete | | | Rep #3. | <i>b</i> | Grey Hamin | |
| | | TERM. | 0.00 | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | Sector Company | | | Rep #4: | | | _ |
| EOP | HYSICA | LEQUI | MENT | EQUIP # | | - | | GEO | PHYSICA | L CREW | | - | VESSEL | CREW | | W | EATHER REP | ORT | |
| | erg EM2 | | | | 6.11 | | UV Ass | | | Wyatt : | | | 1st Captain: | John Halton | Time | 5 | Sea State | Wind Speed | Dir. |
| | h 2200 S | | | | 1.11 | | | pervisor: | - | Daniel M | | | 2nd Captain: | Richard Reeves | Wx - 0600: | | 5-7 | 20-25 | SE |
| Ed | gtech Si | | | #1 | | | | pervisor: | | Lane W | | | 3rd Captain: | Jeremy Driskil | Wx - 1200: | 1 | 4-6 | 20-25 | SE |
| | | 307khz | | #1 | | | AUV Te | ech: | - | John "Will | | | Engineer: | Richard Reeves | Wx - 1800: | | 3-5 | 15-20 | SW |
| | 24-28k | | | #1 | | | 1 | | - | Mitch | | | Cook | Ed Bush | Wx - 2400: | | 24 | 5-10 | W |
| NDL : | 22.5khz | | ts/sec. | #1 | | | | | | Derrick J | | | Deckhand: | Larry Jolivette | | (Place a | | ox, with brief des | scription |
| | | IMU90 | | 3458-493 | | | | | - | Brian Br | | | Deckhand: | Michael Dupuy | HSE OFFICER: | | Mitc | h Miller | - |
| | Velocity | | | | | - | | | Delas | Koral (| Sabik aniel Brashe | - | Medic: | Tony Pippin | Toolbox: | - | | | |
| _ | entric Dig TD FSI | | | · · · · · | | 57 | SSI Nav | ingles | Brian | Don I | | 341 | DATA PROC Data Processor: | Matt Bridges | Shift Change: | Yes | L&R JSA | | |
| 0 | in tai | micro-C | in . | - | | | SSI Nav | | - | Brad Ch | | - | Data Processor: Data Processor: | Darrel Smith | Safety: | | | | - |
| - | | - | - | - | | - PL | SOI NOV | igator: | | biad Chi | admont | - | Lidia Processor: | Darrei Omun | Pre/Post Job: | - | | | - |
| | ME | OP CODE | | | | | | INFORM | ATION | | 1 | | * | DETAILED S | URVEY INFORMATI | ON | | | |
| ROM | TO 0020 | E329 | LINEN | UMBER | HEADING | BSP | ESP | | | SSS Film (m) | | DNP | Description AUDI to surface | Direct.) | 5055 <u>111111</u> 00 | | | | _ |
| 0000 | 0020 | E329 | | | | - | | _ | _ | | - | | Recoverying AUV to surface Recoverying AUV to deck | | | | | | |
| 0045 | 0130 | E329 | - | | | - | - | | | - | | | Trouble shooting battery failure | | | | | | |
| 0130 | 0600 | E329 | | - | | | | | _ | | | | Crystals found in HP distribution box, re | mound HD and luched out h | search handhan has an | | | | |
| 0600 | 1530 | WS | | | | | | | | | | | AUV is ready for deployment, the sea of | | | | | | |
| 1530 | 1710 | OW | - | | | - | | | - | - | - | | Preparing AUV for launch | and a second sec | and all the meanings | | | | |
| 1710 | 1811 | OW | 1.1 | | | | | | - | | | | AUV launched run 110412 274, begin | the descent | | | | | |
| 1811 | 1940 | E329 | - | | | | | | - | | 1.1 | | Battery not responding, recovering AUV | | | | | | |
| 1940 | 1959 | E329 | | - | - | | | | | | | | Recovering AUV to deck | | | | | | |
| 1959 | 2330 | E329 | 10.00 | - | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | AUV on deck changing out battery | | | | | | |
| 2330 | 2400 | E329 | - | | | | | | | | | | Battery has been replaced preparing th | e AUV for deployment | | | | | |
| | | | *. | | 1000 | 1.00 | 1.1.4 | | | | PT | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1.000 | 10 | | 10 T 1 | P | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| - | | 1.00 | · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | - | | 4 | h | | | | A., | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | - | 2. | | | 1.1 | | | - | 1 | 11. | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 2 2 | 1.1 | 12 | | | 1 T | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | 1000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 40 | - | | | | | | | 1. | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.00 | | | | | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1000 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | A | 10.000 | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| | - | - | 1.1 | | - | 1000 million - 1000 | | | 100 million (1 | | 11.000 | | | | | | | | |
| | - | - | - | | - | h., 4 | | | | A | 11 | - | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1000 | | | | *** · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | - | | - | 1 | | | | | | 100 | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | - | - | - | | | - | | 11 | 1.1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | - | | | 1.1 | - | | | | 11.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | - | | | 1.000 | | | A | 2 · · · · · · · | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | 1 | in the second | | | | 1 | 1. | | | | | | | | |
| _ | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | - | | | 1 | | | - | *L | 11 | | the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | GRO GEOSERVICES, INC | 2. | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|-----------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------|
| - | _ | | | | | | | | | | - 0 | GEOPHYSICAL JOBLOG | | | | | | |
| el 2.1.20 | | 3. F. | 40.0.000 | | 1.0 | | | | | alland P | | | | | | BEL MANAG | | |
| mer | | | 13-Apr-201 | | | | 103 | | OB DESC | CLIENT: | 1 | Shell E & P Company | | | Manager: Coordinate | | Marc Harris John Boudreau | |
| | PECT AV. SY | | | Appomat | starfix | ension | | 3 | | BLOCK: | | AUV Survey Desoto Canyon 353 and Vici | inited in | Technical | | REPRESENT | | x |
| | | JOB #: | 2411-5001 | 1 | Startix | | | | AREA | R/V: | | Fugro Enterprise | ruty | Client | Rep (QC): | REPRESENT | Laura Landry | |
| | | DAY #: | Day: 14 | | | | | No | of SURVE | | - | 114 913.62 Kilometers | | | ep (HSE): | - | Greg Hamm | |
| CR | | TERN: | 0.00 N/A | | | | | no. | OI JUNYE | i Linca. | - | 72.6% Complete | | | Rep #3: | | Greg Harrien | _ |
| | 100 | The furth | 0.00 (ars | 4 | | | | | | | | /Low compete | | | Rep #4: | - | | - |
| | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | PMENT EQUIP | | <u> </u> | | | PHYSICAL | | | | VESSEL | | 127 | | ATHER REP | | 1.5 |
| | | | 200khz # 30483 | 2 | | UV Ass | | | Wyatt S | | | 1st Captain: | John Halton | Time | | a State | Wind Speed | Di |
| | | | n120khz #1 | 100 | | | pervisor: | | Daniel Mc | | | 2nd Captain: | Richard Reeves | Wx - 0600: | | Calm | | - |
| | | 307khz | | | | AUV Te | pervisor. | | Lane Wo | | - | 3rd Captain: Engineer: | Jeremy Driskill Richard Reeves | Wx - 1200: | | Calm | | - |
| | | | | 1 | _ | AUV IE | ouri. | 3 | Mitch N | | - | Cook: | Ed Bush | Wx - 1800: Wx - 2400: | | Calm | | - |
| | | | 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 | - 1 C | - | - | - | - | Derrick Ja | | - | Deckhand: | Larry Jolivette | | | | ox, with brief des | erriet |
| | | | | | | | | | Brian Bo | | - | Deckhand: | Michael Dupuy | HSE OFFICER: | (riace an | | h Miller | script |
| | | | | | - | | | - | Koral G | | - | Medic: | Tony Pippin | Toolbox: | | miltic | | - |
| | | | | | | | | Brian | | niel Brashe | ar | DATA PRO | | Shift Change: | Yes L | &R JSA | | |
| | | | | 1 | FC | GSI Nav | igator: | | Don K | | | Data Processor: | Matt Bridges | Safety: | 193. 14 | ant own | | |
| | | -28khz 4550bts/sec. # 1 Skhz 4250bits/sec. # 1 sea IMU90 3458-422 seity Log RDI WHN300 te Digleuarz 9001K-101 FSI Micro-CTD FGSI Nav FGSI Nav | | | | igator: | | Brad Cha | umont | | Data Processor: | Darrel Smith | Pre/Post Job: | | | | | |
| - | _ | - | | | <u></u> | 1.00 | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TIM | | OP | | - | | | INFORMA | | | _ | | | DETAILED S | JRVEY INFORMATI | ON | | | |
| ROM | TO | CODE | LINE NUMBER | HEADING | BSP | ESP | | | SSS Fab (m) | 2 | DNP | Preparing AUV for launch | 200000000 | | | | | |
| | 0035 | E329 OW | - | | | ~~~ | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 10.000 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | al U and | | | | | |
| | | | | | 4.000 | 4.000 | | | 15.0 | - | - | AUV launched run_110412_275, begin | descent. | | | | | |
| 0233 | 0315 | OLC | 546A | 090.0* | 167 | 197 | | | 42.0 | | | | descent | | | | | |
| 0233 | 0315 | OLC | 1-1-1 | | 1 2 | | | | | | | | descent | | | | | |
| 0233 0315 0318 | 0315 0318 0438 | OLC LT OL | 546A 547 | 090.0* 270.0* | 167 | 197 127 | | | 42.0 42.0 | | | | descent | | | | | |
| 0233 0315 0318 0438 | 0315 0318 0438 0441 | OLC LT OL LT | 547 | 270.0* | 197 | 127 | | | 42.0 | | | | descent | | | | | |
| 0233 0315 0318 0438 0441 | 0315 0318 0438 0441 0600 | | 1-1-1 | | 1 2 | | | | | | | | descent | | | | | |
| 0233 0315 0318 0438 0441 0600 | 0315 0318 0438 0441 0600 0639 | ULC LT OL LT OL LT | 547 548 | 270.0* 090.0* | 197 127 | 127 197 | | | 42.0 42.0 | | | AUV Isunched run_110412_275, begin | | | | | | |
| 0233 0315 0318 0438 0441 0600 0639 | 0315 0318 0438 0441 0600 0639 0842 | | 547 | 270.0* | 197 127 | 127 | | | 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0233 0315 0318 0438 0441 0600 0639 0842 | 0315 0318 0438 0441 0600 0639 0842 0843 | | 547 548 | 270.0* 090.0* 270.0* | 197 127 230 | 127 197 127 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | AUV Isunched run_110412_275, begin | of it will need to be re-run | | | | | |
| 0233 0315 0318 0438 0441 0600 0639 0842 0843 | 0315 0318 0438 0441 0600 0639 0842 0843 1037 | | 547 548 549 | 270.0* 090.0* | 197 127 230 | 127 197 | | | 42.0 42.0 | | | AUV isunched run_110412_275, begin Trouble with the ACL this line a portion | of it will need to be re-run | | | | | |
| 0233 0315 0318 0438 0441 0600 0639 0842 0843 1037 | 0315 0318 0438 0441 0600 0639 0842 0843 | | 547 548 549 | 270.0* 090.0* 270.0* | 197 127 230 127 | 127 197 127 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | AUV isunched run_110412_275, begin Trouble with the ACL this line a portion | of it will need to be re-run | | | | | |
| 0233 0315 0318 0438 0441 0600 0639 0842 0843 1037 1040 | 0315 0318 0438 0441 0600 0639 0842 0843 1037 1040 | 8565656565 | 547 548 549 550 | 270.0* 090.0* 270.0* 090.0* | 197 127 230 127 | 127 197 127 230 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | AUV isunched run_110412_275, begin Trouble with the ACL this line a portion | of it will need to be re-run | | | | | |
| 0233 0315 0318 0438 0441 0600 0639 0842 0843 1037 1040 1237 | 0315 0318 0438 0441 0600 0639 0842 0843 1037 1040 1237 | 61616161616 | 547 548 549 550 | 270.0* 090.0* 270.0* 090.0* | 197 127 230 127 | 127 197 127 230 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | AUV isunched run_110412_275, begin Trouble with the ACL this line a portion | of it will need to be re-run | | | | | |
| 0233 0315 0318 0438 0441 0600 0639 0842 0843 1037 1040 1237 1240 | 0315 0318 0438 0441 0600 0639 0842 0843 1037 1040 1237 1240 | 616161616161 | 547 548 549 550 551 552 | 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 090.0° | 197 127 230 127 230 | 127 197 127 230 127 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | AUV isunched run_110412_275, begin Trouble with the ACL this line a portion | of it will need to be re-run | | | | | |
| 0233 0315 0318 0438 0441 0600 0639 0842 0843 1037 1040 1237 1240 1359 1403 | 0315 0318 0438 0441 0600 0639 0842 0843 1037 1040 1237 1240 1359 1403 1521 | 81919191919191919 | 547 548 549 550 551 | 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 090.0° | 197 127 230 127 230 127 | 127 197 127 230 127 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | AUV isunched run_110412_275, begin Trouble with the ACL this line a portion | of it will need to be re-run | | | | | |
| 0233 0315 0318 0438 0441 0600 0639 0842 0843 1037 1040 1237 1240 1359 1403 1521 | 0315 0318 0438 0441 0600 0639 0842 0843 1037 1040 1237 1240 1359 1403 1521 1524 | 858585858585858585 | 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 | 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 270.0° | 197 127 230 127 230 127 127 197 | 127 197 127 230 127 197 127 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | AUV isunched run_110412_275, begin Trouble with the ACL this line a portion | of it will need to be re-run | | | | | |
| 0233 0315 0318 0438 0441 0600 0639 0842 0843 1037 1040 1237 1240 1359 1403 1521 | 0315 0318 0438 0441 0600 0639 0842 0843 1037 1040 1237 1240 1359 1403 1521 1524 1645 | 556565656565656565656 | 547 548 549 550 551 552 | 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° | 197 127 230 127 230 127 | 127 197 127 230 127 197 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | AUV isunched run_110412_275, begin Trouble with the ACL this line a portion | of it will need to be re-run | | | | | |
| 0233 0315 0318 0438 0441 0600 0639 0842 0843 1037 1040 1237 1240 1237 1240 1359 1403 1403 1521 1524 1524 | 0315 0318 0438 0441 0600 0639 0842 0843 1037 1040 1237 1240 1359 1403 1521 1524 1645 | 858585858585858585858585 | 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 | 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° | 197 127 230 127 230 127 127 197 127 | 127 197 127 230 127 197 127 197 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | AUV isunched run_110412_275, begin Trouble with the ACL this line a portion | of it will need to be re-run | | | | | |
| 0233 0315 0318 0438 0441 0600 0639 0842 0843 1037 1040 1237 1240 1359 1403 1521 1524 1524 1524 1524 | 0315 0318 0438 0441 0600 0639 0842 0843 1037 1040 1237 1240 1359 1403 1521 1524 1524 1524 1524 1524 1524 1524 | 8565656565656565656565 | 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 | 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 270.0° | 197 127 230 127 230 127 127 197 | 127 197 127 230 127 197 127 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | AUV isunched run_110412_275, begin Trouble with the ACL this line a portion | of it will need to be re-run | | | | | |
| 0233 0315 0318 0438 0441 0600 0639 0842 0843 1037 1040 1237 1240 1359 1403 1521 1524 1645 1645 1645 | 0315 0318 0438 0441 0600 0639 0842 0843 1037 1040 1237 1240 1403 1521 1524 1524 1524 1524 1524 1524 1524 | 858585858585858585858585 | 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 553 554 555 | 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° | 197 127 230 127 230 127 197 127 197 | 127 197 127 230 127 197 127 197 127 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | AUV isunched run_110412_275, begin Trouble with the ACL this line a portion | of it will need to be re-run | | | | | |
| 1233 1315 1315 1318 1318 1348 1348 1438 1438 10441 10441 10600 1639 1842 10843 1037 10843 1037 1237 1240 1359 1521 1524 1646 1645 16465 1808 1808 | 0315 0318 0438 0441 0600 0839 0842 0843 1037 1040 1237 1240 1359 1403 1521 1524 1524 1524 1525 1808 1808 1928 | 858585858585858585858585858 | 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 | 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° | 197 127 230 127 230 127 197 127 197 | 127 197 127 230 127 197 127 197 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | AUV isunched run_110412_275, begin Trouble with the ACL this line a portion | of it will need to be re-run | | | | | |
| 0233 0315 0318 0438 0438 0438 0438 0438 0438 0438 0438 0438 0439 0842 0843 0843 1040 1237 1240 1359 1403 1521 1524 1645 1645 1645 1808 1928 | 0315 0318 0438 0441 0600 0839 0842 0843 1037 1040 1237 1240 1359 1403 1521 1524 1524 1524 1552 1646 1645 1646 1805 1808 1931 | 2679797979797979797979797 | 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 | 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 090.0° | 197 127 230 127 230 127 127 197 197 197 127 | 127 197 127 230 127 197 127 197 127 197 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | AUV isunched run_110412_275, begin Trouble with the ACL this line a portion | of it will need to be re-run | | | | | |
| 2233 3315 3318 3438 3448 3448 3448 3448 3448 3448 | 0315 0318 0438 0441 0600 0639 0842 0843 1037 1040 1237 1040 1237 1040 1237 1240 1359 1403 1521 1524 1524 1524 1524 1525 1524 1525 1524 1525 1524 1524 | 61616161616161616161616 | 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 553 554 555 | 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° | 197 127 230 127 230 127 127 197 197 197 127 | 127 197 127 230 127 197 127 197 127 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | AUV isunched run_110412_275, begin Trouble with the ACL this line a portion | of it will need to be re-run | | | | | |
| 2233 2315 2318 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 | 0315 0318 0438 0441 0600 0639 0642 0643 1037 1040 1237 1240 1237 1240 1237 1240 1237 1240 1237 1240 1237 1240 1252 1403 1521 1524 1524 1524 1524 1525 1931 2052 | 26767676767676767676767 | 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 | 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° | 197 127 230 127 230 127 127 197 127 197 127 197 | 127 197 127 230 127 197 127 197 127 197 127 197 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | AUV isunched run_110412_275, begin Trouble with the ACL this line a portion | of it will need to be re-run | | | | | |
| 0233 3315 3318 4438 0441 0600 0639 06639 06639 06639 06639 06639 06639 06639 07639 07639 07639 07639 07639 07639 07639 07639 07639 07639 076300 076300 07630000000000 | 0315 0318 0438 0441 06039 0842 0843 1037 1040 1237 1359 1403 1521 1524 1359 1403 1521 1524 1525 1808 1808 1808 1808 1808 1808 1808 180 | 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 | 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 | 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 090.0° | 197 127 230 127 230 127 127 197 127 197 127 197 | 127 197 127 230 127 197 127 197 127 197 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | AUV isunched run_110412_275, begin Trouble with the ACL this line a portion | of it will need to be re-run | | | | | |
| 0233 3315 3318 4438 0441 0600 0842 0844 1080 0842 0844 1080 1037 1037 1040 1237 1237 1237 1237 1524 1645 16524 16524 16524 1665 1808 1928 1928 1928 1928 1920 1920 1921 1920 1920 1921 1921 1921 | 0315 0318 0438 0441 0660 0660 0660 06639 0842 0663 1037 1040 1237 1240 1359 1403 1521 1524 1645 1645 1624 1625 1624 1808 1928 1931 1928 1931 2049 2052 22211 2215 | 2919191919191919191919191919191 | 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 556 557 558 | 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° | 197 127 230 127 230 127 197 127 197 127 197 127 197 | 127 197 127 230 127 197 197 197 197 197 197 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | AUV isunched run_110412_275, begin Trouble with the ACL this line a portion | of it will need to be re-run | | | | | |
| 0233 3315 3318 | 0315 0318 0438 0441 0660 06839 0842 0843 1037 1240 1359 1403 1521 1521 1521 1524 1524 1525 1524 1524 | 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 | 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 | 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° | 197 127 230 127 230 127 127 197 127 197 127 197 | 127 197 127 230 127 197 127 197 127 197 127 197 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | AUV isunched run_110412_275, begin Trouble with the ACL this line a portion | of it will need to be re-run | | | | | |
| 0233 3315 3318 4438 0441 0600 0639 0644 0645 0843 0643 0842 0843 0645 1040 040 040 040 040 040 040 040 040 04 | 0315 0338 0438 0438 0441 0600 0639 0843 0843 0843 1037 1040 1237 1240 1440 1237 1240 1437 1521 1521 1521 1521 1521 1521 1521 152 | 2010101001001001001001001001001001001000 | 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 555 556 557 558 559 | 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° | 197 127 230 127 230 127 197 197 197 197 197 197 | 127 197 127 230 127 197 127 197 127 197 127 197 127 197 127 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | AUV isunched run_110412_275, begin Trouble with the ACL this line a portion | of it will need to be re-run | | | | | |
| 2233 3315 3318 | 0315 0318 0438 0441 0660 0660 06639 0842 06643 1037 1240 1359 1403 1521 1521 1521 1524 1524 1525 1524 1524 | 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 | 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 556 557 558 | 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° | 197 127 230 127 230 127 197 197 197 197 197 197 | 127 197 127 230 127 197 197 197 197 197 197 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | AUV isunched run_110412_275, begin Trouble with the ACL this line a portion | of it will need to be re-run | | | | | |

| | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | GEOSERVICES, IN | | | | | Ţ | GR D |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|-----------|--------------|--|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|-------|
| ver 2.1.20 | 10-A | | さりつい | 7.00 | - 7 - 7 | 2.1 | | | | | | | | | VE | SSEL MANAG | ER(S) | |
| and the state | | DATE: | | | | | 104 | | | CLIENT: | - | Shell E & P Company | (| Party | Manage | | Marc Harris | |
| PROS | PECT | SITE: | | | | ension | | | OB DESC | RIPTION: | | AUV Survey | | Technical | Coordin | ator | John Boudreau | DC . |
| N | AV. SY | STEM: | | S | tarfo | | | | AREA & | BLOCK: | | Desoto Canyon 353 and Vi | cinity | - | CLIEN | T REPRESENT | TATIVE(S) | - |
| | FGSI . | JOB #: | 2411-5001 | N | AV. DIVI | DE BY: | 1 | | | R/V: | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Fugro Enterprise | | Client | Rep (QC | c): | Laura Landry | · · · |
| | JOB | DAY #: | Day: 15 | NAV. | FIX DIST | ANCE: | 125 | No. | of SURVE | Y LINES: | 114 | 913.62 Kilometers | | Client R | tep (HSI | E): | Greg Hamm | · |
| CR | TOS | TERN: | 0.00 N/A | | | | Meters | ORIC | GINAL JOE | TOTAL: | 913,623 | 3.86 88.6% Complete | | | Rep #3 | | | 1 |
| | | | | NJ | AUTICAL | MILE: | 6080.0 | | | | - | | | Client | Rep #4 | e | | |
| GEOPHY | SICAL | LEQUI | MENT EQUP | | _ | - | GEOF | PHYSICAL | CREW | | | VESSE | LCREW | | v | VEATHER REP | ORT | _ |
| | | | | | A | UV Ass | | | Wyatt S | mith | | 1st Captain: | John Halton | Time | | Sea State | Wind Speed | Dir. |
| Edgtech 2 | 2200 S | de Scar | 120khz # 1 | | AUV | Shift Su | pervisor: | | Daniel Mc | Dowel | | 2nd Captain: | Richard Reeves | Wx - 0600: | | 1-3 | 5-10 | SE |
| Edgle | ech SE | 3P 2-12 | khz #1 | | AUV | Shift Su | pervisor: | | Lane Wo | otan | | 3rd Captain: | Jeremy Driskill | Wx - 1200: | | 2-4 | 10-15 | SE |
| A | DCP : | MC000 MBE 200kbz # 244632 AUV Ass ² 0 Side Scan120kbz # #1 AUV Shift Su 1 SBP 2-12kbz #1 AUV Shift Su 9 S07kbz #1 AUV Shift Su 9 S07kbz #1 AUV Shift Su 8kbz 55bits/sec: #1 *02 425bits/sec: #1 *02 425bits/sec: #1 *1 *1 *1 *1 *1 *1 *2 425bits/sec: #1 *2 425bits/sec: #1 *2 425bits/sec: #1 *2 48440 *1 | | | | ech: | J | John "Wil" \ | Villiams | | Engineer. | Richard Reeves | Wx - 1800: | 1 | 2-4 | 10-15 | SE | |
| ACL - 2 | 4-28ki | M2000 MBE 206kbz # 104033 AUV Ass1 0 Side Scan120kbz # 1 AUV Shift Sug 1 SBP 2-12kbz # 1 AUV Shift Sug 2 Side Scan20kbz # 1 AUV Shift Sug 2 Side Scan20kbz # 1 AUV Shift Sug 2 Side Scan20kbz # 1 AUV Te 28kbz 55bits/sec: # 1 * kbz 4250bits/sec: # 1 * kbz 4250bits/sec: # 1 * sig Log R01 WHN300 * 488-490 | | | | | | Mitch M | ilier | | Cook: | Ed Bush | Wx - 2400: | | 3-5 | 15-20 | SE | |
| ADL - 2 | 2.5khz | 0 Side Scan 120khz # 1 SBP 2-12khz # 1 AUV Shift Sup 2P 307khz # 1 AUV Shift Sup 2P 307khz # 1 AUV Shift Sup AUV Shift Sup 3H 1 AUV Shift Sup AUV Shift Sup 4UV | | | | | | Derrick Ja | ckson | | Deckhand: | Larry Jolivette | ISE Reporting | (Place) | an "x" in the b | ox, with brief des | scription | |
| - | xsea | MU90 | 3458-49 | 0 | | | | | Brian Bo | ultard | | Deckhand: | Michael Dupuy | HSE OFFICER: | | | h Miller | |
| Doppler Vi | elocity L | og RDI V | VHN300 | 1 | | | | | Koral G | abik | | Medic: | Tony Pippin | Toolbox: | 1. | 1 | - | |
| areactern | the Digi | iquartz 90 | 01K-101 | | | | | Brian | Corkin, Da | niel Brashe | ar | DATA PRO | DCESSORS | Shift Change: | Yes | L&R JSA | | |
| CTD | FSI | CP 307Khz // 1 AUV Te 28khz 55bits/sec: // 1 khz 4250bits/sec: // 1 ea //U90 3498-402 city Log RDI WHN300 Disiquanz 3001K-101 SI Micro-CTD FGSI Navig | | | | igator: | | Don K | ng | | Data Processor: | Matt Bridges | Safety: | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | Brad Cha | umont | | Data Processor: | Darrel Smith | Pre/Post Job: | | - | | |
| - | | _ | | - | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FROM | to to | | LINE NUMBER | Incaration | - 000 | | INFORM/ | | SSS Fish (m) | | DNP | | DETAILED S | URVEY INFORMATI | ON | | | |
| | 0053 | | | 1. | design for the spin | and the second sec | | | 1.1 | | DINF | | | | | | | |
| uuuu j | 0003 | ULU | | 0.000 | | | | | 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| nora. | 0.000 | 17 | | | 1111 | 180 | | _ | 42.0 | | | | 1. A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A | | | | | |
| | 0058 | LT | 504 | | 1000 | | | | 1.000 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 0058 | 0212 | OL | 561 | 270.0* | 193 | 190 | | | 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0058 | 0212 | OL LT | · · · · · · · | 1,1 | 193 | 127 | | | 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0058 0212 0215 | 0212 0215 0327 | OL LT OL | 561 562 | 270.0* 090.0* | 193 | | | | 1.000 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0058 0212 0215 0327 | 0212 0215 0327 0334 | OL LT OL LT | 562 | 090.0* | 193 127 | 127 191 | | | 42.0 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0058 0212 0215 0327 0334 | 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 | OL LT OL LT OL | · · · · · · · | 1,1 | 193 | 127 | | | 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0058 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 | 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 0446 | 101010 | 562 563 | 090.0* 270.0* | 193 127 189 | 127 191 127 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0058 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 0446 | 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 0445 0554 | 6161616 | 562 | 090.0* | 193 127 | 127 191 | | | 42.0 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0058 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 0446 0554 | 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 0446 0554 0559 | 191919191 | 562 563 564 | 090.0* 270.0* 090.0* | 193 127 189 127 | 127 191 127 188 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0058 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 0446 0554 0559 | 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 0446 0554 0559 0706 | 616161616 | 562 563 | 090.0* 270.0* | 193 127 189 | 127 191 127 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0058 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 0446 0554 0559 0706 | 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 0446 0554 0559 0706 0709 | 1919191919 | 562 563 564 565 | 090.0* 270.0* 090.0* 270.0* | 193 127 189 127 186 | 127 191 127 188 127 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0058 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 0446 0554 0559 0706 0709 | 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 0446 0554 0559 0706 0709 0813 | 91919191919 | 562 563 564 | 090.0* 270.0* 090.0* | 193 127 189 127 | 127 191 127 188 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0058 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 0554 0559 0706 0709 0813 | 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 0446 0554 0559 0706 0709 0813 0818 | 19191919191919 | 562 563 564 565 566 | 090.0* 270.0* 090.0* 270.0* 090.0* | 193 127 189 127 186 127 | 127 191 127 188 127 184 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0058 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 0554 0559 0706 0709 0813 0818 | 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 0446 0554 0559 0706 0709 0813 0818 0921 | 9191919191919 | 562 563 564 565 | 090.0* 270.0* 090.0* 270.0* | 193 127 189 127 186 | 127 191 127 188 127 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0058 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 0446 0554 0559 0706 0709 0813 0818 0921 | 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 0446 0554 0559 0706 0709 0813 0818 0921 0924 | 1919191919191919 | 562 563 564 565 566 566 587 | 090.0° 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° | 193 127 189 127 186 127 186 | 127 191 127 188 127 184 127 | | | 420 420 420 420 420 420 420 420 420 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0058 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 0446 0554 0559 0706 0709 0813 0818 0921 0924 | 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 0446 0554 0559 0706 0709 0813 0818 0921 0924 1023 | <u>е</u> тетететете | 562 563 564 565 566 | 090.0* 270.0* 090.0* 270.0* 090.0* | 193 127 189 127 186 127 | 127 191 127 188 127 184 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0058 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 0446 0554 0559 0706 0706 0706 0813 0818 0921 0924 1023 | 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 0554 0559 0706 0709 0813 0818 0921 0924 1023 1029 | <u>я рарарарарарар</u> | 562 563 564 565 566 566 587 568 | 090.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 090.0° | 193 127 189 127 186 127 186 127 182 127 | 127 191 127 188 127 184 127 184 127 180 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0058 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 0446 0554 0554 0559 0706 0709 0813 0921 0924 1023 1029 | 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 0554 0559 0706 0709 0813 0818 0921 0924 1023 1029 1127 | 95959595959595959 | 562 563 564 565 566 566 587 | 090.0° 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° | 193 127 189 127 186 127 186 | 127 191 127 188 127 184 127 | | | 420 420 420 420 420 420 420 420 420 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0058 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 0443 0554 0706 0709 0813 0709 0813 0921 0921 1023 1029 1127 | 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 0446 0554 0559 0706 0709 0813 0818 0921 0924 1023 1029 1127 1130 | DATE: 14-Apr-2011 Thu Julian Day: CT / STE: Appomatitox Extension SYSTEM: Starfb: SSTEM: 2411-5001 NAV. DWDE BY: DB DAY #: Day: 15 NAV. FIX DISTANCE: 0.00 N/A NAV.FIX DISTANCE: 0.00 N/A NAUTICAL MILE: CAL EQUIPMENT EQUIP # NAUTICAL MILE: M2000 MBE 200khz # 794032 AUV Ass 0.00 Side Scant Zobits/sec: # 1 NSBP 2-12khz # 1 NSBP 2-12khz # 1 NRV Stotts/sec: # 1 SIMIcro-CTD | | | | | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0058 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 0443 0559 0706 0709 0813 0818 0921 0924 1023 1029 1127 1130 | 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 0446 0554 0559 0706 0709 0813 0818 0921 0924 1023 1029 1127 1130 | 919191919191919191919 | 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 | 090.0* 270.0* 090.0* 270.0* 090.0* 270.0* 090.0* 270.0* | 193 127 189 127 186 127 186 127 182 127 178 | 127 191 127 188 127 184 127 180 127 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0058 0212 0215 0334 0334 0443 0559 0706 0709 0709 0709 0709 0709 0709 070 | 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 0554 0559 0706 0706 0709 0813 0921 0924 1023 1029 1127 1130 | 59595959595959595959595 | 562 563 564 565 566 587 568 568 569 570 | 090.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 090.0° | 193 127 189 127 186 127 186 127 182 127 178 127 | 127 191 127. 188 127 184 127 184 127 180 127 176 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0058 0212 0212 0215 0215 0334 0334 0443 0445 0559 0706 0709 0813 0921 0924 1023 10924 1123 1127 1130 1225 1225 | 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 0446 0554 0559 0706 0709 0813 0818 0921 0924 1023 1029 1127 1130 | 919191919191919191919 | 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 | 090.0* 270.0* 090.0* 270.0* 090.0* 270.0* 090.0* 270.0* | 193 127 189 127 186 127 186 127 182 127 178 | 127 191 127 188 127 184 127 180 127 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0058 1 0212 0 0215 1 0217 1 0327 1 0327 1 0327 1 0334 1 0443 1 0443 1 0446 1 0559 1 0559 1 0709 1 0813 1 0924 1 1023 1 1029 1 1127 1 1229 1 1324 1 | 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 0559 0554 0554 0559 0706 0709 0813 0818 0921 0924 1023 0818 0921 1127 1130 0924 1127 11325 1229 1225 1229 1324 1327 | <u> чечечечечечечечечече</u> | 562 563 564 565 566 587 568 587 568 589 570 571 | 090.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 090.0° | 193 127 189 127 186 127 186 127 182 127 178 127 | 127 191 127. 188 127 184 127 184 127 180 127 176 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0058 1 0212 0 0215 1 0215 1 0327 1 0334 1 0443 1 0443 1 0446 1 0559 1 0559 1 0709 1 0813 1 0924 1 1023 1 1029 1 1120 1 1225 1 1324 1 | 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 0554 0559 0559 0559 0559 0559 0559 0559 | 959595959595959595959595 | 562 563 564 565 566 587 568 568 569 570 | 090.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 090.0° | 193 127 189 127 186 127 186 127 182 127 178 127 | 127 191 127. 188 127 184 127 184 127 180 127 176 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0058 1 0212 0 0212 0 0212 0 0212 0 0212 0 0212 0 0327 0 0334 0 0443 0 0443 0 0443 0 0559 0 0706 0 0709 0 0818 0 0924 0 1023 1 1023 1 1127 1 1130 1 1225 1 1229 1 1324 1 | 0212 0215 0327 0334 0443 0559 0554 0554 0559 0706 0709 0813 0818 0921 0924 1023 0818 0921 1127 1130 0924 1127 11325 1229 1225 1229 1324 1327 | <u> чечечечечечечечечече</u> | 562 563 564 565 566 587 568 587 568 589 570 571 | 090.0° 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° | 193 127 189 127 186 127 186 127 182 127 178 127 175 | 127 191 127 188 127 184 127 184 127 180 127 176 127 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0058 0212 0327 0327 0327 0327 0257 0327 0257 0559 0706 0709 0709 0709 0709 0709 0709 070 | 1212 1215 1225 1237 12334 1243 1243 1243 12554 12559 1206 1207 1029 1127 1130 1225 1229 1324 1327 1324 1327 1418 | 9191919191919191919191919 | 562 563 564 565 566 587 568 587 568 589 570 571 | 090.0° 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° | 193 127 189 127 186 127 186 127 182 127 178 127 175 | 127 191 127 188 127 184 127 184 127 180 127 176 127 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0058 0212 0215 0215 0215 0215 0215 0215 0215 | 1212 0215 0334 0443 0443 0446 0554 0559 0706 0709 0813 0924 1029 1127 1130 1225 1229 1324 1327 1418 1424 1514 | 919191919191919191919191919 | 562 563 564 565 566 566 568 569 570 570 571 572 | 090.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° | 193 127 189 127 186 127 186 127 182 127 178 127 175 127 | 127 191 127 188 127 184 127 184 127 180 127 176 127 173 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0058 0212 0215 0215 0337 0334 0443 0559 0706 0554 0706 0709 0813 0706 0709 0813 0709 0813 0921 1029 11225 1129 11225 11229 11324 11327 11418 11327 | 1212 0215 0334 0443 0443 0446 0554 0559 0706 0559 0706 0813 0924 1023 0918 0924 1023 1029 1127 1225 1229 1324 1327 1418 1424 1514 1514 | 19159191919191919191919191919 | 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 570 571 572 | 090.0° 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° | 193 127 189 127 186 127 186 127 182 127 178 127 175 127 171 | 127 191 127 188 127 184 127 184 127 180 127 176 127 173 127 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0058 0212 0215 0337 0337 0334 0445 0559 0559 0559 0559 0559 0559 055 | 1212 1212 1215 1327 1334 1446 1554 1555 1559 10709 1029 1023 1029 1127 1130 1225 1229 1127 1130 1225 1229 1124 1324 1324 1517 1517 1601 | 91919191919191919191919191919 | 562 563 564 565 566 587 568 569 570 571 571 572 573 | 090.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° | 193 127 189 127 186 127 186 127 182 127 178 127 175 127 | 127 191 127 188 127 184 127 184 127 180 127 176 127 173 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0058 0212 0215 0327 0334 0445 0559 0559 0559 0559 0706 0559 0706 0813 0818 0921 1023 1029 1127 1130 1023 11225 1229 1324 1327 1418 1327 1418 1517 1501 | 1212 1215 1327 1327 1344 10443 10443 10448 10559 10559 10559 10559 10579 | 1919191919191919191919191919191919 | 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 572 573 574 | 090.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° | 193 127 189 127 186 127 186 127 188 127 178 127 175 127 171 127 | 127 191 127 188 127 184 127 184 127 180 127 176 127 173 127 169 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0058 0212 0215 0237 0334 0446 0554 0559 0706 07076 0708 0709 0813 0818 0921 1023 1120 11225 1324 1327 1418 1424 1514 1601 1610 | 1212 1212 1215 1327 1334 1446 1554 1555 1559 10709 1029 1023 1029 1127 1130 1225 1229 1127 1130 1225 1229 1124 1324 1324 1517 1517 1601 | 91919191919191919191919191919 | 562 563 564 565 566 587 568 569 570 571 571 572 573 | 090.0° 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° 090.0° 270.0° | 193 127 189 127 186 127 186 127 182 127 178 127 175 127 171 | 127 191 127 188 127 184 127 184 127 180 127 176 127 173 127 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | GRO GEOSERVICES, INC. GEOPHYSICAL JOBLOG | | TUGRO |
|--------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------|-----|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|------|--|---|-------------------------------|
| | SPECT NAV. SY FGSI JOB | DATE: / SITE: /STEM: JOB #: DAY #: STERN: | 2411-5001 Day: 15 | NAV. | | DE BY: TANCE: UNITS: | 1 125 Meters | No. | OB DESCI | BLOCK: R/V: Y LINES: | | Shell E & P Company AUV Survey Desolo Canyon 353 and Vicinity Fugro Enterprise 114 913.62 Kiometers 88.6% Complete | VESSEL MANA/ Party Manager: Technical Coordinator CLIENT REPRESEN Client Rep (QC): Client Rep (HSE): Client Rep #3: Client Rep #4: | Marc Harris John Boudreaux |
| | ME | DP CODE | | 1 | | | EINFORMA | | | | - | DETAILED SUF | VEY INFORMATION | |
| FROM 1742 | TO 1746 | LT | LINE NUMBER | HEADING | BSP | ESP | - | | 888 Fish (m) | - | DNP | | | |
| 1746 | 1828 | OL | 577 | 270.0* | 164 | 127 | | | 42.0 | | 1 | a contraction of the second seco | | |
| 1828 1831 | 1831 | LT OL | 578 | 090.0* | 127 | 162 | - | | 42.0 | | | | | |
| 1911 | 1916 | LT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1916 | 1964 | OL | 579 | 270.0* | 160 | 127 | | | 42.0 | - | 1000 | | | |
| 1954 1957 | 1957 2032 | LT | 580 | 090.0* | 127 | 158 | | | 42.0 | - | 1.1 | | | |
| 2032 | 2037 | LT | · | | | 10.2 | | | 10.72 | | 1 | | | |
| 2037 | 2110 2114 | OL LT | 581 | 270.0* | 156 | 127 | | | 42.0 | | - | | | |
| 2114 | 2145 | OL | 582 | 090.0* | 127 | 154 | | | 42.0 | | | | | |
| 2145 | 2150 | LT | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | - | 102 | | | 1.000 | | 1 | | | |
| 2150 2244 | 2244 2247 | OL LT | 583 | 270.0* | 152 | 104 | | | 42.0 | - | - | | | |
| 2247 | 2340 | OL | 584 | 090.0* | 104 | 150 | | | 42.0 | | 1.5 | and a subscription of the statement of | | |
| 2340 | 2400 | | | | | | | | | | | Begin AUV recovery to surface winds are up and the seas are following | | |
| | - | 1 | 1 ···· | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | - | - | | | | | | | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | P | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | IGRO GEOSERVICES, INC | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|-----------|---------|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | V | GEOPHYSICAL JOBLOG | | | | |
| 2.1.2018-A | | | P.4 1.4 | | | | and a start and | _ | 01-11-5-0-5-0 | | | VESSEL MAN | |
| | | 15-Apr-2011 | | | 105 | 100 | CLIENT: | - | Shell E & P Company | | Party Mar | | Marc Harris |
| PROSPECT / S | | App | omatiox E | | | | DESCRIPTION: | - | AUV Survey | ite. | Technical Co | | John Boudreaux |
| NAV. SYST FGSI JO | | 2411-5001 | Starfix | - | | A | REA & BLOCK: R/V: | - | Desoto Canyon 353 and Vicin Fugro Enterprise | ily | Client Rép | LIENT REPRES | ENTATIVE(S) Laura Landry |
| JOB DA | | 2411-5001 Day: 16 | | | | No. of C | SURVEY LINES: | - | 114 913.62 Kiometers | | Client Rep | | Greg Hamm |
| | | 0.00 N/A | | | | NO. DE S | SURVET LINES: | | 88.6% Complete | | Client Rep | | Greg namm |
| CRP TO STE | ERM: | 0.00 N/A | | | | | | | 88.6% Complete | | Client Re | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Calent Re | p #4: | |
| EODUVEICAL I | ECUUD | MENT EQUP # | | - | 0E09 | HYSICAL CR | EW | | VESSEL | PREW | | WEATHER P | CROPT |
| | | 200khz # 504032 | | AUV As | | | Wyatt Smith | _ | 1st Captain: | John Halton | Time | Sea State | |
| gtech 2200 Side | | | Al | | upervisor; | | niel McDowell | - | 2nd Captain: | Richard Reeves | Wx - 0600: | ded diate | Wind Speed Do |
| | | | | | | | ane Wootan | - | 3rd Captain | Jeremy Driskill | Wx - 1200: | | |
| | | the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se | -m | | | | "Wil" Williams | - | Engineer: | Richard Reeves | Wx - 1800: | | |
| | | | _ | | | | Mitch Miller | - | Cook: | Ed Bush | Wx - 1600: | | |
| | | | - | | | | rrick Jackson | - | Deckhand: | Larry Jolivette | | ace an "y" in th | e box, with brief descript |
| | | and the second se | - | | - | | rian Boultard | - | Deckhand: | Michael Dupuy | HSE OFFICER: | | Mitch Miller |
| | | | - | | - | | Koral Gabik | _ | Medic: | Tony Pippin | Toolbox: | 1 | |
| | | | | | | Brian Cor | kin, Daniel Brashe | ear | DATA PROC | | Shift Change: | | |
| | | | 1 | FGSI Na | vigator. | | Don King | | Data Processor: | Matt Bridges | Safety: | | |
| | FGSI Navig | | | | | ad Chaumont | | Data Processor: | Darrel Smith | Pre/Post Job: | | | |
| | 28khz 55bits/sec. # 1 khz 425bbits/sec: # 1 ea IMU90 54t8-4v3 5th Log RDI WHN300 Diglquariz 9001K-101 SI Micro-C1D FGSI Navig | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| TIME | OP | | | LIN | E INFORMA | TION | | | | DETAILED C | IDVEN INCODMATION | | |
| ROM TO C | ODE | LINE NUMBER | EADING BS | ESP | | 888 | Fish (m) | DNP | | DETAILED ST | URVEY INFORMATION | | |
| 000 0155 | WO | A CONTRACTOR OF | · · · · | 1.00 | | | | | Recovering AUV to surface | | | | |
| | WO | P | | 1 | | | | 1 | Recovering AUV to deck | | | | |
| 220 1200 | WS | | | | | | 1.1.1.1 | 1.00 | Stand by for weather | | | | |
| | WS | | 101 | | | | | | Underway to Pascagoula | | | | |
| 200 2400 | WS | | | | | | | | Stand By dockside Pascagoula | | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 1 | | 1.000 | | e | | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | 1.00 | | | | - | | | | | |
| | | 10 | 1.1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 ····· | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | · · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4 | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | 10.0 | 12 | | | | | and the second second | | | | | | |
| | | 5 - 3 | | 4.000 | | | | - | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

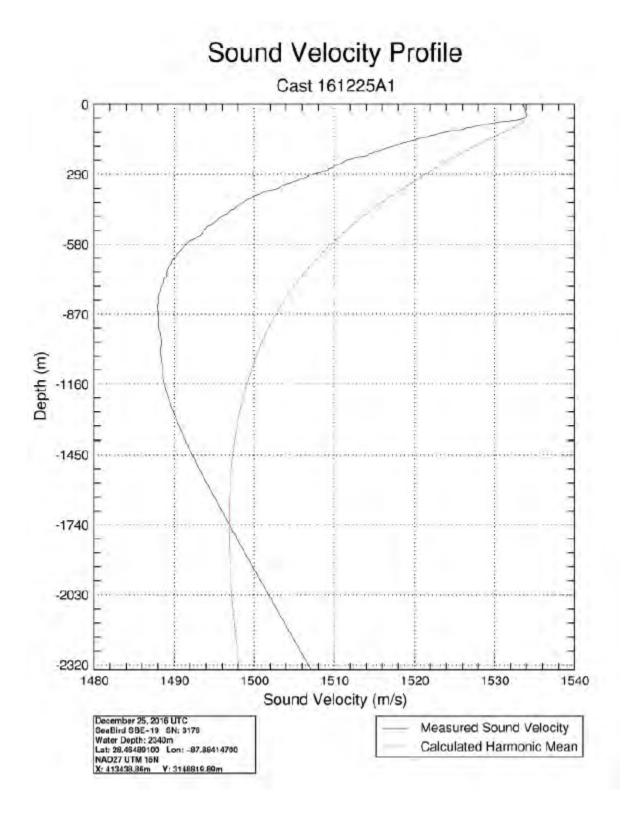
| | | | | | | | | | | GRO GEOSERVICES, INC GEOPHYSICAL JOBLOG | | | | | | _ |
|--|---------|--------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------|-----------|-----|--|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-------------------|----------|
| | _ | | | | _ | | | | | SECHITSICAL JUBLOG | | | 1.00 | SSEL MANAG | ED/01 | |
| 0ATE: | 16.40 | r-2011 Sat | Juliar | Dav | 106 | | | CLIENT: | - | Shell E & P Company | | Partu | Manager | | Marc Harris | |
| PROSPECT / SITE: | 10 mp | | ttox Exte | | 100 | . C. | JOB DESC | | - | AUV Survey | 2.17 | Technical | | | John Boudreau | R . |
| NAV. SYSTEM: | - | | Starfix | 10001 | | | | & BLOCK: | - | Desoto Canyon 353 and Vici | inity | T COLLEGE | | T REPRESENT | | |
| FGSI JOB #: | 2411-5 | | | | | | | R/V: | - | Fugro Enterprise | | Client I | Rep (QC | | Laura Landry | / |
| JOB DAY #: | Day: | | | | | No. | of SURVE | EY LINES: | - | 114 913.62 Kilometers | | | tep (HSI | | Greg Hamm | |
| CRP TO STERN: | 0.00 | N/A | | | | | | | | 88.6% Complete | | | Rep #3 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Client | Rep #4 | £ | | |
| | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | 100000 | | |
| EOPHYSICAL EQUI ongsberg EM2000 MBE | | | - | UV Ass' | | PHYSICAL | Wyatt 3 | Ownith | | VESSEL 1st Captain: | John Halton | 1 | | VEATHER REP | | |
| dgtech 2200 Side Scar | - | | | | pervisor: | | John "Wil" | | - | 2nd Captain: | Bruce Grimball | Time | - | Sea State | Wind Speed | s Dir. |
| Edgtech SBP 2-12 | | #1 | | | pervisor. | | Lane W | | | 3rd Captain: | Joe Naguin | Wx - 0600: Wx - 1200: | - | | - | - |
| ADCP 307khz | | #1 | | AUV Te | | | Daniel Br | | | Engineer | Tom Liner | Wx - 1200: Wx - 1800: | - | 6-8 | 20-25 | N |
| CL = 24-28khz 55bit | | # 1 | | | | | Mitch I | | - | Cook: | Ed Bush | Wx - 1800: Wx - 2400: | | 4-6 | 15-20 | N |
| DL - 22.5khz 4250bi | | #1 | - | | | _ | Derrick J | | - | Deckhand: | Larry Jolivette | | Place | | ox, with brief de | |
| Ixsea IMU90 | | H 1 | - | | | | Brian Br | | - | Deckhand: | Michael Dupuy | HSE OFFICER: | (Place | | h Miller | scriptio |
| oppler Velocity Log RDI 1 | | | - | - | | | Koral 0 | | | Medic: | Tony Pippin | Toolbox: | - | mitte | | |
| aroscientific Digiquartz 90 | | | - | | | | | | - | DATA PROC | | Shift Change: | Yes | L&R JSA | | |
| CTD FSI Micro-C | | | FG | SSI Navi | igator: | | Don H | King | | Data Processor: | Matt Bridges | Safety: | | Contraction . | | - |
| | | | | SSI Navi | | 1 | Brad Cha | | - | Data Processor: | Darrel Smith | Pre/Post Job: | | | | |
| 5.00 m | | | - | | r . As | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| TIME OP | - | - | | | EINFORM/ | ATION | | _ | - | 2 | DETAILED S | URVEY INFORMATI | ON | | | |
| ROM TO CODE | LINE NU | MBER HEADING | BSP | ESP | | | SSS Flah (m) | 12 | DNP | Taking on fuel and water dockside Pase | | | 1.11 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | GRO GEOSERVICES, INC GEOPHYSICAL JOBLOG | G. | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|---------|------------|---------|---------------|----------|-------|--|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------|
| | | _ | | | - | - | | | | _ | SECRITSICAL JUBLOG | | | 10000 | - | | |
| 2.1.2010-A | 1.1 | 17-Apr-20 | 44 Cure | Inde | n Darr | 407 1 | | | oursur I | - | Shell E & P Company | | Dist | | EL MANAGE | R(S) Marc Harris | - |
| PROSPECT | DATE: | 17-Apr-20 | Appomal | | | 107 | | DB DESC | CLIENT: | - | AUV Survey | | | Manager. Coordinator | | John Boudreau | |
| NAV. SY | | | | Starfix | ension | | | | BLOCK: | - | Desoto Canyon 353 and Vici | alter - | | | EPRESENTA | | x |
| | JOB #: | 2411-5001 | | Startix | | | | AREA G | R/V: | | Fugro Enterprise | oney | | Rep (QC): | EPRESENTA | Laura Landry | |
| | DAY #: | Day: 18 | - | | | | No. o | SURVE | | - | 114 913.62 Kiometers | | | ep (HSE): | _ | Greg Hamm | |
| | | 0.00 N/ | - | | | | NO. 0 | A SURVE | T LINES. | _ | 93.8% Complete | | | Rep #3: | | Greg Hamm | |
| CRF TU a | TERM. | 0.00 107 | 4 | | | | | | | | sala le Complete | | | Rep #4: | _ | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cincip | risp into | | | - |
| OPHYSICAL | EQUIP | MENT EQUI | | | | GEOP | HYSICAL | CREW | _ | | VESSEL | CREW | | WEAT | THER REPO | RT | |
| ngsberg EM20 | 000 MBE | 200khz # 304 | 352 | A | UV Ass | s't TC: | | Wyatt Si | mith | 1 | 1st Captain: | John Halton | Time | | a State | Wind Speed | Dir. |
| gtech 2200 S | | | (e) | | | upervisor: | Jo | ohn "Wil" V | | | 2nd Captain: | Bruce Grimball | Wx - 0600: | | 4-6 | 20-25 | 5 |
| Edgtech SE | | | | AUV | | upervisor: | | Lane Wo | | | 3rd Captain: | Joe Naguin | Wx - 1200: | | 3-5 | 15-20 | S |
| ADCP : | | | | | AUV T | ech: | (| Daniel Bra | | | Engineer: | Tom Liner | Wx - 1800: | | 2-4 | 10-15 | SE |
| CL - 24-28ki | | | | | | | | Mitch M | | | Cook: | Ed Bush | Wx - 2400: | | 24 | 10-15 | SE |
|)L = 22.5khz | | ts/sec. ∦ 1 | | | | | . 1 | Derrick Ja | | | Deckhand; | Larry Jolivette | ISE Reporting | (Place an ") | | x, with brief des | scriptio |
| lxsea l | | 3458- | 4915 | | | | | Brian Box | | | Deckhand: | Michael Dupuy | HSE OFFICER: | | Mitch | Miller | |
| ppler Velocity L | | | | | | | | Koral G | abik | | Medic: | Tony Pippin | Toolbox: | | | | |
| roscientific Digi | | | - | *** ··· ··· | | | | 0 | - | | DATA PROC | | Shift Change: | Yes L& | R JSA | | |
| CTD FSI I | Micro-C | TD | | | GSI Nav | | | Don Ki | | | Data Processor: | Matt Bridges | Safety: | | 1.1 | | |
| | | | | F | GSI Nav | rigator: | - | Brad Chau | umont | 1 | Data Processor: | Darrel Smith | Pre/Post Job: | | | | |
| THE | | | | - | | E INFORMA | 1000 | | | | | | the standing in the second | | | | |
| TIME DM TO | OP | LINE NUMBE | B Intaneo | BSP | ESP | CINFORMA | | ISS Forty (m) | | DNP | A second a second second | DETAILED S | URVEY INFORMATI | ON | | | |
| 00 0950 | WS | Same manage | - Contraction | LISP. | C SP | - | • | and tool (m) | - | Dist. | Stand by for Weather to subside | | | | | | _ |
| 1051 | VP | P | - | · · · · · · · · | 11 | | | | | | Velo 24115001-4 Y = 3,156,214 X = 42 | | (GS84Utm16M) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 151 1200 | WO | | _ | | 1 | | | | | | Underway to launch site, fueling up the | vehicles battery | | | | | |
| 00 1441 | WO | | - | | | - | | - | | + 2 | Making the AUV ready for deployment | F | | | | | |
| 1441 1635 | 0W OW | | | | | | | | - | + 1 | | F | | | | | |
| 200 1441 141 1635 135 1906 | OW OW OL | 607 | 180.0 | 236 | 100 | | _ | 42.0 | | | Making the AUV ready for deployment | F | | | | | |
| 200 1441 141 1635 135 1906 106 1915 | OW OW OL LT | | 1.00 | | 1 | | _ | | | | Making the AUV ready for deployment | F | | | | | |
| 200 1441 141 1635 135 1906 106 1915 115 2140 | | 607 608 | 180.0* | | 100 | | | 42.0 | | | Making the AUV ready for deployment | F | | | | | |
| 200 1441 141 1635 135 1906 106 1915 115 2140 40 2153 | OW OU LT OL LT | 608 | 000.0* | 100 | 229 | | | 42.0 | | | Making the AUV ready for deployment | F | | | | | |
| 200 1441 141 1635 135 1906 106 1915 115 2140 | | | 1.00 | 100 | 1 | | | | | | Making the AUV ready for deployment | F | | | | | |
| 200 1441 141 1635 135 1906 106 1915 115 2140 40 2153 | OW OU LT OL LT | 608 | 000.0* | 100 | 229 | | | 42.0 | | | Making the AUV ready for deployment | F | | | | | |
| 200 1441 141 1635 135 1906 106 1915 115 2140 40 2153 | OW OU LT OL LT | 608 | 000.0* | 100 | 229 | | | 42.0 | | | Making the AUV ready for deployment | F | | | | | |
| 200 1441 141 1635 135 1906 106 1915 115 2140 40 2153 | OW OU LT OL LT | 608 | 000.0* | 100 | 229 | | | 42.0 | | | Making the AUV ready for deployment | F | | | | | |
| 200 1441 141 1635 135 1906 106 1915 115 2140 40 2153 | OW OU LT OL LT | 608 | 000.0* | 100 | 229 | | | 42.0 | | | Making the AUV ready for deployment | F | | | | | |
| 200 1441 141 1635 135 1906 106 1915 115 2140 40 2153 | OW OU LT OL LT | 608 | 000.0* | 100 | 229 | | | 42.0 | | | Making the AUV ready for deployment | F | | | | | |
| 200 1441 141 1635 135 1906 106 1915 115 2140 40 2153 | OW OU LT OL LT | 608 | 000.0* | 100 | 229 | | | 42.0 | | | Making the AUV ready for deployment | F | | | | | |
| 200 1441 141 1635 135 1906 106 1915 115 2140 40 2153 | OW OU LT OL LT | 608 | 000.0* | 100 | 229 | | | 42.0 | | | Making the AUV ready for deployment | F | | | | | |
| 200 1441 141 1635 135 1906 106 1915 115 2140 40 2153 | OW OU LT OL LT | 608 | 000.0* | 100 | 229 | | | 42.0 | | | Making the AUV ready for deployment | F | | | | | |
| 200 1441 141 1635 135 1906 106 1915 115 2140 40 2153 | OW OU LT OL LT | 608 | 000.0* | 100 | 229 | | | 42.0 | | | Making the AUV ready for deployment | F | | | | | |
| 200 1441 141 1635 135 1906 106 1915 115 2140 40 2153 | OW OU LT OL LT | 608 | 000.0* | 100 | 229 | | | 42.0 | | | Making the AUV ready for deployment | F | | | | | |
| 200 1441 141 1635 135 1906 106 1915 115 2140 40 2153 | OW OU LT OL LT | 608 | 000.0* | 100 | 229 | | | 42.0 | | | Making the AUV ready for deployment | F | | | | | |
| 200 1441 141 1635 135 1906 106 1915 115 2140 40 2153 | OW OU LT OL LT | 608 | 000.0* | 100 | 229 | | | 42.0 | | | Making the AUV ready for deployment | F | | | | | |
| 200 1441 141 1635 135 1906 106 1915 115 2140 40 2153 | OW OU LT OL LT | 608 | 000.0* | 100 | 229 | | | 42.0 | | | Making the AUV ready for deployment | F | | | | | |
| 200 1441 141 1635 135 1906 106 1915 115 2140 40 2153 | OW OU LT OL LT | 608 | 000.0* | 100 | 229 | | | 42.0 | | | Making the AUV ready for deployment | F | | | | | |
| 200 1441 141 1635 135 1906 106 1915 115 2140 40 2153 | OW OU LT OL LT | 608 | 000.0* | 100 | 229 | | | 42.0 | | | Making the AUV ready for deployment | F | | | | | |
| 200 1441 141 1635 135 1906 106 1915 115 2140 40 2153 | OW OU LT OL LT | 608 | 000.0* | 100 | 229 | | | 42.0 | | | Making the AUV ready for deployment | F | | | | | |
| 200 1441 141 1635 135 1906 106 1915 115 2140 40 2153 | OW OU LT OL LT | 608 | 000.0* | 100 | 229 | | | 42.0 | | | Making the AUV ready for deployment | F | | | | | |
| 200 1441 141 1635 135 1906 106 1915 115 2140 40 2153 | OW OU LT OL LT | 608 | 000.0* | 100 | 229 | | | 42.0 | | | Making the AUV ready for deployment | F | | | | | |
| 200 1441 141 1635 135 1906 106 1915 115 2140 40 2153 | OW OU LT OL LT | 608 | 000.0* | 100 | 229 | | | 42.0 | | | Making the AUV ready for deployment | F | | | | | |
| 200 1441 141 1635 135 1906 106 1915 115 2140 40 2153 | OW OU LT OL LT | 608 | 000.0* | 100 | 229 | | | 42.0 | | | Making the AUV ready for deployment | F | | | | | |
| 200 1441 141 1635 135 1906 106 1915 115 2140 40 2153 | OW OU LT OL LT | 608 | 000.0* | 100 | 229 | | | 42.0 | | | Making the AUV ready for deployment | F | | | | | |

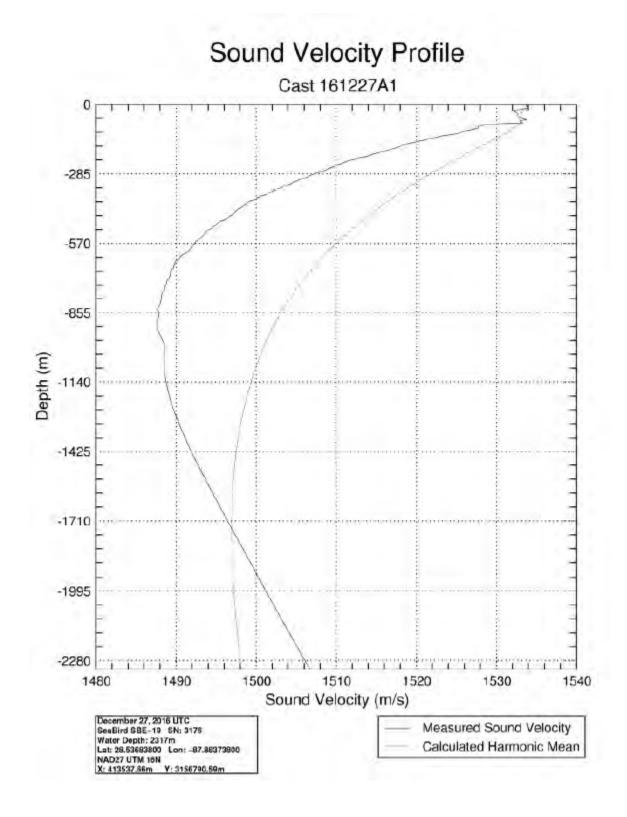
| | | | | | | | | | | | | GRO GEOSERVICES, I GEOPHYSICAL JOBLO | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|-------------|--|---------|-----|--|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|
| er 2.1.2 | 040.4 | | | | - | - | | | _ | | | SEOPHISICAL JUBLO | 9 | | | 100 | ESSEL MANAG | ED(Q) | - |
| er 2.1.2 | | DATE: | 18-Apr-201 | 1 Mon | Julia | n Dav: | 109 | | | CLIENT: | - | Shell E & P Comps | and a | | Darty | Manage | | Marc Harris | - |
| PRO | SPECT | | | opomati | | | 100 | JOI | BDESCR | | | AUV Survey | iny . | | Technical | | | John Boudreau | in . |
| | NAV. SY | | | | tarfix | | | | AREA & | | | Desoto Canyon 353 and | Vicinity | | 1 Spent House | | T REPRESENT | | n |
| | | JOB #: | 2411-5001 | | | | | | | R/V: | | Fugro Enterprise | | | Client I | Rep (QC | | Laura Landry | · · · · · · |
| | JOB | DAY #: | Day: 19 | | | | | No. of | SURVEY | LINES: | | 114 913.62 Kilometers | | | Client R | | | Greg Hamm | 1 |
| CI | RP TO S | STERN: | 0.00 N/A | | | | | | | | | 100.0% Complete | | | Client | Rep #3 | k – | | |
| | | 1.1.1.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Client | Rep #4 | £ | | |
| FOR | (VSICA | EOUIE | MENT EQUP | | _ | | GEOPH | YSICAL C | REW | _ | - | VES | SEL CREW | * **** | | v | WEATHER REP | ORT | - |
| | | | 200khz # 30403 | | A | UV Ass' | | IT OTOTAL O | Wyatt Sn | nith | | 1st Captain: | JEL OILER | John Halton | Time | | Sea State | Wind Speed | Dir. |
| | | de Scan | | 1 | | | pervisor: | Jol | hn "Wil" W | | | 2nd Captain: | B | iruce Grimball | Wx - 0600: | 1 | 2-4 | 10-15 | SE |
| | | BP 2-12 | | 1 | | | pervisor: | | Lane Woo | otan | | 3rd Captain: | - | Joe Naquin | Wx - 1200: | | 2-4 | 15-20 | SE |
| | | 307khz | #1 | 1 | | AUV Te | sch: | D | aniel Bras | | | Engineer: | | Tom Liner | Wx - 1800: | | 3-5 | 15-20 | SE |
| | | hz 55bib | | | | | - | - | Mitch Mi | | | Cook | 1 | Ed Bush | Wx - 2400: | - | | | |
| DL - | | z 4250bi | | | | | | | errick Jac | | | Deckhand: | | arry Jolivette | ISE Reporting | (Place | | ox, with brief de | scription |
| | | IMU90 | 3456-49 | 3 | - | | | | Brian Bou | | | Deckhand: | A | lichael Dupuy | HSE OFFICER: | 1.4 | | h Miller | |
| | | Log RDI V | | 1 1 | | | | | Koral Ga | bik | | Medic: | | Tony Pippin | Toolbox: | Yes | | | |
| | | giquartz 90 | | | 100 | | | | 0 | - | | | ROCESSOR | | Shift Change: | Yes | L&R JSA | | |
| CT | D FSI | Micro-C | TD | | | GSI Navi | | | Don Kin | | | Data Processor: | | Matt Bridges | Safety: | - | 1.00 | | |
| | _ | | 1.1 | 1 | FC | GSI Navi | gator: | В | srad Chau | mont | | Data Processor: | | Darrel Smith | Pre/Post Job: | - | | | - |
| TIN | NE. | OP . | | - | - | LINE | INFORMAT | ION | - | - | _ | + | | | RVEY INFORMATI | - | | | - |
| RIDM | TO | CODE | LINE NUMBER | HEADING | BSP | ESP | | 88 | S Film (m) | | DNP | | | DETAILED SU | RVETINFORMATI | UN | | | |
| 0229 0241 0445 0454 0649 0702 0852 0924 10945 10945 10945 10945 10945 1142 1149 11425 1510 1605 | 0241 0445 0454 0702 0985 0924 0945 1024 1139 1142 1149 1142 1140 1410 1605 2400 | LT OL LT OL LT CL E375 E375 E375 E375 E375 E375 E375 C W VP VP TT | 611 612 613 620 549A 550A | 180.0° 000.0° 180.0° 000.0° 270.0° 090.0° | 210 100 197 100 185 127 | 100 204 100 118 127 132 | | | 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 | | | Begin Recovery to the surface Recovering AUV to deck Underway to SVP site SVP 24115001-5 Y = 3,115,920 Underway to MC806 | X = 422,311 | Depth = 2388 meters | Desoto Canyon 443 | (WGS8 | HUtm16M) | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

APPENDIX E: SOUND VELOCITY PROFILES & TIDE CURVES

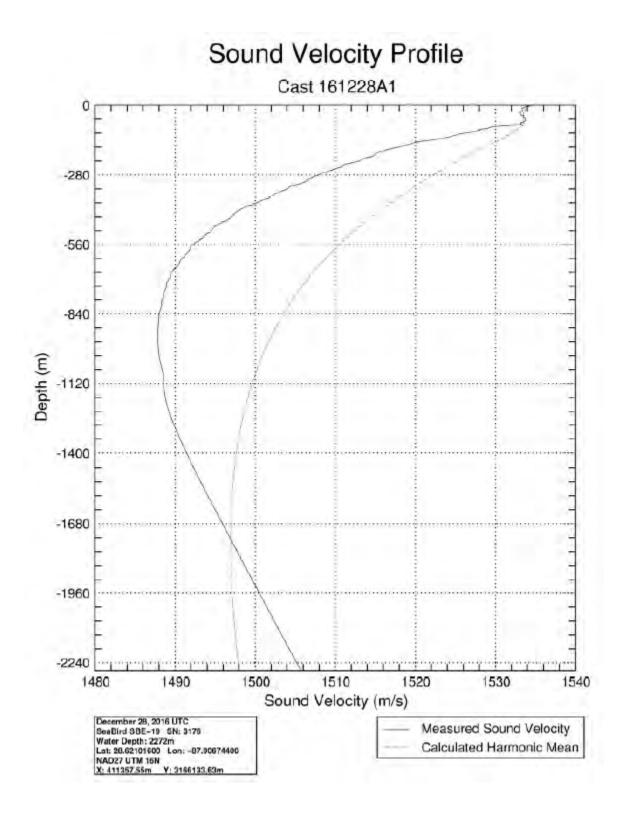




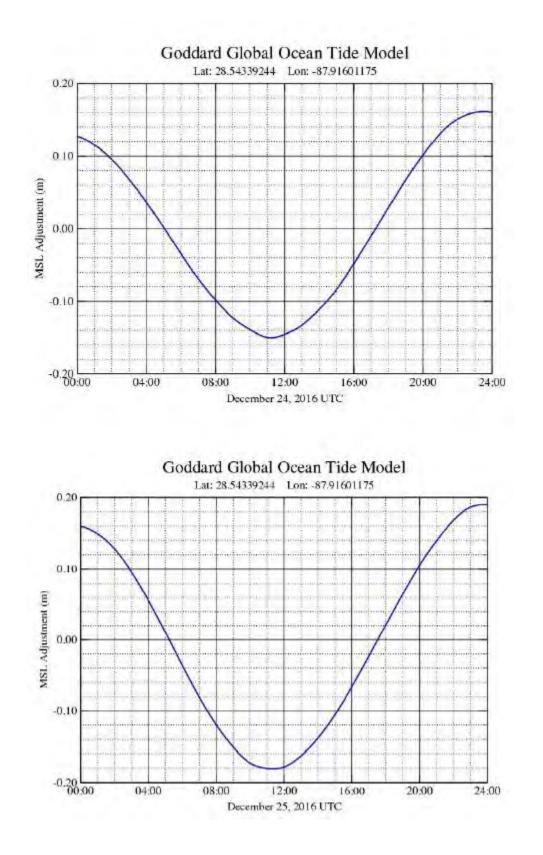




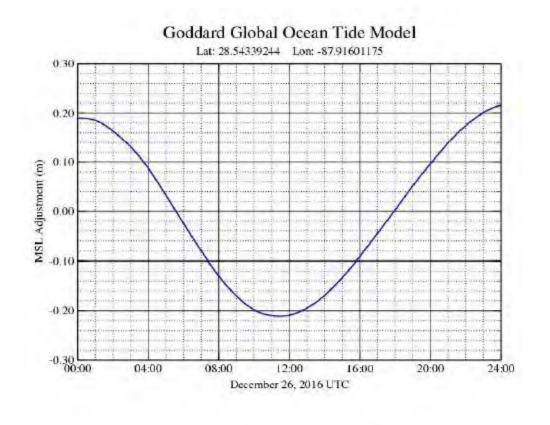




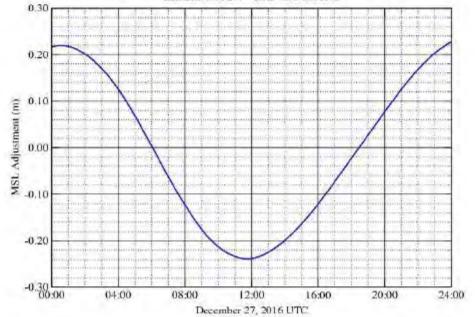




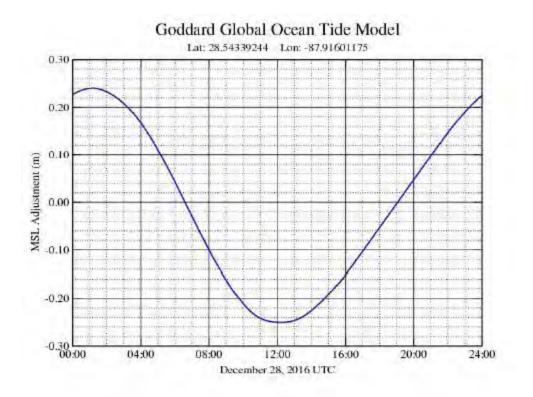


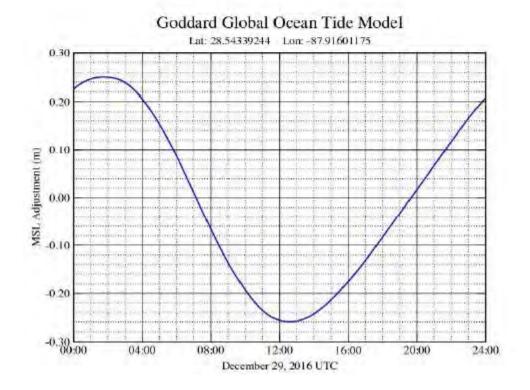


Goddard Global Ocean Tide Model Lat: 28.54339244 Lon: -87.91601175

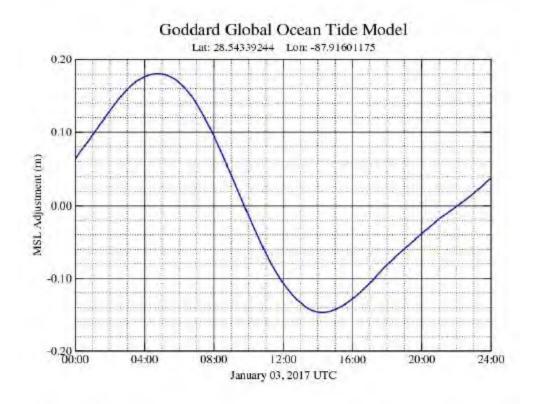


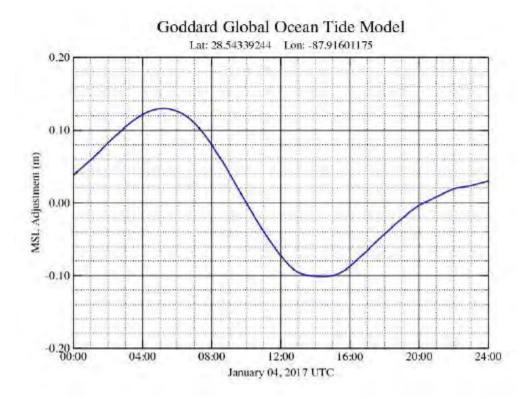




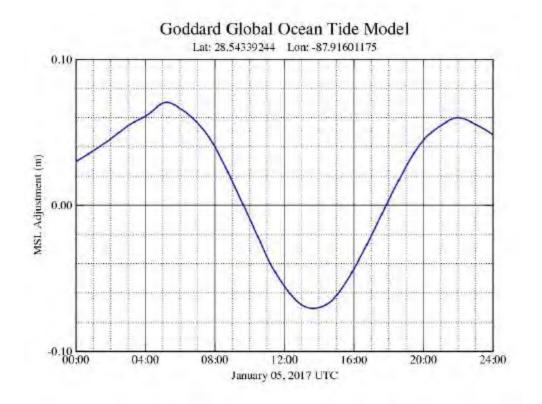






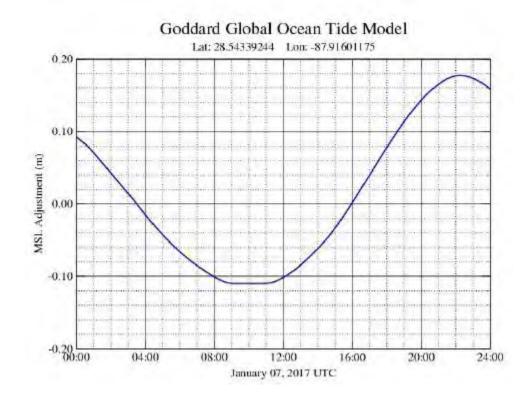






Goddard Global Ocean Tide Model La: 28.54339244 Lon: -87.91601175 0.00 0.0









VIA ELECTRONIC MAIL AND FACSIMILE CNOOCUSGoMCommercial@cnoocltdusa.com +1 (832) 769-3047

CNOOC Petroleum Offshore U.S.A. Inc. Attn: CNOOC US GoM Commercial 945 Bunker Hill Road, Suite 1400 Houston, TX 77024

Shell Offshore Inc.

150 N. Daily Ashford Rd Houston, TX 77079 United States of America Tel +832-337-0357 Fax +1 832 337 5646 Email: john.munroe@shell.com

April 13, 2022

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR LETTER OF NO OBJECTION FOR RYDBERG FLOWLINES TO BE INSTALLED FROM MC 325 to MC393 NORPHLET AREA DEVELOPMENT OFFSHORE GULF OF MEXICO

To Whom It May Concern:

Shell Offshore Inc. ("Shell") and its affiliates are in the process of applying to the Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement ("BSEE") for the installation of the Rydberg flowlines to be installed across Blocks MC 325, DC353, DC397, DC441, MC451, MC 481, MC525, MC393, a portion of which crosses leasehold where you are a co-working interest owner.

In accordance with BSEE requirements, enclosed is a copy of the proposed pipeline route for your review. Updated plats can be provided upon your request, if and when available.

Please indicate that you have no objection to this proposed pipeline installation by signing the letter in the space provided below and returning to my attention. Should you have any questions, please do not hesitate to give me a call at +1 832-337-0357 or send me an email at john.munroe@shell.com.

Kind regards,

SHELL OFFSHORE INC. By: Shell Exploration & Production Company, pursuant to applicable Service Level Agreements

hinroe

John Munroe – Commercial Operations

CONSENT GRANTED THIS 27th DAY OF April, 2022

CNOOC PETROLEUM OFFSHORE U.S.A. INC.

BY:_____

NAME: _____

TITLE: _____ VP Finance, Production & Planning

Transmittal Letter to CNOOC - Rydberg No Objection Letter (4-19 COD Edits).docx

Shell Responses to 2020 NOAA Biological Opinion BOEM/BSEE Request for Information (RFI) Rydberg Installation Permit

Pipeline Installation/Modification Questions:

1. Information on any proposed explosive-severance charges and/or New or Unusual Technology (NUT).

There will be no explosive severance operations and no New and Unusual Technology (NUT), as defined by BSEE, used in these activities.

2. Additional vessel identification and information if you propose use of the vessel's moon pool(s).

Shell's pipelay activities will be conducted using the Deep Energy. The Umbilical will be installed using the Skandi Africa. Pipelay and umbilical support activities will be performed by the Olympic Challenger. The Jumper segments will be installed using the Ocean Evolution or Cade Candies (Or similar pending vessel availability).

Information for the two moon pools is below.

Deep Energy:

- Moon pool dimensions: Pipelay Moonpool 7.5 m wide x 15.2 m long; ROV Moonpool – 4.8 m wide x 3.28 m long
- Hatches: No bottom hatch
- Cameras: Cameras in the moonpool area for monitoring pipelay/moonpool activities
- Skandi Africa:
 - Moon pool dimensions: Moonpool 9.4 m wide x 7.2 m long
 - Hatches: No bottom hatch
- Cameras: Cameras in the moonpool area for monitoring pipelay/moonpool activities Olympic Challenger:
 - Moon pool dimensions: Pipelay Moonpool 7.2 m wide x 7.2 m long and ROV Moonpool – 4.8 m wide x 4.8 m long
 - Hatches: No bottom hatch
 - Cameras: To be confirmed*

Ocean Evolution:

- Moon pool dimensions: 23'x 23' square feet
- Hatches: No bottom hatch, with 3 separate sections for the top cover. All 3 sections can be independently removed as needed for the project.
- Cameras: a back-deck camera is available to monitor the moon pool, if the moon pool needs to be used to support the activities.

Cade Candies:

- Moon pool dimensions: 25' x 21'8" square feet
- Hatches: No bottom hatch
- Cameras: A back deck camera is available for watching the moonpool, if the moon pool needs to be used to support the activities.

Note *: We will not know camera details until we get more information on those vessels as they are third party vessels. However, if we do use those moonpools there is very likely we will have cameras in the area for monitoring work.

3. Information on equipment that may have an entanglement or entrapment risk (e.g., flexible lines/ropes) to ESA-listed species.

The umbilical will be deployed from the installation vessel using a crane wire with deployment rigging (slings/shackles/masterlinks, etc.) connected to the umbilical head. ROVs will be in the water to monitor activities with their cameras and assist with the landing and connection of the ends. The umbilical head will be transferred to a topsides winch and pulled into the Appomattox asset. All rigging will be recovered.

Initiation pile will be deployed using the Olympic Challenger or Deep Energy main crane wire to lower to transfer depth. Pile will be lowered to depth using either the 360 or 150 Te winch wires. ROVs will be in the water to monitor activities with their cameras and assist with the landing and suction/pumping for pile into/out of seabed. Pile will be recovered along with all rigging.

Rigid Flowlines will be deployed using the Deep Energy A&R wire. ROVs will be in the water to monitor activities with their cameras and assist with the landing of the PLETs. Once the PLETs are landed, all rigging will be recovered to surface on the A&R. There is no intent to leave any rigging on the structures after installation is complete.

EFL Frames will be deployed using the LCV crane. Those will be landed on the seabed and recovered once the EFLs are installed. ROV will do a visual inspect to ensure no species are on those items prior to recovery. All rigging will be recovered with the frames.

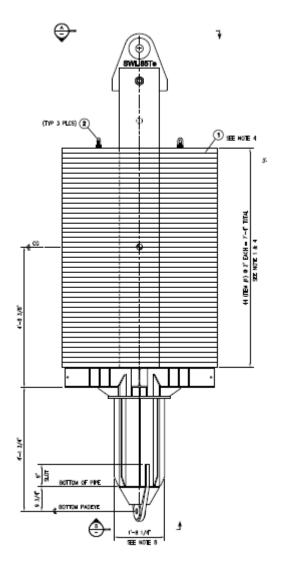
Concrete Mattresses will be deployed through the splash zone using a mattress frame with synthetic slings from the Olympic Challenger Crane for deployment to the seabed. Once the mattresses are installed, the frame will be recovered to surface along with all rigging. ROV will monitor slings during disconnection to endure no entanglement during sling recovery. There is no intent to leave any rigging on the lines after installation is complete.

Sleepers will be installed with a spreader bar and deployment rigging (slings/ shackles/masterlinks, etc.) using the Olympic Challenger crane for lift and deployment through splash zone. ROV will monitor slings during disconnection to endure no entanglement during sling recovery. All rigging will be recovered to surface on the A&R wire. There is no intent to leave any rigging on the structures after installation is complete.

Note: ROV cages also have cameras to ensure that no species is within the cages prior to recovery.

The vessels used by Shell will comply with the GOM Marine and Trash Requirements in Appendix B and GOM Vessel Strike Avoidance and Protected Species Reporting Requirements in Appendix C of the 2020 NMFS BiOp and all other BOEM/BSEE Regulations.

4. Information on any impact/pile hammers you may require for installation of subsea components. If required, a pin pile clump weight to assist with the installation of the pin piles to full penetration. The clump weight will sit on the top of the pile but will not have any repetitive impact force like seen in hammers. Below is drawing of the existing clump weight. Weight is approximately 40 Te.



- 5. Details on the proposed decommissioning-in-place of any infrastructure (manifolds, pumps, sleds, PLETs, etc.) or facility other than a pipeline. If an SSTI is present, will the SSTI be abandoned in place or will the SSTI remain in service with another pipeline? N/A
- 6. Please provide a vicinity map, to support your application under 30CFR§250.1751(a) or §250.1752(a), to include all associated support bases proposed for your operations and provide a statement to note if any vessels supporting your proposed activities, including pipelay, supply, and crew vessels, will require crossing or entering the Bryde's whale area (see attached map).

No vessels will transit the Bryde's whale area.

7. Any additional information associated with your proposed operation s that can assist BOEM in the review of your application as it related to the protection of ESA-listed species and their critical habitat, as outlined in the 2020 Biological Opinion and the applicable Appendices (A, B, C, and J) referenced below. The Biological Opinion can be found here:

https://www.fisheries.noaa.gov/resource/document/biological-opinion-federally-regulated-oiland-gas-program-activities-gulf-mexico. The Appendices may be found here: (https://www.fisheries.noaa.gov/resource/document/appendices-biological-opinion-federallyregulated-oil-and-gas-program-gulf-mexico).

Appendix A: No seismic survey activities will take place with these vessels.

Appendix B: Shell will comply with GOM Marine and Trash Requirements in Appendix B 2020 NMFS BiOp and BOEM/BSEE Regulations.

Appendix C: Shell will comply with GOM Vessel Strike Avoidance and Protected Species Reporting Requirements in Appendix C and BOEM/BSEE Regulations.

Appendix J: There will be no explosive severance operations or trawling supporting decommissioning conducted from the vessel that may result in potential for entanglement or entrapment of endangered marine species requiring resuscitation measures. For all other operations, we will apply Appendix J in circumstances where we are advised by NMFS to do so, as long as it can be applied without compromising safety of personnel and operations.

- **8.** NOAA (*NMFS*) is requesting additional information regarding the Diver Activities. Please provide specific information related to the following:
- 1. Specific activity diver will be involved in.

There will be no diver activity associated with this activity. The activities are supported by ROVs launched from the back deck of the vessels.

2. How the line will be weighted, moored or attached.

Not applicable

3. Whether there separate descent lines that are also loose or if the divers freedescending/swimming to the activity area.

Not applicable

4. Whether divers and/or tenders would be able to monitor lines.

Not applicable

5. How long lines are expected to be in the water.

Not applicable

6. How many hours/days the activity will last.

Not applicable.

Appendix B

COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM CONSISTENCY CERTIFICATION FORMAT

Consistency certification format for all right-of-way pipeline applications that affect Gulf and Atlantic States.

COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM CONSISTENCY CERTIFICATION

MC 525

From (Area and Block)

MC 393

To (Area and Block)

12.2

Length (miles)

The proposed activities described in detail in this right-of-way pipeline application comply with the enforceable policies of [*Alabama*] approved Coastal Management Program(s) and will be conducted in a manner consistent with such Program(s).

Shell Offshore Inc.

Right-of-way Applicant

Bin A. Rieth

Certifying Official

January 5, 2023

Date